



THE
MEDICAL & PHARMACY
REGISTER

FOR THE
COLONY OF THE CAPE OF GOOD HOPE.

TO 30TH JUNE, 1905.

ALEX^R. CLEGHORN & DARROLL,
DISPENSING AND FAMILY CHEMISTS,
AND
WHOLESALE DRUGGISTS,
16, HOUT STREET, & 60, SIR LOWRY
ROAD, CAPE TOWN.

DIRECT IMPORTERS OF STANDARDISED DRUGS
AND CHEMICALS.

*The Medical Profession and Trade supplied
at Lowest Prices.*

“Therapeutical Notes on Recent Materia Medica.”

PUBLISHED MONTHLY, AND SENT FREE TO ANY MEDICAL
PRACTITIONER ON APPLICATION.

DISPENSING DEPARTMENT

Under Personal Supervision of the Principal. **QUALIFIED
ASSISTANTS ONLY** employed in the Dispensing of
Physicians' Prescriptions.

NIGHT STAFF IN CONSTANT ATTENDANCE.

Registered Telegraphic Address:
“DRUGS, CAPETOWN.”

All Communications please Address to
P.O. Box 329. Telephone, No. 38 Central.



22502850251

Recd. Oct 1

THE *dec. to Dr. A. J. Gregory*
MEDICAL AND PHARMACY
REGISTER

FOR THE

COLONY OF THE CAPE OF GOOD HOPE.

VOLUME XIII.

COVERING THE PERIOD FROM 1ST JULY, 1904, TO 30TH JUNE, 1905.

PUBLISHED UNDER THE DIRECTION OF

THE COLONIAL MEDICAL COUNCIL

AND

THE COLONIAL PHARMACY BOARD,

CONSTITUTED UNDER THE MEDICAL AND PHARMACY ACT, 1891.

CONTAINING :

The Medical and Pharmacy Act, 1891, The Medical and Pharmacy Act Amendment Act of 1899, and the Rules and Regulations framed thereunder: Reports of the Medical Council and Pharmacy Board for the year 1904: Lists of Licensed Medical Practitioners, Dentists, Certificated Midwives and Trained Nurses, and Chemists and Druggists, corrected up to 30th June, 1905, &c., &c., &c.

Published by Authority.

J. C. JUTA & CO.,

CAPE TOWN.

PORT ELIZABETH.

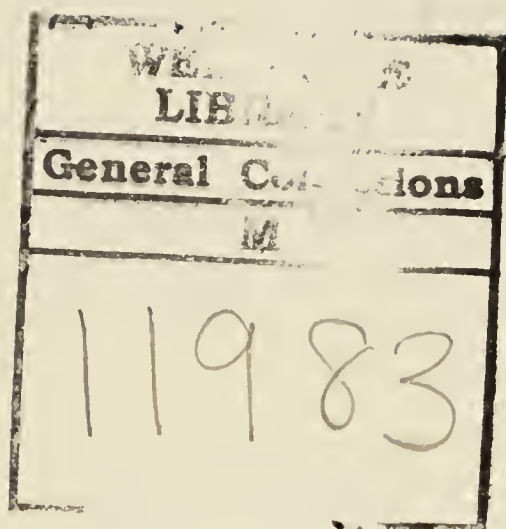
GRAHAMSTOWN.

JOHANNESBURG.

EAST LONDON.

STELLENBOSCH.

DURBAN (NATAL).



LONDON:
PRINTED BY WILLIAM CLOWES AND SONS, LIMITED,
DUKE STREET, STAMFORD STREET, S.E., AND GREAT WINDMILL STREET, W.

PREFACE.

THE purpose of the “Medical and Pharmacy Register for the Colony of the Cape of Good Hope,” of which this is the thirteenth issue, may be best indicated by quoting the sixteenth paragraph of the Report of the Colonial Medical Council for the year 1892, which reads as follows :—

“The publication of an annual Medical Register, containing the Medical and Pharmacy Act, the Regulations framed thereunder, correct lists of all licensed and certified persons, and such other information as may be deemed useful, is considered very desirable by the Council. Materials have accordingly been collected for the purpose, and the Pharmacy Board has been invited to supply similar particulars relating to its own transactions for incorporation in the Register, which will thus constitute a complete record of all matters connected with the Act, and provide in an accessible form precise and authentic information on the subject, for the benefit of all persons interested.”

CALENDAR

RELATING

COLONIAL MEDICAL COUNCIL

FOR THE YEAR ENDING

1905.

NOTE.—**M. C.** = Medical Council. **Ph. B.** = Pharmacy Board. **Ex. Co.** = Executive Committee.

JULY.	AUGUST.	SEPTEMBER.
<p><i>Friday, 7th.</i> M. C. Monthly Meeting.</p> <p><i>Tuesday, 4th, 11th, 18th & 25th.</i> M. C. Ex. Co. Meetings.</p> <p><i>Thursday, 13th & 27th.</i> Ph. B. Ex. Co. Meetings.</p>	<p><i>Friday, 4th.</i> M. C. Monthly Meeting.</p> <p><i>Tuesday, 1st, 8th, 15th, 22nd & 29th.</i> M. C. Ex. Co. Meetings.</p> <p><i>Thursday, 10th.</i> Ph. B. General Meeting.</p> <p><i>Thursday, 24th.</i> Ph. B. Ex. Co. Meeting.</p>	<p><i>Friday, 1st.</i> M. C. Monthly Meeting.</p> <p><i>Tuesday, 5th, 12th, 19th, & 26th.</i> M. C. Ex. Co. Meetings.</p> <p><i>Thursday, 14th & 28th.</i> Ph. B. Ex. Co. Meetings.</p>
OCTOBER.	NOVEMBER.	DECEMBER.
<p><i>Thursday, 5th.</i> Ph. B. Last day for registering Candidates for Nov. Examination.</p> <p><i>Tuesday, 3rd.</i> M. C. Monthly Meeting.</p> <p><i>Tuesday, 10th, 17th, 24th, & 31st.</i> M. C. Ex. Co. Meetings.</p> <p><i>Thursday, 12th & 26th.</i> Ph. B. Ex. Co. Meetings.</p>	<p><i>Wednesday, 1st.</i> M. C. Last day for registering applications from Candidates for December Examination for Midwives and Nurses.</p> <p><i>Tuesday, 7th.</i> M. C. Monthly Meeting.</p> <p><i>Tuesday, 14th, 21st, & 28th.</i> M. C. Ex. Co. Meetings.</p> <p><i>Thursday, 9th.</i> Ph. B. General Meeting, and Examination.</p> <p><i>Thursday, 23rd.</i> Ph. B. Ex. Co. Meeting.</p>	<p><i>Tuesday, 5th.</i> M. C. Monthly Meeting.</p> <p><i>Tuesday, 12th & 19th.</i> M. C. Ex. Co. Meetings.</p> <p><i>Thursday, 14th & 28th.</i> Ph. B. Ex. Co. Meeting.</p> <p><i>Note.</i>—M. C. Examination for Midwives and Nurses to be held during month on date to be fixed hereafter.</p>

NOTE.—The date of the Executive Committee Meetings may be altered at any time by resolution of the Council or Board.

OF EVENTS

TO THE

AND COLONIAL PHARMACY BOARD

30TH JUNE, 1906.

1906.

NOTE.—M. C. = Medical Council. Ph. B. = Pharmacy Board. Ex. Co. = Executive Committee.

JANUARY.	FEBRUARY.	MARCH.
<p><i>Tuesday, 9th.</i> M. C. Monthly Meeting.</p> <p><i>Tuesday, 16th, 23rd, & 30th.</i> M. C. Ex. Co. Meetings.</p> <p><i>Thursday, 11th & 25th.</i> Ph. B. Ex. Co. Meetings.</p>	<p><i>Tuesday, 6th.</i> M. C. Monthly Meeting.</p> <p><i>Tuesday, 13th, 20th, & 27th.</i> M. C. Ex. Co. Meetings.</p> <p><i>Thursday, 8th.</i> Ph. B. General Meeting.</p> <p><i>Thursday, 22nd.</i> Ph. B. Ex. Co. Meeting.</p>	<p><i>Tuesday, 6th.</i> M. C. Monthly Meeting.</p> <p><i>Tuesday, 13th, 20th, & 27th.</i> M. C. Ex. Co. Meetings.</p> <p><i>Thursday, 8th & 22nd.</i> Ph. B. Ex. Co. Meetings.</p>
APRIL.	MAY.	JUNE.
<p><i>Friday, 6th.</i> Ph. B. Last day for registering Candidates for May Examination.</p> <p><i>Tuesday, 3rd.</i> M. C. Monthly Meeting.</p> <p><i>Tuesday, 10th, 17th, & 24th.</i> M. C. Ex. Co. Meetings.</p> <p><i>Thursday, 12th & 26th.</i> Ph. B. Ex. Co. Meetings.</p>	<p><i>Tuesday, 1st.</i> M. C. Last day for receiving applications from Candidates for June Examination for Nurses and Midwives.</p> <p><i>Tuesday, 1st.</i> M. C. Monthly Meeting.</p> <p><i>Tuesday, 8th, 15th, 22nd, & 29th.</i> M. C. Ex. Co. Meetings.</p> <p><i>Thursday, 10th.</i> Ph. B. General Meeting and Examination.</p> <p><i>Thursday, 24th.</i> Ph. B. Ex. Co. Meeting.</p>	<p><i>Tuesday, 5th.</i> M. C. Monthly Meeting.</p> <p><i>Tuesday, 12th, 19th, & 26th.</i> M. C. Ex. Co. Meetings.</p> <p><i>Thursday, 14th & 28th.</i> Ph. B. Ex. Co. Meetings.</p> <p>Note. — M. C. Examination for Midwives and Nurses to be held during month on date to be fixed hereafter.</p>

NOTE.—The date of the Executive Committee Meetings may be altered at any time by resolution of the Council or Board.

J. C. JUTA & CO.,

Head Office : Adderley Street, CAPE TOWN.

Branches - - { PORT ELIZABETH.
GRAHAMSTOWN.
JOHANNESBURG.
EAST LONDON.
STELLENBOSCH.
DURBAN (Natal).

Publishers, Booksellers, Stationers.

Regular Weekly Importation of English, Dutch, French, and German

MAGAZINES, NEWSPAPERS, AND PERIODICALS.

PUBLISHERS TO CAPE OF GOOD HOPE UNIVERSITY.

PUBLISHERS EDUCATIONAL NEWS OF SOUTH AFRICA. (Subscription
5s. per Annum.)

PUBLISHERS SUPREME COURT, HIGH COURT, AND EASTERN
DISTRICT COURT LAW REPORTS.

Medical, Law, Educational Works,

Books of Travel, Biography, &c., &c.

"DENSMORE TYPEWRITER" FOR SALE.

THE LARGEST STOCK IN SOUTH AFRICA.

CATALOGUES FREE.

J. C. JUTA & CO.

ESTABLISHED 1853.

CONTENTS.

PART I.—THE MEDICAL AND PHARMACY ACT, 1891.

	PAGE
SECTION 1. ACT No. 34 OF 1891	3
SECTION 2. APPENDICES TO ACT No. 34 OF 1891.	
[A] Ordinance No. 82 of 1830	25
[B] Extract from Act No. 15 of 1877	26
[C] Extract from Tariff 15, of Act No. 20 of 1884	27
SECTION 3. ACT No. 7 OF 1899	28

PART II.—MATTERS UNDER THE CONTROL OF THE COLONIAL MEDICAL COUNCIL.

SECTION 1. THE COLONIAL MEDICAL COUNCIL.

Address, Place of Meeting, etc.	39
Table (A). Names of President, Members and Secretary, on 30th June, 1905	40
Table (B). Names and periods of appointment of successive Presidents, Members and Secretaries	41
Table (C). Meetings held to 30th June, 1905	42
Regulations for conduct of business	43

SECTION 2. MEDICAL PRACTITIONERS.

Instructions to applicants for registration	47
Regulations for Medical Practitioners	48
Form of Declaration of Identity	49
Advertising by Registered Persons	50
List of Licensed Medical Practitioners, on 30th June, 1905	51

SECTION 3. DENTISTS.

Instructions to applicants for registration	93
Regulations for Dentists	93
Advertising by Registered Persons	95
List of Licensed Dentists, on 30th June, 1905	96

SECTION 4. MIDWIVES AND TRAINED NURSES.

Instructions to applicants for certification	102
Regulations for Midwives	103
Do. Trained Nurses	106
Specimen form of Midwives' Certificate	109
Do. Trained Nurses' do.	110
Form of Declaration of Identity	111
Examinations held : Particulars and Specimen Papers	112
List of Certificated Midwives, on 30th June, 1905	116
Do. Trained Nurses, do.	126

	PAGE
SECTION 5. TRAINED MENTAL NURSES.	
Instructions to applicants for certification	143
Regulations for Trained Mental Nurses	144
List of Certificated Trained Mental Nurses, on 30th June, 1905 ...	147

PART III.—MATTERS UNDER THE CONTROL OF THE COLONIAL PHARMACY BOARD.

SECTION 1. THE COLONIAL PHARMACY BOARD.

Address, Place of Meeting, etc.	151
Table (A). Names of President, Members and Secretary, on 30th June, 1905	152
Table (B). Names and periods of appointment of successive Presidents, Members and Secretaries	153
Regulations	154
Forms of Certificate under Regulation 16	161
Parliamentary Report for 1904 and Specimen Examination Papers ...	163

SECTION 2. CHEMISTS AND DRUGGISTS.

Instructions to applicants for registration	166
Form of Declaration of Identity	168
Examinations held : Particulars	169
List of Licensed Chemists and Druggists, on 30th June, 1905 ...	170

PART I.

THE MEDICAL AND PHARMACY ACT, 1891

(BEING ACT NO. 34 OF 1891).

Section 1.—Act No. 34 of 1891.

„ 2.—Appendices to ditto.

„ 3.—Act No. 7 of 1899.

You may safely recommend



to make

BARLEY WATER AS A DILUENT OF COW'S
MILK FOR INFANT FEEDING.

More economical and more easily prepared
than the ordinary pearl barley.

For NURSING MOTHERS,
WEANED BABIES,
INVALIDS and the AGED.



This Food has an unrivalled reputation of over 80 years.

KEEN ROBINSON & CO., Ltd., LONDON, E., ENGLAND.

THE MEDICAL AND PHARMACY ACT, 1891.

Act No. 34 of 1891.]

[Promulgated 21st August. 1891]



CAPE OF GOOD HOPE.

ANALYSIS.

Preamble.

1. Short Title.
2. Act to take effect when proclaimed by Governor. Section 8 to take effect at once after passing of Act.
3. Interpretation of terms.
4. Repeal of enactments.
Construction of Act 15 of 1877.
5. Establishment of a Colonial Medical Council and a Colonial Pharmacy Board.
6. The Council to consist of seven medical practitioners and one dentist.
7. The Board to consist of one member of Council and five chemists and druggists.
8. Mode of election of members of first Council or first Board.
On the day fixed the voting papers shall be signed and delivered to the person appointed.
Voting papers may be sent per post; cannot be accepted after four o'clock p.m.; signature must be attested by a J.P.
No. of votes.
Person having majority of votes to be elected; person appointed to open and count votes shall certify number to Colonial Secretary.
In case of equality Colonial Secretary to have casting vote.
9. Term of office of members of the Council or Board to be fixed by Governor.
Governor may remove any member or any member may resign.
Mode of procedure in case of removal, death, or resignation of any member.
10. Governor to fix day of first meeting of first Council and first Board.
At such meeting members present shall elect a president of the Council and a president of the Board, who shall hold office during membership.
11. Rights and powers of dentist member at meetings of Council.
12. Council and Board to make rules and regulations for the conduct of the business of its meetings.

13. Proceedings at meetings of Council or Board.
14. Council or Board may appoint executive committee.
15. Council or Board may appoint a Secretary; and may by resolution remove him.
16. All future elections (after the first) shall be regulated by section 8, but medical practitioners, etc., entitled to vote shall be those defined by this Act.

Secretary to attest elector's signature.

Act to apply also to Council or Board appointed after first election.

17. Subject to the proviso hereinafter mentioned, practitioners admitted qualified and licensed on the day before this Act takes effect shall be entitled to continue to practise without taking out licence required by this Act.

Provided;

That their names, addresses, and qualifications shall be registered as here provided.

That they shall become amenable to the provisions of this Act.

That dentists shall be placed on the register upon production of a declaration of a certificate setting forth his name, address, and qualification.

That no omission or mistake in register shall prejudice any person's right to practise if duly licensed and lawfully entitled.

18. After this Act takes effect no person shall be admitted or registered as medical practitioner or dentist, unless he obtains the Colonial Secretary's licence on Council's recommendation, to whom the necessary diplomas and proof have been submitted.

Penalty for false declaration.

Governor may within three months of taking effect of Act grant a medical practitioner's licence to person who has for 20 years continuously practised, and with whose qualification he is satisfied.

19. Supreme Court may order issue of licence refused by Council.
20. Council shall make regulations prescribing what diplomas or certificates will be entertained in any application for a licence as a medical practitioner or dentist.
21. Military or naval medical officer may exercise his profession in such service without licence under this Act.
22. Medical practitioner may practise as an accoucheur, and may compound and dispense medicines.
23. Who may obtain a licence to practise as chemist and druggist; the qualifications required and the examination to be passed.
24. Candidate to satisfy Board he is entitled to be examined, and pay a fee not exceeding £5.
25. Certain duly qualified pharmaceutical chemists, chemists and druggists may on complying with provisions of this Act, without further examination, obtain a chemist's and druggist's licence.
26. Colonial Secretary to sign all chemists' and druggists' licences upon recommendation of Board.
27. Council may grant certificates of competence in midwifery to females holding certificate or diploma, or if satisfied of her competence, skill and fitness.
Midwifery certificates to be signed by President and Secretary, and registered.
28. Council may frame rules for preventing spread of puerperal fever or similar disease. Midwives to have copy of rules.
Under what circumstances Council may withdraw and cancel midwives' certificates.
29. Penalty for falsely pretending to be a certificated midwife.

30. Council may grant certificates of competence as trained nurses :
To holder of certificate as a trained nurse.
To any person who shall otherwise satisfy the Council as to her competence, skill, and fitness.
Certificates to be granted and signed and registered in same way as midwifery certificates.
31. Council may withdraw or cancel trained nurse's certificate if holder grossly incompetent or guilty of improper conduct.
Penalty for falsely pretending to be a trained nurse.
32. Council shall publish in January in each year list of certified midwives and trained nurses, with addresses.
33. Females not disqualified from admission as medical practitioners, etc., etc.
34. Person licensed or registered under false or fraudulent representation, and person aiding him, liable to imprisonment.
35. Any person falsely using professional titles, or implying that he is licensed or registered or qualified; and any person practising without a licence as a medical practitioner, dentist, or chemist and druggist shall be liable to certain penalties.
36. Register to be kept in Colonial Secretary's office.
Manner in which register is to be kept, and duty of person keeping it.
In case of six months' delay in replying to a letter from the Secretary, name to be erased.
37. Registered person who may have obtained any other degree or qualification may have the same inserted in the register on paying a fee.
38. No degree or qualification whatever shall be entered in register unless Council or Board be satisfied that the person claiming is entitled to it.
39. The name of any person who has become or is disqualified, or whose name has been struck off the Hospital, University, or College roll, may be erased from the register.
40. Person guilty of infamous or disgraceful conduct may be struck off the register and have his licence withdrawn and cancelled by the Governor.
Name of such person may be restored.
No person erased from register shall be qualified to practise merely by possession of licence or certificate.
41. Licence fraudulently obtained to be void.
Penalty.
42. The articles named and described in Schedule B deemed to be poisons.
Council or Board may from time to time declare other poisons.
43. All poisons to be labelled "Poison," and due care and caution exercised in their custody.
44. Penalties on chemists and druggists failing to exercise due care, and for selling or keeping for sale drugs of a bad quality.
45. Poisons shall only be sold by licensed apothecary, chemist and druggist, or by their indentured apprentice or paid assistant.
Exception.
46. Certificate to importer or general dealer to sell certain poisons.
47. Poisons to be sold only if required for certain purposes.
48. Book of sale of poisons to be kept.
49. Penalty.
50. Conditions under which poisons may be sold.
Labelled with name and address of chemist and druggist and "Poison."
If wholesale, on written order of purchaser.
On production of prescription of a medical practitioner.

Entry to be made in a book called Prescription Book, giving full particulars. In absence of prescription entry to be made in Poisons Book to state quantity sold, purpose for which acquired; and shall be signed, if purchaser unknown to seller, by purchaser and some person known to seller who has introduced purchaser to seller.

Correspondence to be kept, and all particulars entered in book

Must be acquainted with purchaser's signature or have attestation as to genuineness.

51. Penalty for contravening Sections 45 or 50.

Chemist and druggist responsible for every act or default of those in his employment due to negligent supervision in respect of improper sale of poisons.

52. Poisons Book to be submitted on demand for inspection of Secretary of Board, failing which a penalty will be imposed.

53. Penalty on purchaser of poison giving false information; signing as a witness to an unknown person, or failing to comply with the provisions of this Act.

54. Certain sales of poison exempted from this part of this Act.
Proviso.

55. Institution of legal proceedings, either civil or criminal.

56. Certificate of Under Colonial Secretary *primâ facie* proof of licence and registration under this Act.

57. Council concerned with medical practitioners and dentists.
Board concerned with apothecaries and chemists and druggists.

58. Rules and regulations shall be of legal validity only when approved and published by the Governor.

59 For purposes of any inquiry the President of Council or Board may administer the oath; false testimony punished as perjury.

60. Only licensed registered persons entitled to recover any charge in any court of law for medical advice and medicines, etc.

61. Only licensed registered persons to be medical officer or apothecary in any hospital or other public establishment or society.

62. No certificate required by law from medical practitioner valid unless signed by licensed registered person.

63. Fees for admission or licensing to be paid to Council and Board, who shall administer the fund.

64. All regulations to be approved by Governor and published in *Gazette*.
Schedule A.
Schedule B.

ACT

TO

Repeal Ordinance No. 82 of 1830, and to make provision for the Licensing and Registration of Medical Practitioners, Apothecaries, Dentists, Chemists and Druggists, Midwives and Nurses.—[Assented to 18th August, 1891.]

BE it enacted by the Governor of the Cape of Good Hope, by and with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council and House of Assembly thereof, as follows :—

Preamble.

PART I.

PRELIMINARY.

1. This Act may be cited as the “Medical and Pharmacy Act, 1891.”

Short title.

2. This Act shall take effect on such day * as the Governor shall appoint by Proclamation in the *Gazette*, but the eighth section hereof shall take effect forthwith after the passing of this Act.

Act to take effect when proclaimed by Governor. Section 8 to take effect at once after passing of Act. Interpretation of terms.

3. In this Act the following terms shall bear the following meanings :—

“Medical Practitioner” means every person duly admitted and lawfully entitled to practise in this Colony as a physician, surgeon or accoucheur, on the day before the taking effect of this Act, and also every person duly qualified by licence and registration under this Act to practise as a physician and surgeon within this Colony ;

“Chemist and Druggist” means every person duly licensed in this Colony on the day before the taking effect of this Act as an apothecary or chemist and druggist, and also every person duly licensed under this Act as a chemist and druggist and holding an annual licence as a chemist and druggist under Tariff 15 of the Act No. 20 of 1884 ; †

“Dentist” means every person duly licensed and *bonâ fide* engaged on or before the 1st June, 1891, in the practice of dentistry or dental surgery in this Colony, either separately or in addition to his practice as a physician, surgeon, accoucheur, apothecary, or chemist and druggist, and also every person duly qualified by licence and registration under this Act to practise as a dentist within this Colony ;

* NOTE.—The 1st January, 1892, was declared by Proclamation No. 368 of 1891 to be the date for the coming into force of the Act.

† NOTE.—Extracts from this Tariff are printed as Appendix [C] at the end of this Act.

“ Council ” means the Colonial Medical Council established under this Act ;

“ Board ” means the Colonial Pharmacy Board established under this Act.

Repeal of enactments.

Construction of Act 15 of 1877.

4. The Ordinance No. 82 of 1830* shall be repealed from and after the day appointed in terms of the second section of this Act, and the Act No. 15 of 1877,† and any other law, shall be read and construed as though this Act or the Colonial Medical Council were referred to in place and stead of the said Ordinance or the Colonial Medical Committee respectively, wherever the said Ordinance or Committee is referred to in the said Act or such other law.

PART II.

CONSTITUTION AND GENERAL POWERS OF COLONIAL MEDICAL COUNCIL AND COLONIAL PHARMACY BOARD.

Establishment of a Colonial Medical Council and a Colonial Pharmacy Board.

5. On the day of the taking effect of this Act the Colonial Medical Committee now established shall cease to exist, and on and after the said day there shall be established in this Colony

(a) a body to be styled the Colonial Medical Council ; and

(b) a body to be styled the Colonial Pharmacy Board.

The Council to consist of seven medical practitioners and one dentist.

6. The Council shall consist of seven medical practitioners and one dentist, of whom three medical practitioners and the dentist shall be nominated by the Governor ; and four medical practitioners shall be elected by the medical practitioners of the Colony, in manner hereafter provided.‡

The Board to consist of one member of Council and five chemists and druggists.

7. The Board shall consist of a member of the Council who may from time to time be deputed by the Council to act upon the Board, and five chemists and druggists, of whom two chemists and druggists shall be nominated by the Governor and three chemists and druggists shall be elected by the chemists and druggists of the Colony in manner hereafter provided.‡

Mode of election of members of first Council or first Board.

8. Members of the first Council or first Board, as the case may be, shall be elected in manner following :—

(a) On or before a date or dates, to be fixed by notice in the *Gazette*, every person then duly licensed and registered as a

* NOTE.—Ordinance No. 82 of 1830 is printed for reference as Appendix [A] at the end of this Act.

† NOTE.—The 3rd, 4th and 5th Sections of Act No. 15 of 1877, which are the only Sections relating to matters connected with the Medical and Pharmacy Act, 1891, are printed as Appendix [B] at the end of this Act.

‡ NOTE.—The names of the nominated and elected members of the Council and Board will be found in the Tables printed in Part II. Section 1, and Part III. Section 1, respectively, of this volume.

physician, surgeon, or accoucheur (in respect of the election of members of the Council), or as chemist and druggist (in respect of the election of members of the Board), as the case may be, may sign and deliver to such person as may be appointed for the purpose by such notice a written paper to the following effect :—

On the day fixed the voting papers shall be signed and delivered to the person appointed.

day of 18 .

Election of Member [or members, as the case may be] of the Colonial Medical Council [or, Colonial Pharmacy Board, as the case may be]

I vote for of and of
to be Members of the Colonial Medical Council [or,
Colonial Pharmacy Board, as the case may be] for the
period expiring on the day of 18

Signed .

(b) The said written paper may be delivered through the post, but no paper shall be accepted or counted which has not been delivered at the place appointed by such notice as aforesaid before four o'clock in the afternoon of the day fixed by that notice, or unless the signature to such paper is attested as genuine by some Justice of the Peace.

Voting papers may be sent per post; cannot be accepted after four o'clock p.m.; signature must be attested by a J.P.

(c) Any person entitled to vote at such election may vote for as many candidates as there are members to be elected.

Number of votes

(d) Such person as is in sub-section (a) mentioned shall open and count the said written papers, and the duly qualified person or persons, who shall have the greatest number of votes, shall upon his certificate addressed to the Colonial Secretary be, by notice in the *Gazette*, appointed members of the Council or Board, as the case may be.

Person having majority of votes to be elected; person appointed to open and count votes shall certify number to Colonial Secretary.

(e) In case of an equality of votes the Colonial Secretary shall have a casting vote.

In case of equality, Colonial Secretary to have casting vote. Term of office of members of the Council or Board to be fixed by Governor.

9. The members of the Council or Board shall be nominated or elected as the case may be for such term not exceeding five years as the Governor shall think fit and shall specify in such notice as is provided in the last preceding section, and the Governor may at will, by notice in the *Gazette*, remove any nominated member, and at the request of the Council or Board, as the case may be, may, if satisfied that due cause exists for such removal, by like notice remove any elected member, and any member may resign by letter addressed to the President of the Council or Board, as the case may be, and upon the removal, death, or resignation of any member, some other qualified person shall be nominated or elected in manner hereinbefore provided for the residue of the said term, but it shall be lawful for the Council, or Board, as the case may be, during such vacancy, to exercise the powers hereinafter mentioned.

Governor may remove any member or any member may resign.

Mode of procedure in case of removal, death or resignation of any member.

10. The first meeting of the first Council and the first meeting of the first Board shall take place upon a day or days to be fixed by the Governor in the notice appointing the elected members as aforesaid,

Governor to fix day of first meeting of first Council and first Board.

At such meeting members present shall elect a president of the Council and a president of the Board, who shall hold office during membership.

and at such meetings or any adjournment thereof, the members of the Council and of the Board respectively then present shall elect from among themselves a President of the Colonial Medical Council and a President of the Colonial Pharmacy Board, and the person elected to either of the said offices shall hold the same during the continuance of his membership of the Council or Board, as the case may be.

Rights and powers of dentist member at meetings of Council.

11. The dentist appointed as a member of the Council as aforesaid shall be entitled to be present at all meetings of the Council, but unless such dentist be also a qualified medical practitioner shall not be entitled to take part in the discussion of or to vote upon any question or matter brought before the Council unless it be by resolution of the majority determined to be a question or matter relating to dentistry or dental surgery; provided that such dentist shall, however, be qualified to vote for the election of some other member as President of the Council.

Council and Board to make rules and regulations for the conduct of the business of its meetings.

12. The Council and Board respectively may, from time to time, make such rules and regulations,* to be approved of and published as in this Act is provided, as to the times and places of the meetings of the Council or Board, the mode of summoning the same, and the general regulation of business as shall seem expedient, and in the absence of any rule or regulation as to the summoning of meetings, the President may summon a meeting of the Council or Board, as the case may be, at such time and place as to him shall seem expedient by letter addressed to each member.

Proceedings of meetings of Council or Board.

13. At every meeting in the absence of the President some other member present shall be chosen to act as President, and all acts of the Council or Board shall be decided by the votes of the majority of the members present at any meeting, the whole number present being not less than four in the case of the Council, and three in the case of the Board, and at all meetings the President for the time being shall, in addition to his vote as a member, have a casting vote in case of an equality of votes.

Council or Board may appoint executive committee.

14. The Council or Board shall have power to appoint an executive committee out of their own body of which the quorum shall not be less than three, and to delegate to such committee such powers and duties vested in the Council or Board as the Council or Board shall think fit.

Council or Board may appoint a Secretary; and may by resolution remove him.

15. The Council or Board may respectively from time to time appoint a Secretary at a reasonable salary, and may by resolution remove such Secretary from his office.

All future elections (after the first) shall be regulated by section 8, but medi-

16. After the first election of members of the Council or Board respectively, the provisions of the eighth section of this Act shall, *mutatis mutandis*, regulate all future elections of a member or

* NOTE.—The Rules and Regulations framed under this Section by the Council and Board will be found in Part II. Section 1, and Part III. Section 1, respectively, of this volume.

members of the Council or Board, as the case may be, but the persons entitled to vote at any such future election shall be medical practitioners or chemists and druggists, as the case may be, as defined by this Act. The Secretary of the Council or Board, as the case may be, may attest as genuine the signature of any elector, and the provisions of this Act shall apply to the Council or Board and the members thereof respectively who may hereafter be appointed or elected after such first election.

cal practitioners, etc., entitled to vote shall be those defined by this Act.
Secretary to attest elector's signature.
Act to apply also to Council or Board appointed after first election.

PART III.

LICENCES FOR MEDICAL PRACTITIONERS, DENTISTS, AND CHEMISTS AND DRUGGISTS, CERTIFICATES FOR MIDWIVES.

17. Every person who, on the day before the taking effect of this Act, shall be in this Colony

Subject to the proviso herein-after mentioned practitioners admitted qualified and licensed on the day before this Act takes effect shall be entitled to continue to practise without taking out licence required by this Act.

- (a) duly admitted and lawfully qualified to practise as a physician, surgeon, or accoucheur ; or
- (b) duly licensed as an apothecary, or chemist and druggist ; and
- (c) every person whosoever on or before the 1st June, 1891, shall have been in this Colony duly licensed as a dentist and *bonâ fide* engaged in the practice of dentistry or dental surgery, either separately or in addition to his practice as a physician, surgeon, accoucheur, apothecary, or chemist and druggist,

shall, notwithstanding the passing of this Act, be entitled to continue to practise or carry on his calling as aforesaid without obtaining the licence referred to in the eighteenth and twenty-third sections, as the case may be, provided that

Provided

- (1) The names, addresses, and qualifications of all such persons shall as soon as may be after the day appointed as aforesaid be entered in the register referred to in this Act.
- (2) Every such person shall on and after the said day be amenable to all the provisions of this Act or of any law relating to physicians, doctors, surgeons, dentists, apothecaries, or chemists and druggists, as the case may be ;
- (3) Every such dentist as aforesaid shall be placed upon the aforesaid register, upon production to the Secretary of the Council within two months after the aforesaid day of a declaration in the form in Schedule A to this Act, signed by him and setting forth his name and address, and his qualification, if any, for the practice of dentistry or dental surgery ;
- (4) No omission of or mistake in any entry which should be made in the aforesaid register in accordance with paragraph (1) of this section shall be deemed to prejudice the right of

That their names, addresses and qualifications shall be registered as here provided.

That they shall become amenable to the provisions of this Act.

That dentists shall be placed on the register upon production of a declaration setting forth name, address, and qualification.

That no omission or mistake in register shall prejudice any person's right to

practise if duly licensed and lawfully entitled.

the person, in respect of whose name, address, or qualifications such omission or mistake has occurred, to practise as aforesaid if duly licensed and lawfully entitled.

After this Act takes effect no person shall be admitted or registered as medical practitioner or dentist, unless he obtains the Colonial Secretary's licence on Council's recommendation, to whom the necessary diplomas and proof have been submitted.

Penalty for false declaration.

Governor may within three months of taking effect of Act grant a medical practitioner's licence to person who has for 20 years continuously practised, and with whose qualification he is satisfied.

Supreme Court may order issue of licence refused by Council.

Council shall make regulations prescribing what diplomas or certificates will be entertained in any application for a licence as a medical practitioner or dentist.

18. On and after the day on which this Act takes effect, no person shall be admitted to practise or be registered as a medical practitioner, or dentist, unless he has obtained a licence signed by the Colonial Secretary on the recommendation of the Council; and previously to obtaining such licence, such person shall submit his diploma or other certificate of his being duly qualified to practise as a physician and surgeon, or as a dentist, as the case may be, for the examination and approval of the Council, who may require by sworn declaration before a justice of the peace or by other evidence such proof of identity and good character of such person, of the authenticity of such diploma or certificate, and of the right of the holder to practise elsewhere under such diploma or certificate, as they shall deem fit, and any person wilfully making a false statement in such declaration shall be liable to the penalties by law provided for the crime of perjury: Provided that the Governor may at any time within three months from the date of the taking effect of this Act, anything in this Act or any other law to the contrary notwithstanding, grant a licence to be admitted as a medical or dental practitioner to any person with whose qualification and experience he is satisfied, and who in the case of a medical practitioner before the said date shall for a period of twenty years, and in the case of a dentist for a period of three years, and upwards have been continuously practising as a physician, surgeon, accoucheur or dentist in this Colony, and the names of such persons shall thereupon be entered in the register referred to in this Act.

19. Where the Council have refused to approve of the diploma or certificate submitted in terms of the last preceding section by any person desirous of being registered as a medical practitioner or dentist, the Supreme Court, on application made to them by such person, may, after communicating with the Council, order that a licence be issued to the applicant, in case the Supreme Court shall be of opinion the Council have not adhered to the regulations in the next section mentioned, and the name of such applicant shall thereupon be entered in the register referred to in this Act.

20. The Council shall, by regulations* approved of by the Governor and published as in this Act is provided, from time to time prescribe and define what diplomas or certificates will be entertained by the Council in any application by any person to obtain a licence as a medical practitioner or dentist under this Act, and no diploma or certificate shall be included by the Council in such regulations which does not furnish in the opinion of the Council a sufficient guarantee of the possession by the holder of the requisite knowledge and skill for efficient practice as a medical practitioner or dentist, as the case may be.

* NOTE.—These Regulations will be found in Part II., Sections 2 and 3 of this Volume.

21. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in this Act, any medical officer of Her Majesty's land or sea service may exercise his profession in such service, but not otherwise, without taking out such licence as aforesaid.

Military or naval medical officer may exercise his profession in such service without licence under this Act.

22. Every medical practitioner shall be entitled to practise as an accoucheur and may compound and dispense medicines prescribed by himself or any other medical practitioner with whom he is in partnership upon payment of the annual licence fee * required by law to be paid by the chemist and druggist.

Medical practitioner may practise as an accoucheur, and may compound and dispense medicines.

23. Any person who has attained the age of twenty-one years, and has been duly indentured and served as an apprentice for a period of not less than four years to any regularly licensed apothecary, or chemist and druggist, in this Colony, or elsewhere, or who can produce satisfactory proof that he has been practically engaged in the compounding and dispensing of medicines on medical prescriptions under a duly licensed chemist and druggist for a period of not less than four years then last past, may obtain a licence to practise as a chemist and druggist, on passing an examination to the satisfaction of the Board, in any subjects fixed by the Board with the approval of the Governor, and such examination may be held before the Board or any members thereof appointed for the purpose by the Board, or before one or more members of the Board, or such other persons as the Board may appoint as examiners in accordance with regulations relative to such examinations to be made by the Board, and to be approved of and published as in this Act is provided : provided that the Board may, in accordance with such regulations, accept as sufficient proof of proficiency in any subject a certificate from the Secretary of the University Council that the person referred to in such certificate has satisfactorily passed a University examination in such subject.

Who may obtain a licence to practise as chemist and druggist ; the qualifications required and the examination to be passed.

24. No person shall be admitted as a candidate at such examination unless he shall have satisfied the Board that he is entitled to be examined, and unless he shall have paid such fee for such examination, not exceeding five pounds, as may be prescribed by such rules and regulations as aforesaid.

Candidate to satisfy Board he is entitled to be examined, and to pay a fee not exceeding £5.

25. Any person who holds a certificate or diploma of competency as a pharmaceutical chemist or as a chemist and druggist from the Pharmaceutical Society of Great Britain, or from any college, society, or board recognised by the Board under such regulations, made, approved, and published as aforesaid, may, if otherwise complying with the provisions of this Act and of such regulations, without further examination, obtain a licence of admission to practise as a chemist and druggist in this Colony.

Certain duly qualified pharmaceutical chemists, chemists and druggists, may on complying with provisions of this Act, without further examination, obtain a chemist's and druggist's licence.

26. All licences aforesaid issued to chemists and druggists shall be signed by the Colonial Secretary upon the recommendation of the Board.

Colonial Secretary to sign all chemists' and druggists' licences upon recommendation of Board.

* NOTE.—*Vide* Sect. 7 of The Medical and Pharmacy Act Amendment Act, 1899.

Council may grant certificates of competence in midwifery to females holding certificate or diploma, or if satisfied of her competence, skill and fitness.

Midwifery certificates to be signed by President and Secretary and registered.

Council may frame rules for preventing spread of puerperal fever or similar disease. Midwives to have copy of rules.

Under what circumstances Council may withdraw and cancel midwives' certificates.

Penalty for falsely pretending to be a certificated midwife.

Council may grant certificates of competence as trained nurses. To holder of certificate as a trained nurse.

27. The Council may in accordance with regulations, approved of by the Governor, grant certificates of competence in midwifery

- (a) To any female who is the holder of a certificate or diploma as a midwife granted by any one of such examining bodies as the Council may from time to time prescribe and define ;
- (b) To any female who shall satisfy the examiners thereto appointed by the Council of her competence, skill, and fitness in and for the practice of a midwife's calling.

Every such certificate shall entitle the holder to practise midwifery according to regulations * to be framed by the Council from time to time, and shall be signed by the President and Secretary of the Council, and shall be entered in a register to be kept for that purpose, in connection with and as part of the register provided for in this Act.

28. The Council may from time to time frame rules† and directions regulating the steps to be taken by medical practitioners and certificated midwives, for preventing the spread of puerperal fever, or any other similar disease. A copy of such rules shall from time to time be supplied by the Council, to all medical practitioners, certificated midwives, and to all persons applying for the same. And if it be proved that the holder of any certificate issued in terms of the last section, has wilfully disobeyed or disregarded the said rules and directions, or is grossly incompetent, or has been guilty of such improper conduct as, in the opinion of the Council, renders it inadvisable that she should continue to practise as a certificated midwife, then it shall be lawful for the Council to withdraw and cancel such certificate. Any medical practitioner or certificated midwife, who shall contravene any of such rules and directions as aforesaid, shall be liable on conviction to pay a fine not exceeding thirty pounds, or failing payment of such fine to imprisonment with or without hard labour for a period not exceeding three months.

29. Any female who shall falsely pretend to be a certificated midwife, or who shall falsely use or adopt any name, title, or description implying that she is a certificated midwife, under this Act, shall be liable to a fine not exceeding twenty-five pounds, or in default of payment to imprisonment, with or without hard labour, for any period not exceeding three months.

30. The Council may, in accordance with regulations‡ approved of by the Governor, grant certificates of competence as trained nurses

- (a) To any person who is the holder of a certificate as a trained nurse, granted by any one of such examining or other

* NOTE.—These Regulations will be found in Part II. Section 4, of this volume.

† NOTE.—No Rules have hitherto been framed under this Section, the repeal of that portion of the Section providing for the framing of the Rules and for a penalty for their contravention being advocated by the Council.

‡ NOTE.—These Regulations will be found in Part II. Section 4, of this volume.

bodies as the Council may from time to time prescribe and define ;

- (b) To any person who shall satisfy the examiners thereto appointed by the Council of his or her competence, skill, and fitness in and for the occupation of nursing, and who shall in addition produce proof by certificate or otherwise of having had sufficient training in nursing work, under competent supervision.

To any person who shall otherwise satisfy the Council as to her competence, skill and fitness.

Every such certificate shall be granted and signed in the manner hereinbefore provided in the case of midwifery certificates, and shall be entered in a register to be kept for that purpose, in connection with and as part of the register provided for in this Act.

Certificates to be granted and signed and registered in same way as midwifery certificates.

31. The Council may at any time withdraw or cancel a certificate granted to a trained nurse, if it shall be proved that the holder is grossly incompetent, or has been guilty of such improper conduct as, in the opinion of the Council, renders it inadvisable that he or she should continue to practise as a trained nurse.

Council may withdraw or cancel trained nurse's certificate if holder grossly incompetent or guilty of improper conduct.

And any person who shall falsely pretend to be a trained nurse, registered under this Act, or who shall falsely use or adopt any name, title, or description, implying that he or she is such a registered trained nurse, shall be liable to all the penalties set forth in section twenty-nine of this Act.

Penalty for falsely pretending to be a trained nurse.

32. The Council shall, in the month of January in each year, publish in the *Gazette* a list showing :

Council shall publish in January in each year list of certified midwives and trained nurses, with addresses.

- (a) The names of all holders of certificates as certificated midwives on the 31st December last preceding ;
(b) The names of all holders of certificates as trained nurses on the said date.

And such list shall, wherever possible, state the addresses of such holders.

33. No person shall be deemed to be disqualified to be duly admitted, licensed, and registered to practise as a medical practitioner, dentist, or chemist and druggist, merely by reason that such person is a female.

Females not disqualified from admission as medical practitioners, etc., etc.

34. Any person who shall wilfully procure or attempt to procure himself or any other person to be licensed and registered under this Act, by making or producing or causing to be made or produced any false or fraudulent representation, either verbally or in writing, not amounting to the crime of perjury, and every person aiding and assisting him therein, shall on conviction thereof be liable to be imprisoned with or without hard labour for any term not exceeding twelve months.

Person licensed or registered under false or fraudulent representation, and person aiding him, liable to imprisonment.

35. Any person who shall wilfully and falsely pretend to be or take or use the name or title of a physician, doctor of medicine, licentiate in medicine or surgery, bachelor of medicine, surgeon, general practitioner, or apothecary, or dentist, or chemist and druggist, or any name, title, addition, or description implying that he is licensed or registered under this Act or that he is duly qualified

Any person falsely using professional titles, or implying that he is licensed or registered, or qualified ; and any person practising without a

licence as medical practitioner, dentist, or chemist and druggist shall be liable to certain penalties.

to practise as a physician, or surgeon, or licentiate in medicine and surgery, or a practitioner in medicine, or an apothecary, or a dentist, or a chemist and druggist, and any person who shall practise as a medical practitioner, dentist, or chemist and druggist without such licence as aforesaid, shall be liable to a fine of not exceeding one hundred pounds for each offence, and in default of payment, he shall be liable to be imprisoned with or without hard labour for a period not exceeding six months, unless such fine be sooner paid.

And no person who is charged with a contravention of this section for practising as a dentist or a chemist and druggist without a licence shall be acquitted, by reason of the fact that he is in the employ of, or is agent for, a person duly licensed to practise as aforesaid, unless he is under the actual personal supervision and control of some duly licensed dentist, or chemist and druggist, as the case may be.

PART IV.

REGISTER OF MEDICAL PRACTITIONERS, DENTISTS, CHEMISTS AND DRUGGISTS, AND CERTIFICATED MIDWIVES.

Register to be kept in the Colonial Secretary's Office.

36. There shall be kept in the Office of the Colonial Secretary a correct register of the names, addresses, date of admission, licence, or certificate, and qualifications of all

- (1) Medical Practitioners,
- (2) Dentists,
- (3) Chemists and Druggists,
- (4) Certificated Midwives, and
- (5) Trained Nurses in this Colony; which register shall be kept in five corresponding parts,

Manner in which register is to be kept and duty of person keeping it.

and the person appointed by the Colonial Secretary to keep such register shall make entries therein in accordance with information to be from time to time supplied by the Secretary of the Council in respect of medical practitioners, dentists, certificated midwives and trained nurses, and by the Secretary of the Board in respect of chemists and druggists, and shall from time to time erase the names of all registered persons reported to him by the Secretary to the Council or Board, or known to him to have died, and shall from time to time make necessary alterations in the addresses or statements of qualification of the persons registered under this Act: and to enable the register to be properly kept, it shall be lawful for the Secretary to the Council or Board to write and forward a duly registered letter to any registered person addressed to him according to his address on the register, to enquire whether he has ceased to practise or has changed his residence, and if no answer shall be returned to such letter within the period of six months from the sending of the letter,

it shall be lawful to erase the name of such person from the register; provided, always, that the same may be restored at the request of the Council or Board, as the case may be, and that the erasure of his name under this section shall not be deemed to disqualify any person duly licensed or certified from practising the profession or carrying on the calling in respect of which such person is duly licensed or certified.

In case of six months' delay in replying to a letter from the Secretary name to be erased.

37. Every person registered under this Act, who may have obtained any degree or qualification other than the degree or qualification in respect of which he may be registered, may have such other degree or qualification inserted in the register in substitution for or in addition to the degree or qualification already registered at the request of the Council or Board, as the case may be, and on payment of such fee as may be prescribed by regulations made by the Council or Board, as the case may be, and approved of and published as in this Act is provided.

Registered person who may have obtained any other degree or qualification may have the same inserted in the register on paying a fee.

38. No degree or qualification shall be entered on the register, either on the first registration or by way of addition to a registered name or as in the last section mentioned, unless the Council or Board, as the case may be, be satisfied by the proper evidence that the person claiming is entitled to it, and any entry which shall be proved to the satisfaction of the Council or Board to have been fraudulently or incorrectly made may be erased from the register: provided that a record of the reason for every such erasure shall be signed by the Under Colonial Secretary and kept in the Office of the Colonial Secretary.

No degree or qualification whatever shall be entered in register unless Council or Board be satisfied that the person claiming it is entitled to it.

39. The Colonial Secretary shall at the request of the Council or Board, as the case may be, cause to be erased from the register the name of any person who either before or after the passing of this Act may have been declared disqualified for practice by or whose name may have been struck off the roll, register or record of the Hospital, University, College or other body in this Colony or elsewhere from which such person received any diploma, degree, certificate, or other instrument upon the faith of which such person was admitted to practise or obtained a licence in this Colony, and thereupon such person shall no longer be deemed to be a medical practitioner, dentist, or chemist and druggist as the case may be; provided that the Colonial Secretary, before causing the name of such person to be erased, shall be satisfied that such person has, if possible, had an opportunity of showing cause before the Council or Board, as the case may be, why his name should not be erased from such register.

The name of any person who has become or is disqualified, or whose name has been struck off the Hospital, University or College roll, may be erased from the register.

40. If any person licensed or certified under this Act shall, after due enquiry, at which he shall have an opportunity for being heard, be judged by the Council or Board, as the case may be, to have been guilty of infamous or disgraceful conduct in any professional or other respect, the Governor may, if he see fit, direct that the name of such person be erased from the register, and that his licence be withdrawn and cancelled, and the Council or Board,

Person guilty of infamous or disgraceful conduct may be struck off the register, and have his licence withdrawn and cancelled by the Governor.

Name of such person may be restored.

No person erased from register shall be qualified to practise merely by possession of licence or certificate.

Licence fraudulently obtained to be void.

Penalty.

as the case may be, shall make such enquiry upon information or complaint laid by any member of the public, provided that the name of such person may be restored thereafter to the register on the request of the Council or Board, as the case may be, and provided that no person whose name shall be erased from the register under this or the last preceding section shall be deemed, merely by reason that such person shall remain in possession of a licence or certificate, to be qualified, licensed or certified, to practise the profession or carry on the calling to which such licence or certificate relates.

41. Any licence or certificate obtained either before or after the taking effect of this Act by means of any false or fraudulent representation or by personation shall be void, and any person holding or practising by virtue of any such licence or certificate shall be liable to the penalties provided by the thirty-fourth section of this Act, for practising without a licence.

PART V.

KEEPING AND SALE OF POISONS.

The articles named and described in Schedule B deemed to be poisons.

Council or Board may from time to time declare other poisons.

All poisons to be labelled "Poison" and due care and caution exercised in their custody.

Penalties on chemist and druggist failing to exercise due care, and for selling or keeping for sale drugs of a bad quality.

42. The several articles named and described in Schedule B to this Act shall be deemed to be poisons within the meaning of this Act, and the Council or Board may from time to time, by resolution, declare that any article in such resolution named ought to be deemed a poison within the meaning of Division I. or Division II. of the said Schedule of this Act, and thereupon such resolution shall be submitted through the Colonial Secretary for the approval of the Governor, and if such approval shall be given, then such resolution and approval shall be published in the *Gazette*, and on the expiration of one month from such publication the article named shall be deemed to be a poison accordingly within the meaning of this Act.

43. All medical practitioners, chemists and druggists shall label all vessels, boxes, bottles, wrappers, or packages in their possession and containing poisons, as enumerated in Schedule B to this Act, with the word "Poison" and shall exercise due care and caution in the custody of the same.

44. If any medical practitioner or chemist and druggist shall suffer such poisons as aforesaid to be kept without due care or shall sell or keep for sale by himself or any apprentice, servant or agent, any medicines or drugs of bad quality, he shall be liable to a fine not exceeding twenty pounds, or in default of payment to be imprisoned with or without hard labour for any period not exceeding three months, unless such fine be sooner paid, and the person convicted shall further become liable to withdrawal and cancellation of his licence if the Governor shall deem it fit to withdraw or cancel the same.

45. Poisons, within the meaning of this Act, shall not be sold by any person other than a duly licensed apothecary, or chemist and druggist, or the indentured apprentice or *bonâ fide* paid assistant of such apothecary or chemist and druggist : provided that nothing herein contained shall be deemed to limit the operation of the twenty-second section of this Act. But nothing in this section contained shall prevent the sale of any poison by an importer or general dealer to any other importer or general dealer, or to any medical practitioner or chemist and druggist.

Poisons shall only be sold by licensed apothecary, chemist and druggist, or by their indentured apprentice or paid assistant.
Exception.

46. Notwithstanding anything in the last preceding section contained, it shall be lawful for any importer or general dealer, upon obtaining a certificate from the Resident Magistrate of the district in which he carries on his business as such importer or general dealer to the effect that in the opinion of the said magistrate he is a fit and proper person to deal in poisons under the terms of this section, to keep for sale and to sell arsenic or any compounds thereof in quantities of not less than one pound weight, and strychnine or any compounds thereof in unbroken vials properly corked and sealed, and labelled with the name of the article, and bearing the name of the person or persons by whom such article was in the first instance made up for sale.

Certificate to importer or general dealer to sell certain poisons.

47. No such importer or general dealer, as is in the last section mentioned, shall sell or dispose of any poison therein specified, unless he is satisfied that the person obtaining the same requires it for the destruction of wild animals or vermin, or for the treatment of scab or other disease in animals.

Poisons to be sold only if required for certain purposes.

48. Every such importer or general dealer as aforesaid shall, in regard to every such sale or disposal, enter in a book to be kept for that purpose :

Book of sale of poisons to be kept.

- (a) The date of the sale or disposal ;
- (b) The nature and the quantity of the poison disposed of ;
- (c) The name of the purchaser ;
- (d) The purpose for which the poison was required ;

and shall allow the said book to be at any time inspected by the Resident Magistrate of the district, or any person authorised by the said magistrate in writing. And any importer or general dealer contravening the provisions of this or the last preceding section shall be liable to a fine not exceeding fifty pounds.

49. If any person not being a medical practitioner, or chemist and druggist, shall keep in his possession, or under his control, any poison, without exercising all due care and caution in the custody of the same, he shall be liable to a fine of not exceeding ten pounds, or in default of payment to imprisonment for any period not exceeding one month.

Penalty.

50. Every chemist and druggist, and the indentured apprentice or *bonâ fide* paid assistant of such chemist and druggist, may sell

Conditions under which poisons may be sold.

poisons, within the meaning of this Act, under the following conditions, but no other :

Labelled with name and address of chemist and druggist and "Poison."

(a) If the box, bottle, vessel, wrapper or cover in which any poison is contained on delivery to the purchaser be, in every case of sale of any such poison, distinctly labelled with the name and address of such chemist and druggist, with the name of the article and with the word "Poison" ;

If wholesale on written order of purchaser.

(b) If the sale be by wholesale in the ordinary course of trade or business, on an order in writing signed by the purchaser ;

On production of prescription of a medical practitioner.

(c) If the sale be to a person producing the prescription of a medical practitioner prescribing any poison now enumerated or hereafter added to the list of poisons named in Division I. of Schedule B to this Act, in manner provided by the forty-second section of this Act, and if an entry be made in a book, called the Prescription Book, to be kept for that purpose, setting forth in separate columns the date of sale, the name and address of the purchaser, and the ingredients and quantities of the prescription ;

Entry to be made in a book called Prescription Book, giving full particulars.

(d) If no such prescription by a medical practitioner be produced, if an entry be made in a book called the Poisons Book to be kept for that purpose, in lieu of the ingredients and quantities aforesaid, a statement of the quantity sold and the purpose for which such poison is stated to be required, and if such entry shall, in case the purchaser be not known to the seller, and in case the poison sold be a poison now enumerated or hereafter added as aforesaid to the list of poisons named in Division I. of Schedule B to this Act, be, before delivery of the poison, signed by the purchaser, and also by some person, known to the seller, who shall have introduced the purchaser to the seller ;

In absence of prescription entry to be made in Poisons Book to state quantity sold, purpose for which acquired ; and shall be signed, if purchaser unknown to seller, by purchaser and some person known to seller who has introduced purchaser to seller.

(e) If the contract for the sale of any poison now enumerated or hereafter added as aforesaid to the list of poisons named in Division I. of Schedule B to this Act, and if the seller shall keep the correspondence from the purchaser relative to such sale, shall make such entry of all particulars as aforesaid in the aforesaid book, and shall either be acquainted with the signature of the purchaser or shall receive and keep a written attestation by some Resident Magistrate, Justice of the Peace, or Minister of Religion of the genuineness of such signature.

Correspondence to be kept and all particulars to be entered in book.

Must be acquainted with purchaser's signature, or have attestation as to genuineness.

Penalty for contravening sections 45 or 50.

51. Any person convicted of a contravention of any provision of the forty-fifth or fiftieth sections of this Act shall be liable to a fine not exceeding fifty pounds sterling, or in default of payment to imprisonment with or without hard labour for any term not exceeding three months, and every chemist and druggist shall be responsible for every act or default of any apprentice, clerk, servant, or agent in his employment other than a person entitled to take out an annual licence as a chemist and druggist, in respect of the

Chemist and druggist responsible for every act or default of those in his employment due to

improper sale of any poison in breach of any provision of either of the said sections, in case the said act or default was due to negligence on the part of such chemist or druggist in supervising the conduct of such apprentice, clerk, servant or agent.

negligent supervision in respect of improper sale of poisons.

52. The book kept by every chemist and druggist in manner provided in sub-section (*d*) of the fiftieth section of this Act shall be submitted forthwith upon demand for the inspection of the Secretary of the Board or of any person authorised by him in writing under his hand, and any such apothecary or chemist and druggist who personally or by any apprentice, clerk, servant, or agent employed by him shall fail forthwith upon demand to produce such book for inspection, shall be liable upon conviction to a fine not exceeding twenty pounds sterling, and in default of payment to imprisonment with or without hard labour for any period not exceeding three months unless such fine be sooner paid.

Poisons book to be submitted on demand for inspection of Secretary of Board, failing which a penalty will be imposed.

53. If any person purchasing any poison, within the meaning of this Act, shall give false information to the seller in relation to the particulars which the seller is authorised to require, or if any person sign as witness to the sale of any such poison to a person unknown to such witness, or if any person fail to comply with any provisions of this part of this Act for which no specific penalty is provided, every such person shall on conviction be liable to a fine not exceeding twenty pounds sterling, and, in default of payment of such fine, to imprisonment, with or without hard labour, for any term not exceeding three months.

Penalty on purchaser of poison giving false information; signing as a witness to an unknown person or failing to comply with provisions of this Act.

54. The preceding provisions of this part of this Act shall not apply to the sale of :

Certain sales of poison exempted from this part of this Act.

- (*a*) Any poison in the form of homœopathic medicine unless in the crude state, mother tincture, or of a greater strength than the third decimal potency ;
- (*b*) Patent or Dutch medicines ;
- (*c*) Photographic materials for the purpose of photography ;
- (*d*) Medicines dispensed by veterinary surgeons or farriers for animals under their treatment ;
- (*e*) Fly poison papers when duly marked as such ;
- (*f*) Any poison supplied by the chairman or secretary of any poisoning club to any member of a poisoning club for the purpose of destroying wild animals or vermin.

Provided that particulars of all such sales shall be entered in a book by the seller, and that the box, bottle, vessel, wrapper or cover in which such poison is immediately contained, shall be labelled in manner provided by the forty-third section of this Act.

Proviso.

PART VI.

MISCELLANEOUS.

Institution of legal proceedings, either civil or criminal.

55. It shall be lawful for the Secretary of the Council or Board, as the case may be, or any person duly authorised in writing under the hand of the President, to take and institute any proceedings, civil and criminal, on behalf of the Council or Board, but nothing herein contained shall be deemed to deprive any person of any right which, but for this section, he would have to institute any proceedings, civil or criminal, against any other person.

Certificate of Under Colonial Secretary *primâ facie* proof of licence and registration under this Act.

56. If in any proceedings, civil or criminal, it shall be material to determine whether any person be or be not in any capacity duly licensed or certified under this Act, a certificate, under the hand of the Under Colonial Secretary, to the effect that such person is or is not, as the case may be, duly licensed and registered in such capacity, shall be deemed and taken to be sufficient *primâ facie* proof of the fact alleged in such certificate.

Council concerned with medical practitioners and dentists.

Board concerned with apothecaries and chemists and druggists.

57. The Council shall be deemed to be concerned with and interested in matters arising out of or in connection with so much of this Act as deals with medical practitioners and dentists, and the Board shall be deemed to be concerned with and interested in matters arising out of or in connection with so much of this Act as deals with apothecaries and chemists and druggists.

Rules and regulations shall be of legal validity only when approved and published by the Governor.

58. All rules or regulations by this Act authorised to be made by the Council or the Board shall be of legal validity only when approved of and published by the Governor by notice in the *Gazette* and by such regulations, penalties for the breach thereof may be prescribed not exceeding in any case a fine of ten pounds sterling.

For purposes of any inquiry the President of Council or Board may administer the oath; false testimony punished as perjury.

59. For the purposes of any inquiry by the Council or Board authorised by this Act, it shall be lawful for the President for the time being of the Council or Board to administer an oath to any person testifying before the Council or Board, and any person who shall wilfully give false testimony on oath as to any matter material to any such inquiry shall be guilty of a contravention of this section, and be liable to the punishments by law provided for the crime of perjury.

Only licensed registered persons entitled to recover any charge in any court of law for medical advice and medicines, etc.

60. No person shall be entitled to recover any charge in any court of law for any medical or surgical advice, attendance, or for the performance of any operation as a medical practitioner or dentist, or commonly performed only by a medical practitioner or dentist, or for any medicine which he shall have prescribed or supplied, unless he shall prove upon the trial that he is licensed under this Act.

Only licensed registered persons to be medical officer or apothecary in any

61. No person shall hold any appointment as a physician, surgeon, or other medical officer, or as an apothecary or compounder of any medicines in any hospital, or in any lunatic asylum, convict station,

house of correction, or other public establishment, or institution, or to any friendly or other society for affording mutual relief in sickness, infirmity, or old age, or as a medical officer of health, unless he be licensed and registered under this Act as a medical practitioner, or as a chemist and druggist, as the case may be.

hospital or other public establishment or society.

62. No certificate required by any law, now or hereafter in force, from any medical practitioner shall be valid unless the person signing the same be licensed and registered under this Act.

No certificate required by law from medical practitioners valid unless signed by licensed registered person.

63. The Council and the Board shall respectively administer for the purposes of this Act such funds as may be derived from fees or charges payable under this Act or any law or under any regulations made under this Act, in respect of the admission or licensing of medical practitioners, dentists, and chemists and druggists, which fees or charges shall be paid over to the Council and the Board respectively; and the administration of such funds shall be duly accounted for and audited in manner by law provided in respect of the administration of further funds, as the case may be.

Fees for admission or licensing to be paid to Council and Board, who shall administer the fund.

64. All regulations framed under the provisions of this Act shall be approved by the Governor and published thereafter in the *Gazette*, and shall take effect only after such approval and publication.

All regulations to be approved by Governor and published in *Gazette*.

SCHEDULE A.

Schedule A.

I, _____ residing at _____, and holding the qualification of _____, hereby declare that I was *bonâ fide* engaged in the practice of dentistry at _____ at the date of the taking effect of the "Medical and Pharmacy Act, 1891."

Dated at _____ this _____ day of _____ 19____

(Signed)

(Witness)

Schedule B.

SCHEDULE B.

LIST OF POISONS WITHIN THE MEANING OF THE ACT.

DIVISION I.

Not to be sold unless
on medical prescription, or the purchaser is known or is introduced by some person known to the seller; also

Entry to be made in Poison
Book of

1. *Date of sale;*
2. *Name and address of purchaser;*
3. *Ingredients of prescription, if any;*
4. *Name and quantity of article; and, if no prescription, also*
5. *Purposes for which it is wanted; and*
6. *Attestation by signature of purchaser and person introducing him; and*

Must, in every case of sale, be
labelled with

1. *Name of article.*
2. *The word "Poison."*
3. *Name and address of seller.*

ARSENIC, and its preparations;
ACONITE, and its preparations;
ALKALOIDS:—All poisonous vegetable alkaloids and their salts;
ATROPINE, and its preparations;
CANTHARIDES;
CORROSIVE SUBLIMATE;
CYANIDE OF POTASSIUM, and all metallic cyanides, and their preparations
EMETIC TARTAR;
ERGOT OF RYE, and its preparations;
PRUSSIC ACID, and its preparations;
SAVIN, and its oil;
STRYCHNINE, and its preparations;
VERMIN KILLERS, if preparations of poisons the preparations of which are in Division I. of this schedule.

DIVISION II.

Must, in every case of sale, be
labelled with

1. *Name of article.*
2. *The word "Poison."*
3. *Name and address of seller.*

CARBOLIC ACID;
ALMONDS, ESSENTIAL OIL OF (*unless deprived of Prussic Acid*);
BELLADONNA, and its preparations;
CANTHARIDES, Tincture and all vesicating liquid, preparations of;
CHLOROFORM;
CHLORAL HYDRATE, and its preparations;
CORROSIVE SUBLIMATE, preparations of;
MORPHIA, preparations of;
NUX VOMICA, and its preparations;
OPIUM, and its preparations; and preparations of Poppies;
OXALIC ACID;
PRECIPITATE, RED (Red Oxide of Mercury);
PRECIPITATE, WHITE (Ammoniated Mercury);
VERMIN KILLERS (see Division I.). Compounds containing "Poisons," prepared for the destruction of vermin, if not subject to the provisions of Division I. are in Division II.

PART I.

SECTION 2.

APPENDICES TO ACT NO. 34 OF 1891.

Portions of previous enactments referred to in the Medical and Pharmacy Act, 1891, are printed hereunder as Appendices for reference:—

APPENDIX [A].

ORDINANCE NO. 82 OF 1830.

For altering and amending the Laws and Regulations relating to Medical Practitioners and Apothecaries in this Colony.

[*Repealed by the Medical and Pharmacy Act, 1891.*]

WHEREAS it is expedient to alter and amend the Laws and Regulations relative to Medical Practitioners and Apothecaries in this Colony: Be it therefore enacted by His Excellency the Governor in Council, that from and after the 1st Day of January, 1831, the Proclamation of the 26th September, 1823, shall be repealed, and the same is hereby repealed accordingly.

Former Proclamations repealed.

II. And be it further enacted, That it shall and may be lawful for the Governor, or other Person administering the Government of the Colony for the time being, to appoint a Committee, consisting of a President and such number of Members, being of the Medical profession, as he shall think proper, together with a Secretary, under the style and description of "*The Colonial Medical Committee*," who shall superintend the Civil Medical Concerns of this Colony; and it shall be lawful for the Governor, or other Person administering the Government as aforesaid, to remove the said Members, or any of them, and upon the removal, death, or resignation of the said Members, or any of them, to appoint such other Person or Persons as he shall think fit.

Committee appointed to superintend the medical concerns of the Colony.

III. And be it further enacted, That no Person shall practise as Physician, Surgeon, Accoucheur, Surgeon Apothecary, Apothecary, Chemist or Druggist, in this Colony, without taking out a Licence to that effect from the Governor, or other Person administering the Government as aforesaid; and previously to obtaining such Licence, any Person wishing to practise as aforesaid shall submit his diploma or other Certificate of his being duly qualified to practise such Branch or Branches of the Medical Profession as he shall profess to exercise, for the examination and approval of the said Committee: Provided always, that it shall be lawful for any Medical Officer of His Majesty's Land or Sea Service, to exercise his Profession without taking out such Licence as aforesaid.

Licence to be taken out by medical practitioners;

to be granted upon examination and approval by Committee of certificate of qualification.

Exception as to medical officers of army and navy.

Persons having served an apprenticeship, upon examination by Committee, may obtain an apothecary's licence.

Persons practising without a licence, liable to a penalty of £50.

Merchants, &c., importing and vending medicines to submit the same to examination of Committee.

Penalty.

Arsenic, opium, &c., to be labelled with word "Poison," and not sold in dangerous doses without permission or prescription.

Penalty.

Medicines to be prepared according to Pharmacopeia Londinensis, unless otherwise directed.

Apothecary's licence to be issued to qualified practitioners only.

IV. And be it further enacted, That any Person who has served as Apprentice for a period not less than four years to any regularly licensed Apothecary in this Colony, may obtain a Licence to practise as an Apothecary, on passing an Examination before the said Committee, and to the satisfaction of the Members thereof.

V. And be it further enacted, That any Person who shall practise any of the aforesaid Branches of the Medical Profession, without such Licence as aforesaid, shall, on conviction, be liable to a penalty of £50 for each offence.

VI. And be it further enacted, That any Merchant, Trader, or Dealer, who shall import into this Colony any Drugs or Medicines, whether the same be patent or not, and shall vend the same, without their having been first submitted to the examination of the said Committee, and a certificate obtained from them of their being of good quality, shall incur and be liable to a penalty of £50 for each offence.

VII. And be it further enacted, That all Apothecaries and Venders of Medicines shall label all Vessels or Packages containing Mineral Acids, Preparations of Arsenic, Opium, and other powerful Medicines, commonly denominated Poisons, with the word "Poison," and keep the same in secure places under lock and key, and shall take care that they be not sold in dangerous doses or quantities, without a written permission from a Magistrate, or Prescription from a regular Physician or Surgeon; and if it shall appear that any Apothecary or Vender of Medicines shall suffer such poisonous or dangerous Medicines to be kept without due care, or shall sell, or keep for sale in his possession, any Medicines or Drugs of bad quality, he shall be liable, on conviction before any competent Court, to a penalty not less than £5, and not more than £50, one half of which shall go to the Informer; and he shall further become liable to forfeiture of his Licence.

VIII. And be it further enacted, That all Apothecaries, Chemists, and Druggists, shall prepare their Medicines according to the Pharmacopeia Londinensis, unless otherwise directed by the prescribing Medical Practitioner.

APPENDIX [B].

Extract from Act No. 15 of 1877.

(To be construed in terms of Section 4 of Act No. 34 of 1891.)

III. From and after the first day of January [next*] no licence under "the [Stamp Act, 1864,†]" as or for an apothecary, chemist or druggist shall be issued to any person who has not obtained the licence enabling him to practise as such mentioned in the [third

* NOTE.—Now read: "1892."

† NOTE.—Now read: "Stamp and Office Fees Act, 1884."

section of the Ordinance No. 82, intituled “Ordinance for altering and amending the laws and regulations relating to medical practitioners and apothecaries in this colony *”]; and if any such licence under the said Stamp Act shall be issued to any such unlicensed person the same shall be void and of no effect.

IV. A licence as an apothecary, chemist or druggist issued under the said [Stamp Act, 1864,†] shall cover all dealings as an apothecary, chemist and druggist, as well as all dealings covered by a retail shop licence, and must be taken out by every surgeon, doctor of medicine, or other person selling or supplying any medicines other than patent and homœopathic medicines and medicines commonly known as “Dutch medicines.”

Apothecary's licence to cover certain dealings.

Must be taken out by surgeons, &c.

V. Every wholesale and every retail licence shall authorise the sale of patent and homœopathic medicines, of the medicines commonly known as “Dutch medicines,” and of any article or thing which although used as a medicine is not solely used as such and is not mixed or prepared for use as a medicine; and no licence as an apothecary, chemist or druggist shall be necessary for the sale of any such things as in this section mentioned.

Medicines which may be sold under wholesale or retail licence.

APPENDIX [C].

Extract from Tariff 15, Act No. 20 of 1884.

TARIFF 15—LICENCES.

ANNUAL.

	£	s.	d.
For every Apothecary, Chemist and Druggist ‡ ...	5	0	0

OTHER.

For admission to practise as a Medical Practitioner ...	5	0	0
For admission to practise as an Apothecary, Chemist and Druggist ...	2	10	0
For admission to practise as a Dentist ...	2	10	0

* NOTE.—Now read: Twenty-third and twenty-fifth sections of Act No. 34 of 1891.

† NOTE.—Now read: “Stamp and Office Fees Act, 1884.”

‡ NOTE.—By Section 7 of The Medical and Pharmacy Act Amendment Act, 1899 every medical practitioner who compounds and dispenses medicines prescribed by himself or his partner or by his principal or assistant is required to pay an annual licence fee of two pounds ten shillings.

THE MEDICAL AND PHARMACY ACT AMENDMENT ACT, 1899.

Act No. 7 of 1899.]

[Promulgated 19th September, 1899.]



CAPE OF GOOD HOPE.

ACT

TO

Repeal certain Sections of the “Medical and Pharmacy Act, 1891,” and to make other provisions in lieu thereof, and to make further provisions with regard to the Colonial Medical Council and Colonial Pharmacy Board.

BE it enacted by the Governor of the Cape of Good Hope, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council and House of Assembly thereof, as follows :—

Short title and
taking effect.

1. This Act shall be read as one with the “Medical and Pharmacy Act, 1891,” hereinafter referred to as the “said Act,” may be cited as “The Medical and Pharmacy Act Amendment Act, 1899,” and shall take effect from and after a date to be proclaimed by the Governor.

Repeal of laws.

2. The twenty-second and fortieth sections of the said Act are hereby repealed together with so much of the said Act or of any other law as is repugnant to or inconsistent with the provisions of this Act.

“Shop” defined.

3. For the purpose of this Act the word “shop” shall mean and include any place whereat drugs or chemicals other than those mentioned in the fifty-fourth section of the said Act are sold in the ordinary course of business, but shall not be taken to include any surgery, dispensary or other place whereat a medical practitioner compounds and dispenses medicines under section seven of this Act.

Medical Officer of
Health *ex-officio*
member of
Council.

4. In addition to the members to be nominated by the Governor under the provisions of the said Act, the Medical Officer of Health for the Colony for the time being shall be *ex-officio* a member of the Colonial Medical Council, with like rights, powers, duties and obligations as if he were a member duly nominated as aforesaid.

Medical Council
and Pharmacy
Board.
Mode of election.

5. Members of the Colonial Medical Council or Colonial Pharmacy Board, other than those nominated by the Governor, shall no longer be elected in accordance with the provisions of section eight of the said Act, but be elected in manner following :

(a) Not less than three months before the day to be appointed as hereinafter provided for the election, notice of such election shall be given by the Colonial Secretary in the *Gazette*, and such notice shall specify a day not being less than three or more than five weeks from the date of publication

of such notice as the day on or before which nominations of candidates for election shall be received. The said notice shall also appoint some person to receive the nomination papers, and also the voting papers as hereinafter mentioned, if an election by vote becomes necessary.

- (b) No person may become or shall be deemed a candidate at any election unless he shall be nominated in manner following: before four o'clock in the afternoon of the day of nomination there may be delivered through the post to the aforesaid person, and at the place appointed in the notice, a nomination paper in the form in the first Schedule to this Act, or to the like effect, stating the Christian name and surname of such candidate, together with the other particulars required in and by the said Schedule, and such nomination paper shall be signed by not less than two persons then duly licensed and registered as medical practitioners under the said Act (in respect of the nomination of members of the Council), or as chemists and druggists under the said Act (in respect of the nomination of members of the Board), as the case may be, and whose signatures shall be attested as genuine by the Secretary of the Council or Board, as the case may be, or by some Resident Magistrate, Justice of the Peace, Notary Public or, in the case of any South African Colony or State, any official who possesses a seal of office countersigned or authenticated by the Secretary of State.
- (c) The person appointed to receive nomination papers shall forthwith notify the names of the persons duly nominated to the Colonial Secretary, and if the number of persons who have become candidates as aforesaid does not exceed the number of persons then to be elected, the persons so nominated shall be deemed duly elected; but if the number of candidates exceeds the number of persons to be elected, the Colonial Secretary shall publish in the *Gazette* a notice specifying the names of the persons who have become candidates, and appointing a date not less than two months from the date of publication of such notice, as the day on or before which every person duly licensed and registered at the date of expiration of the time appointed for the nomination of candidates as a medical practitioner (in respect of the election of members of the Council), or as a chemist and druggist (in respect of the election of members of the Board), as the case may be, may sign and deliver to the person appointed under sub-section (a) for the purpose, an official voting paper in the form in the second Schedule to this Act, or to the like effect; provided that if before the day of election fixed as aforesaid any person who has become a candidate shall notify, in writing, to the person appointed as aforesaid, that he wishes his name withdrawn from the list of candidates, and that by such withdrawal the number of persons still remaining as candidates does not exceed the number of persons then to be

elected, the persons so remaining as candidates shall be deemed duly elected.

- (*d*) The official voting paper mentioned in the last preceding sub-section shall bear the signature, stamp, or other distinctive mark of the person appointed as aforesaid, and not later than six weeks before the day of election as aforesaid, the said person shall send one such voting paper by post to the last registered address of every registered medical practitioner or chemist or druggist (as the case may be) as aforesaid. And in the event of any such voting paper so sent to a medical practitioner or chemist or druggist being lost or spoilt such person as aforesaid shall, if required, and on receipt of satisfactory proof that such voting paper has been lost or spoilt, supply to the medical practitioner or chemist or druggist, as the case may be, a fresh voting paper.
- (*e*) The said official voting paper may be delivered through the post, but no paper shall be accepted or counted which has not been delivered at the place appointed as aforesaid before four o'clock in the afternoon of the day fixed for the election, or unless the signature to such paper has been duly witnessed.
- (*f*) Any person entitled to vote at such election may vote for as many candidates as there are members to be elected, or for any lesser number.
- (*g*) It shall be competent for each person who has become a candidate as aforesaid to nominate, by writing under his hand, to be delivered to the Colonial Secretary not less than seven clear days before the day of election, one person as a scrutineer for the purpose of examining and counting, in conjunction with the other persons specified in sub-section (*h*), the voting papers received by the person appointed for that purpose as aforesaid : provided that the number of scrutineers to be employed as aforesaid, in addition to the person appointed to receive the voting papers, shall not exceed two, and that if more than two scrutineers shall be nominated by the candidates for election, two of their number shall be selected for the purpose by lot, to be drawn in the presence of such persons as the Colonial Secretary shall appoint ; and provided further that if less than two scrutineers are nominated, the Colonial Secretary shall nominate a person or two persons, as the case may be, to make up the number deficient.
- (*h*) The person appointed to receive the voting papers shall be the official scrutineer, and shall, as soon as may be after the hour specified in sub-section (*e*), examine and count such voting papers, in conjunction with the two scrutineers nominated, and (if need be) selected as aforesaid, if they or either of them shall duly attend at a time appointed by the official scrutineer ; and the duly qualified person or persons

who shall be found by the official scrutineer to have the greatest number of votes shall be deemed duly elected.

- (i) In case of an equality of votes the Colonial Secretary shall have a casting vote.
 - (j) All persons duly elected to the Council or Board shall, upon the certificate to that effect of the person appointed to receive nominations, or of a majority of the scrutineers specified in sub-section (h), as the case may be, addressed to the Colonial Secretary, be by notice in the *Gazette* declared to be duly elected members of the Council or Board, as the case may be.
 - (k) The names of all candidates who shall have been duly nominated, together with the number of votes obtained by each, shall be published in the *Gazette*.
 - (l) All nomination papers and voting papers shall be made into a parcel and sealed up by the person or persons specified in sub-section (j), and shall be preserved in the office of the Colonial Secretary for the period of one year, from the date of such publication in the *Gazette*, as in sub-section (k) provided, and after the expiration of such period such papers as aforesaid shall be destroyed.
 - (m) The names of the persons nominated by the Governor to the Council or Board, as the case may be, shall be published in the *Gazette* on or before the date of the publication of the notice referred to in sub-section (a); and the said notice shall state the length of time, not exceeding five years, during which the Council or Board shall continue.
6. The said Act is hereby amended as follows :
- (a) In the seventh section thereof the words “five” and “two” shall be expunged and the words “six” and “three” inserted in their stead respectively.
 - (b) In the forty-sixth section thereof after the word “certificate” shall be inserted the words “for which a charge of one pound shall be made.”
 - (c) As a new sub-section to the fiftieth section thereof shall be inserted the words “no poison shall be sold to any person under the age of fifteen years unless upon the prescription of a medical practitioner.”
 - (d) In the proviso to the fifty-fourth section thereof after the word “sales” shall be inserted the words “under sub-section (f).”
 - (e) In the sixty-first section thereof after the words “medical officer,” where it first appears, and after the words “medical practitioner,” shall be inserted the words “or dentist.”

Amendments in
“ Medical and
Pharmacy Act,
1891.”

And from and after the taking effect of this Act the said Act shall be read and construed as so amended.

Medical practitioner may practise as accoucheur and dentist and dispense medicines.

7. Every medical practitioner registered under the said Act shall be entitled to practise as an accoucheur and dentist and may compound and dispense medicines prescribed by himself or any other medical practitioner with whom he is in partnership or with whom he is professionally associated, either as principal or assistant, upon payment to Government of an annual licence fee of two pounds ten shillings sterling : provided that no medical practitioner shall be required to pay any annual licence fee for merely compounding or dispensing any medicines prescribed by him for and on behalf of the Government ; and provided further that the partner, principal or assistant of any medical practitioner who has paid the licence fee as aforesaid shall be entitled without payment of any licence fee to compound and dispense in the dispensary of the said medical practitioner medicines prescribed by himself or the said medical practitioner, as the case may be.

Shop to be under skilled supervision.

8. Every shop shall be conducted under the *bonâ fide* and personal supervision of some registered chemist and druggist.

Penalty for neglect on persons practising midwifery.

9. If any person licensed as a medical practitioner, or any person practising midwifery for profit shall, through uncleanness, or failure to take the precautions ordinary and proper for preventing or safeguarding against puerperal fever or any similar disease, cause injury or serious ill-health to any lying-in woman, such person shall on conviction be liable to a fine not exceeding ten pounds, or, failing payment of such fine, to imprisonment without hard labour for any term not exceeding one month : provided that no prosecution under this section shall be initiated until the Attorney-General shall have, after consultation with the Medical Council, if he thinks such consultation necessary, decided upon such prosecution, and further provided that proceedings or conviction under this section shall not be pleadable in bar of any prosecution of the same person for culpable homicide in case such woman shall have died under circumstances justifying such prosecution.

Cancellation of midwife's certificate.

10. The Council may at any time withdraw and cancel a certificate granted to a midwife, in terms of the twenty-seventh section of the said Act, if it shall be proved to the satisfaction of the Council that the holder thereof is grossly incompetent or has been guilty of such improper conduct as in the opinion of the Council renders it inadvisable that she should continue to practise as a certificated midwife.

Defence of charge under Section 35, " Medical and Pharmacy Act, 1891."

11. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in the thirty-fifth section of the said Act, it shall be no defence to a person charged with a contravention of the said section that at the time of the offence charged he was under the actual personal supervision and control of some duly licensed dentist.

Council may prescribe fees to be paid by candidates.

12. The Council may by regulations approved by the Governor and published as in the said Act is provided, from time to time prescribe the fees which shall be paid to the Council by persons presenting themselves for examination under the provisions of the

twenty-seventh section, sub-section (b) and the thirtieth section, sub-section (b) of the said Act, provided that no such fee shall exceed the sum of two pounds sterling.

13. If any person licensed or certified under the said Act shall, after due enquiry, at which such person shall have an opportunity for being heard, be judged by the Council or Board, as the case may be, to have been guilty of improper or unprofessional conduct, the Council or Board, as the case may be, may reprimand or caution, in writing, under the hand of the president or chairman, as the case may be, such person, and if such improper or unprofessional conduct be persisted in by such person after due receipt of such reprimand or caution, or if the Council or Board, as the case may be, shall judge such person after such enquiry to have been guilty of infamous or disgraceful conduct in any professional or other respect, the Governor may, if he see fit, direct that the name of such person be erased from the register, and that his licence be withdrawn and cancelled, and the Council or Board, as the case may be, shall make such enquiry upon *bonâ fide* information or complaint laid by any member of the public or by the Minister in control of the administration of the law protecting public health; provided that the name of such person may be restored thereafter to the register on the request of the Council or Board, as the case may be, and provided that no person whose name shall be erased from the register under this and the last preceding section shall be deemed, merely by reason that such person shall remain in possession of a licence or certificate, to be qualified, licensed, or certified, to practise the profession or carry on the calling to which such licence or certificate relates.

Unprofessional
conduct—powers
of Council or
Board.

14. If any person licensed or certified under the said Act shall, after due enquiry in manner provided by the last preceding section of this Act, be found to have counselled or knowingly been a party to the performance of any act in respect of which any other person shall have been convicted of a contravention of section thirty-five of the said Act, such first-mentioned person shall be dealt with under the last preceding section as a person guilty of improper or unprofessional conduct, or of infamous or disgraceful conduct, as such Council or Board shall determine, provided that the provisions of this section shall not be deemed to exempt any person from prosecution for any contravention of the said section thirty-five to which he may be liable.

Penalty for being
party to con-
travention of
Section 13.

15. All chemists and druggists shall prepare their medicines according to the British Pharmacopeia unless otherwise directed by the prescribing medical practitioner, provided that it shall be lawful for the Governor by Proclamation, on the joint advice of the Council and Board, to determine what edition of the British Pharmacopeia shall be used, and to authorise such alterations in the preparations mentioned therein as may be found necessary to meet the special climatic conditions of this Colony.

Preparation of
medicines accord-
ing to British
Pharmacopeia.

16. From and after a date to be proclaimed by the Governor, which shall not be less than six months after publication in the

Patent or proprie-
tary medicines,
sale of.

Gazette, of his intention to proclaim such date, every patent or proprietary medicine, intended for human use and containing any poison mentioned in the third Schedule to this Act, shall bear upon the bottle, case or other package immediately containing such medicine, a true and exact statement setting forth the fact that poison is contained, and the ordinary name of such poison, and any person selling or keeping for sale any such medicine not so labelled shall be liable, upon conviction, to a penalty not exceeding fifty pounds, and in default of payment to six months imprisonment with or without hard labour : provided that it shall be lawful for the Governor after consulting the Council and Board, and after giving six months notice in the *Gazette* of his intention so to do, to declare any article mentioned in such notice to be a poison within the meaning of the said Schedule, provided that the provisions of this section shall not apply to the medicines commonly called Dutch medicines.

For the purposes of this section the provisions of the twenty-first section of the Act No. 5 of 1890 shall apply *mutatis mutandis* to such medicine.

Membership of Council or Board not "an office of profit."

17. No member of the Council or Board shall be deemed as such member to hold an office of profit under Her Majesty the Queen within the Colony within the meaning of sections thirty-three and forty-seven of "The Constitution Ordinance."

Repeal of Schedule B, Act of 1891.

18. Schedule B of the said Act is hereby repealed and the third Schedule to this Act substituted in lieu thereof.

SCHEDULES.

FIRST SCHEDULE.

First Schedule.

FORM OF NOMINATION PAPER.

Election of Member (or Members, as the case may be) of the Colonial Medical Council (or Colonial Pharmacy Board, as the case may be).

We, the undersigned, do hereby nominate with his consent first obtained (state Christian and Surname) as a candidate for the office of member of the Colonial Medical Council (or Colonial Pharmacy Board, as the case may be) at the election to be held on the day of 18

Here follow signatures.

Attested by me :
J.P., or other proper authority.

1.
Official
Mark.

SECOND SCHEDULE.

Second Schedule.

FORM OF VOTING PAPER.

Election of Member (or Members, as the case may be) of the Colonial Medical Council (or Colonial Pharmacy Board, as the case may be).

I, the undersigned, do hereby vote for the undermentioned person or persons against whose name or names I have set my signature to be members of the Colonial Medical Council (or Colonial Pharmacy Board, as the case may be).

(Signed).....

Witness to Signature :

1.—Official Mark of
Returning Officer.

2.—Number of mem-
bers to be elected to be
printed here.

3.—Name or names
of all duly nominated
candidates to be printed
here in alphabetical
order.

4.—Space for signa-
ture of voter.

Election of ² Member—.	
Name of Candidate.	Signature of Voter.
(3) JOHN JONES.	(4)
(3) JAMES ROBINSON.	(4)
(3)	(4)

THIRD SCHEDULE.

Third Schedule.

LIST OF POISONS WITHIN THE MEANING OF THE ACT
No. 34 OF 1891, AND THIS ACT.

DIVISION I.

Not to be sold unless
*the purchaser is known or is introduced
by some person known to the seller; also*
Entry to be made in Poison
Book of

1. *Date of sale;*
2. *Name and address of purchaser;*
3. *Name and quantity of articles sold,
and Purposes for which it is
wanted; and*
4. *Attestation by signature of purchaser
and person introducing him; and*

Must, in every case of sale, be
labelled with

1. *Name of article.*
2. *The word "Poison."*
3. *Name and address of seller; except*

When sold on medical prescrip-
tion for internal use, when need
not be labelled with the word
"Poison" nor the name of the
article, but entry to be made in
Prescription Book of

1. *Date of sale;*
2. *Name and address of purchaser;*
3. *Ingredients and quantities of pre-
scription.*

ARSENIC, and its preparations;

ACONITE, ATROPINE, STRYCHNINE, and
all poisonous alkaloids and their
salts;

CANTHARIDES;

*COCAINE, and its Salts;

CORROSIVE SUBLIMATE, and its prepara-
tions;

CYANIDE OF POTASSIUM, and all metallic
cyanides and their preparations;

TARTAR EMETIC;

ERGOT OF RYE, and its preparations;

PRUSSIC ACID, and its preparations;

SAVIN, and its oil;

VERMIN KILLERS, if preparations of
poisons the preparations of which
are in Division I. of this schedule.

DIVISION II.

Must, in every case of sale, be
labelled with

1. *Name of article.*
2. *The word "Poison."*
3. *Name and address of seller.*

Unless sold on medical prescription,
when need not be labelled with the
word "Poison" nor the name of the
article, but entry to be made in Pre-
scription Book of

1. *Date of sale;*
2. *Name and address of purchaser;*
3. *Ingredients and quantities of pre-
scription.*

CARBOLIC ACID;

ALMONDS, ESSENTIAL OIL OF (*unless
deprived of Prussic Acid*).

BELLADONNA, and its preparations;

†CANNALIS INDICA, or Indian Hemp, or
Gunjah, or the African Dagger, and
the Cape Wild Dagger and their
preparations;

CANTHARIDES, Tincture, and all vesi-
cating liquid, preparations;

CHLOROFORM;

CHLORAL HYDRATE, and its prepara-
tions;

NUX VOMICA, and its preparations;

OPIUM and MORPHIA, and their prepara-
tions, and preparations of Poppies;

OXALIC ACID;

PRECIPITATE, RED (Red Oxide of
Mercury);

PRECIPITATE, WHITE (Ammoniated
Mercury);

VERMIN KILLERS (see Division I.).
Compounds containing "Poisons,"
prepared for the destruction of ver-
min, if not subject to the provisions
of Division I. are in Division II.

PART II.

MATTERS UNDER THE CONTROL OF THE COLONIAL MEDICAL COUNCIL.

Section 1.—The Colonial Medical Council.

- „ 2.—Medical Practitioners.
- „ 3.—Dentists.
- „ 4.—Midwives and Trained Nurses.
- „ 5.—Trained Mental Nurses.

PART II.

SECTION 1.

THE COLONIAL MEDICAL COUNCIL.

ADDRESS.

All communications for the Colonial Medical Council should be addressed to

THE SECRETARY,
Colonial Medical Council,
Colonial Secretary's Office,
Cape Town.

PLACE OF MEETING.

The Council meets at present at 59 Parliament Street, Cape Town.

DATE OF ORDINARY MEETINGS.

As at present arranged, the COUNCIL meets on the FIRST TUESDAY in each month AT 8.15 P.M. ; and the EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE every TUESDAY AT 12.45 P.M. if necessary.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.

For the purposes of the REGISTER kept in the Colonial Secretary's Office under SECTION 36 of the Medical and Pharmacy Act, 1891, it is important that all registered MEDICAL PRACTITIONERS, DENTISTS, CERTIFICATED MIDWIVES, and TRAINED NURSES should send immediate NOTICE to the UNDER COLONIAL SECRETARY of any CHANGE in ADDRESS ; and should ANSWER all ENQUIRIES in regard thereto that may be addressed to them by the Secretary of the Colonial Medical Council, as they are otherwise LIABLE, in terms of the Section above quoted, to have their NAMES ERASED from the REGISTER.

TABLE A.

Shewing the NAMES of the PRESIDENT, MEMBERS and SECRETARY of the COLONIAL MEDICAL COUNCIL on the 30th June, 1905.

President.

† CHARLES FREDERICK KENNAN MURRAY, M.D., M.Ch., F.R.C.S.I., M.A.O.

Members.

(a) (MEDICAL PRACTITIONERS).

¶ ALFRED JOHN GREGORY, M.D., M.R.C.S., L.S.A.

† AUGUST HENRY PETERSEN, M.D., L.R.C.P. Edin., L.F.P.S. Glasg.

† JOHN BALDWIN SMITHSON GREATHEAD, M.B., C.M. Edin., M.R.C.S.

‡ JOHN HEWAT, M.B., C.M. Edin.

‡ Sir EDMOND SINCLAIR STEVENSON, M.D., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., F.R.C.S. Edin.

‡ DAVID JAMES WOOD, M.B., C.M., Edin.

‡ WILLIAM DARLEY-HARTLEY, M.D. Durh., L.R.C.P. Edin., M.R.C.S., M.R.C.P.

(b) (DENTIST).

† WILLIAM JOHNSTON, L.R.C.P. Lond., M.R.C.S., L.D.S. Eng.

Secretary.

§ WILFRID GEORGE RUTHVEN MURRAY, M.A.

Assistant Secretary.

§ FRED BOTHA.

* Elected President by the Council.

† Nominated by H.E. the Governor.

‡ Elected by the Medical Practitioners in the Colony.

§ Appointed by the Council.

¶ Medical Officer of Health for the Colony (*ex-officio* Member).

TABLE B.

Shewing the NAMES and PERIODS OF APPOINTMENT of the PRESIDENTS, MEMBERS and SECRETARIES of the COLONIAL MEDICAL COUNCIL from its formation on 1st January, 1892, to the 30th June, 1905.

	NAME.	Date of First Appointment.	Date of Termination of Office.
PRESIDENTS.			
(1)	Murray, Charles Frederick Kennan, M.D., M.Ch., F.R.C.S.I., M.A.O.	Jan. 4, 1892	Dec. 31, 1894
		Jan. 4, 1901	Dec. 31, 1903
		Jan. 15, 1904	Dec. 31, 1906
	Stevenson, Edmond Sinclair, M.D., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., F.R.C.S. Edin.	Jan. 4, 1895	Dec. 31, 1897
	Beck, John Henry Meiring, M.D., C.M., M.R.C.P. Edin.	Jan. 7, 1898	Dec. 31, 1900
MEMBERS, (a) MEDICAL.			
(2)	Murray, Charles Frederick Kennan, M.D., M.Ch., F.R.C.S.I., M.A.O.	Jan. 1, 1892	Dec. 31, 1906
	Stevenson, Edmond Sinclair, M.D., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., F.R.C.S. Edin.	Jan. 1, 1892	Dec. 31, 1897
		Sep. 14, 1900	Dec. 31, 1906
	Petersen, August Henry, M.D., L.R.C.P. Edin., L.F.P.S. Glasg.	Jan. 1, 1892	Dec. 31, 1906
	Turner, George, L.R.C.P. Lond., M.R.C.S., D.P.H., M.B.	Jan. 1, 1898	July 31, 1900
(3)	Greathead, John Baldwin Smithson, M.B., C.M. Edin., M.R.C.S.	Jan. 1, 1898	Dec. 31, 1906
	Gregory, Alfred John, M.D., M.R.C.S., L.S.A. (<i>ex officio</i>).	Aug. 1, 1900	
	Hewat, John, M.B., C.M. Edin.	Jan. 1, 1892	Dec. 31, 1906
	Scholtz, William Christiaan, M.D., C.M. Edin.	Jan. 1, 1892	Mar. 7, 1902 deceased.
	Beck, John Henry Meiring, M.D., C.M., M.R.C.P. Edin.	Jan. 1, 1892	Dec. 31, 1903
(3)	Herman, Christian Lawrence, M.B., C.M. Edin., M.R.C.S.	Jan. 1, 1892	Feb. 7, 1896, resigned.
	Silke, George Bailey, M.B., C.M. Edin.	April 30, 1896	Mar. 25, 1900, deceased.
	Wood, David James, M.B., C.M., Edin.	Aug. 15, 1902	Dec. 31, 1906
	Darley-Hartley, William, M.D., L.R.C.P., M.R.C.S., M.R.C.P.	Jan. 1, 1904	Dec. 31, 1906
MEMBERS, (b) DENTAL.			
(2)	Strickland, Frank, L.D.S. Eng.	Jan. 1, 1892	Sep. 22, 1899, resigned.
	Johnston, William, L.R.C.P. Lond., M.R.C.S., L.D.S. Eng.	Dec. 27, 1899	Dec. 31, 1906
SECRETARIES.			
(4)	Garrett, Mark	Jan. 4, 1892	Feb. 7, 1893, resigned.
	Tucker, Herbert	Feb. 8, 1893	June 30, 1897, resigned.
	Gorges, Edmond Howard Lacam	July 27, 1896	June 14, 1901, resigned.
	Murray, Wilfrid George Ruthven	(5) Mar. 14, 1901 (6)	

(1) Elected by the Council.

(2) Nominated by H.E. the Governor, or *ex officio*.

(3) Elected by the Medical Practitioners in the Colony.

(4) Appointed by the Council.

(5) Appointed Assistant Secretary 27th July, 1896, and Secretary from 1st July, 1897.

(6) Appointed Acting Secretary 14th March, 1901, and Secretary from 15th June, 1901.

TABLE C.

Shewing the NUMBER OF MEETINGS, including adjourned Meetings, held by the COLONIAL MEDICAL COUNCIL, and the EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE and SUB-COMMITTEES appointed thereby, during the periods from 1st January, 1892, to 30th June, 1905.

Period.	Council.		Executive Committee.		Sub-Committees.
	Ordinary Meetings.	Special Meetings.	Ordinary Meetings.	Special Meetings.	
1st Jan., 1892, to 30th June, 1893.	23	20	30	1	2
1st July, 1893, to 30th June, 1894.	14	3	24	—	—
1st July, 1894, to 30th June, 1895.	13	2	32	1	—
1st July, 1895, to 30th June, 1896.	12	1	16	—	—
1st July, 1896, to 30th June, 1897.	12	—	19	—	—
1st July, 1897, to 30th June, 1898.	12	1	18	—	—
1st July, 1898, to 30th June, 1899.	12	2	18	—	—
1st July, 1899, to 30th June, 1900.	13	2	14	—	—
1st July, 1900, to 30th June, 1901.	11	—	16	2	—
1st July, 1901, to 30th June, 1902.	12	6	8	1	—
1st July, 1902, to 30th June, 1903.	12	3	9	—	1
1st July, 1903, to 30th June, 1904.	12	3	9	1	—
1st July, 1904, to 30th June, 1905.	12	9	18	1	—

REGULATIONS.*

The Regulations framed by the Council, under Section 12 of the Medical and Pharmacy Act, 1891, for the general conduct of business at its meetings, are as follows :—

RULES OF PROCEDURE.

Bye-laws for the regulation of business at ordinary and special meetings, with the procedure to be followed at such meetings.

1. At the first meeting of the Colonial Medical Council a temporary Chairman shall be elected from among the members present, by ballot, whose duty shall be to preside and regulate the proceedings for the election of President. The ballot shall be taken by the Secretary.

At first meeting temporary Chairman to be appointed, and President nominated and elected.

2. The Chairman having taken the chair, nominations shall be made for the office of President of the Colonial Medical Council; these being duly proposed and seconded shall be put to the vote.

3. The election of President of the Colonial Medical Council shall be by ballot, and the member who shall have gained the largest number of votes shall be declared to be duly elected: should there be an equality of votes a second ballot shall be held, and if there be again an equality of votes the Chairman shall give a casting vote, and the member who shall have gained thereby the majority of votes shall be declared to be duly elected, and such election shall be notified for general information in the *Government Gazette*.

Mode of election of President.

4. The President shall preside at all meetings of the Council and be responsible for the proper regulation of the business of the Council, and shall be entrusted with the carrying out of the resolutions of the Council, subject to the Rules and Regulations which shall have been drawn up from time to time. In the absence of the President from any meeting, the Council shall elect a President by ballot for the meeting.

Duties of President.

Appointment of acting-President.

5. The Council shall meet regularly on the first Tuesday in each month at 8.15 p.m. in Cape Town, Public Holidays excepted, when the Tuesday next following shall be the date of the meeting. The Secretary shall summon a special meeting by letter or otherwise, whenever so required to do by the President, provided that the latter shall, upon receiving a written request duly signed by any three members of the Council, cause a Special Meeting to be summoned as soon as possible. The date of every such Special Meeting shall be at least one week after the dispatch of the notice

Date of ordinary meetings.

Special meetings, and notice thereof.

* The Regulations framed by the Council for *Medical Practitioners, Dentists, Midwives and Trained Nurses*, and *Trained Mental Nurses*, will be found in the respective sections of this Volume under those headings.

Special meetings,
and notice thereof.

summoning the same, unless the President in the exercise of his discretion shall deem shorter notice expedient, in which case such notice shall be sent by telegram or other more expeditious means. In every case the notice shall be sent to each member and shall state clearly the reasons for calling such Special Meeting and the business to be discussed thereat, and no other business except that so set forth shall be discussed at such Special Meeting.

Notice of ordinary
meetings to be
given, and agenda
specified.

6. The Secretary shall forward seven days' notice to each member, by letter, of the ordinary meetings of the Council, stating clearly the business to be transacted at the meeting, and no business shall be transacted thereat unless due notice shall have been given to each member as aforesaid.

Adjournment of
ordinary meeting
the absence of
quorum.

7. At each meeting the President shall take the chair at such hour as is fixed in the notice convening the meeting, and if at the expiration of a quarter of an hour the quorum of four shall not be present, the meeting shall stand adjourned *sine die*, and no adjourned meeting shall be held without due notice having been forwarded in accordance with the bye-law regulating the notice to be given in the case of ordinary meetings.

Meetings to be
public.

8. All meetings of the Council shall be public, but it shall be competent for any member to rise and propose that strangers withdraw, when the Council shall deliberate in private until such time as is considered necessary.

Member wishing
to bring forward
any matter to
notify secretary
in writing.

9. Any member desirous of bringing any matter before the Council shall forward in writing to the Secretary due notice thereof, which shall be published in the notice convening the meeting, and shall be considered in rotation with the other business to be brought before the Council.

No subject to be
discussed unless
due notice given.

10. No subject shall be considered unless due notice shall have been given in the aforesaid manner, and it shall be necessary to bring it forward as a motion. Should the motion find no seconder, it shall not be further considered.

Method of voting
at meetings.

11. All voting, except when otherwise stated, shall be by show of hands, and every question shall be decided by the majority of votes of those present.

Proposed new or
amended regula-
tions to be notified
at previous
ordinary meeting.

12. No new rule or regulation nor any amendment of an existing rule or regulation shall be adopted unless written notice of the proposed new rule or amendment be given at one ordinary meeting and the proposal be thereafter discussed at the next ordinary meeting. Provided that in every such case it shall be the duty of the Secretary to forward to each member a copy of the proposed new rule or amendment at the same time that he forwards the notice required by the sixth regulation.

New regulations
adopted to be con-
firmed at next
meeting.

13. No new rule or regulation nor any amendment of an existing rule or regulation shall be submitted to the Governor for approval until it has been adopted at one ordinary meeting and confirmed at the next.

14. No resolution arrived at by the Council shall be rescinded, unless notice shall have been given at the preceding meeting by some member of his intention to review. Resolutions not to be rescinded without notice.
15. The Council shall every month at its ordinary meeting appoint by rotation an Executive Committee, consisting of not less than four members ; but it shall be competent for any member of the Council to take his seat at and assist in the business of any Executive Meeting. The Committee shall meet on such dates as it may find necessary.* The quorum shall consist of three, and shall attend to such matters as require immediate attention, and prepare the business for the ordinary meeting and report on the same, and perform such duties as are required and are expressly defined and clearly laid down at each monthly meeting. Executive Committee to be appointed monthly.
16. It shall be in the power of a member of the Executive Committee, when unavoidably absent, to depute another member of the Council to serve on the Executive Committee. Functions of Executive Committee.
17. All moneys paid to the Council shall be immediately deposited at the Cape Town branch of the Standard Bank of South Africa in the name of the Colonial Medical Council, and no payment whatever shall be made on behalf of the Council, unless it shall be first authorised by the Council at an ordinary meeting. All cheques shall be signed by the President and the Secretary. Member of Executive Committee may appoint deputy.
18. A monthly statement of the financial position of the Council shall be laid before the Council at its ordinary meeting, showing clearly the current revenue and expenditure. Moneys received to be banked, and no payments made without Council's authority.
19. The accounts of the Council shall be made up on the 30th of June of each year, and shall be duly audited by a duly appointed Government Accounting Officer, who shall be responsible for a correct statement of the accounts. Monthly financial statement.
20. All necessary books and accounts shall be kept by the Secretary in accordance with rules and by the method laid down by the Government Accounting Officer, who shall in his annual statement report whether the system adopted requires alteration or amendment. Accounts to be closed on each 30th June, and audited by Government officer.
21. No member shall be absent for more than three consecutive meetings from his seat except by permission of the Council. Secretary to keep accounts as required by auditor.
22. The Council shall request the Governor to remove any member from his seat who shall have been absent, without leave, for three consecutive monthly meetings of the Council. Absence from meetings.
23. Should a vacancy occur by reason of death or removal, or resignation, notice shall be at once given as is required by law, and the necessary steps taken to fill the vacancy with the least delay. Removal of member absent without leave.
23. Should a vacancy occur by reason of death or removal, or resignation, notice shall be at once given as is required by law, and the necessary steps taken to fill the vacancy with the least delay. Vacancy in Council to be filled without delay.

* NOTE.—The Executive Committee at present meets at 12.45 p.m. on Tuesday in each week.

Examination of nurses and midwives, sub-committees and outside examiners may be appointed.

24. The Council may from time to time appoint sub-committees for the purpose of carrying on the examination of nurses and midwives, and, if occasion require, the Council may appoint examiners not being members of the Council to assist in the examinations. Such examiners shall conform to the rules and regulations which are in force, or which may be laid down as is required.

Secretary to keep attendance book, and report defaulters.

25. The Secretary shall keep an attendance book, in which shall be entered the names of each member present at each meeting, and he shall report to the Council when any member shall have been absent from three consecutive monthly meetings.

Secretary to keep minute books, and perform required duties.

26. The Secretary shall keep accurate minute books in which shall be entered what transpired at all meetings of the Council, and of the executive and other committees and sub-committees. He shall perform such duties as may be required from him.

President or substitute to attend Pharmacy Board meetings.

27. The President of the Council shall attend all meetings of the Pharmacy Board. The President may in the event of his unavoidable absence appoint a member of the Council to act for him on the Pharmacy Board.

28. Any member to whom leave of absence shall have been granted shall, upon his return from such leave, notify the fact in writing to the President or the Secretary.

Procedure to be followed at Ordinary Meetings.

Procedure at ordinary meetings.

1. The President having taken the chair, the Secretary shall record the names of the members present in an attendance book to be kept for that purpose.

2. The minutes of the last preceding Ordinary meeting having been read, and of the Special meetings intervening since the last Ordinary meeting, they shall, if correct, be confirmed and signed by the President or Chairman for the time being.

3. The Secretary shall read an abstract report of the work which has been completed since the last Ordinary meeting, and shall enumerate in succession such resolutions as still remain incomplete.

4. The reports of the various committees and sub-committees shall be read and considered in rotation.

5. The subjects, of which notice has been given, shall be considered.

6. Letters and communications requiring the consideration of the Council shall be brought forward in rotation and be dealt with.

PART II.
SECTION 2.

MEDICAL PRACTITIONERS.

INSTRUCTIONS TO APPLICANTS FOR REGISTRATION.

The procedure in the case of Medical Practitioners desirous of obtaining a licence under Section 18 of the Medical and Pharmacy Act, 1891, to practise in the Cape Colony may be briefly summarized as follows :—

1. A written application for registration and licence to practise should be addressed to

THE SECRETARY,
Colonial Medical Council,
Colonial Secretary's Office,
Cape Town.

2. With this letter should be forwarded the original diplomas or certificates held by the applicant, a sworn declaration of identity in terms of No. 2 of the Regulations following, and a Post Office Order for the sum of Five Pounds (£5 0s. 0d.) sterling, which is the licence duty payable* for admission to practise as a Medical Practitioner. The letter should also state for registration purposes the place, if known, at which the applicant proposes to practise.

3. The application, with enclosures, if in order, is laid before the Colonial Medical Council or the Executive Committee thereof, at the first meeting † after receipt, for consideration. If approved, a letter is addressed by the Council to the Colonial Secretary, in terms of Section 18 of the Medical and Pharmacy Act, 1891 (*q.v.*), recommending that the applicant be registered and a licence issued to him.

4. The Colonial Secretary then issues a licence and forwards it to the applicant, together with the diplomas or certificates submitted. The name of the applicant is at the same time entered in the Register ‡ kept in the Colonial Secretary's office in terms of Section 36 of the Act, and a notice of licence is published in the *Government Gazette*. Until the licence in question has been signed by the Colonial Secretary, the applicant is not entitled to practise.

5. It should be understood that the licence to practise as a Medical Practitioner does not entitle the holder to carry on the business of a Chemist and Druggist. A Medical Practitioner can, however, in terms of section 7 of The Medical and Pharmacy Act Amendment Act, 1899, compound and dispense medicines prescribed by himself or his partner or by his principal or assistant, upon obtaining from the distributor of stamps for the district in which he resides an annual dispenser's licence, for which a fee of Two Pounds Ten Shillings (£2 10s. 0d.) is payable.

* *Vide* extract from Tariff 15, Act No. 20 of 1884, printed as Appendix [C] in Part I., Section 2, of this volume.

† The Council meets at present on the first Tuesday in each month, and the Executive Committee weekly on Tuesday.

‡ *Vide* "Important Notice" printed at the commencement of Part II. of this volume.

REGULATIONS.

The Regulations for Medical Practitioners framed by the Council under Section 20 of the Medical and Pharmacy Act, 1891, are as follows :—

1. Any person desirous of being admitted to practise as a duly registered Medical Practitioner shall submit to the Colonial Medical Council sufficient proof that he has passed a qualifying examination as Physician and Surgeon.

2. All applicants shall submit, together with their diplomas or certificates, declarations * sworn before a Justice of the Peace :—(a) of personal identity, (b) of the authenticity of the said diplomas and certificates, (c) of the fact that they are entitled to practise as qualified Medical Practitioners in the countries where the said diplomas and certificates were granted, and that they have never been debarred from practice in any country by reason of misdemeanour or professional misconduct ; provided that if the ordinary regulations for registration have been complied with, British Subjects qualifying in such Foreign Countries as satisfy Regulation No. 10 who have passed the full State or other medical examinations required for admission to practise in those countries, but who have been specially admitted to these examinations on the condition existing for Aliens and are solely on that account excluded from full local privileges, shall be held to occupy the status as regards registration in this Colony conferred by the actual medical professional examination passed, and be eligible, if the Council deem fit, for registration in the Colony.

3. Applicants who have already been registered in the United Kingdom, *and whose names appear in the current issue of the Medical Register of Great Britain*, will be required to produce only a certificate from the Registrar of the General Council of Medical Education and Registration to that effect, together with a sworn declaration of identity and authenticity. *Such certificates will also be accepted in the cases of applicants who wish to register in the Colony in the same year as they were registered in the United Kingdom, and whose names would not in the ordinary course appear in the Medical Register until its next issue.*

4. Any applicant may be called on to appear before the Colonial Medical Council to prove his identity or to give evidence as to his good character.

5. Any person desirous of registering any additional diplomas or certificates entitled to be registered, shall pay a fee of one guinea for every additional diploma or certificate.

6. All persons whose names have been placed on the Register of Medical Practitioners shall receive, free of expense, a copy of the then current issue of the “ Medical and Pharmacy Register.”

7. All persons placed upon the Register of Medical Practitioners shall advise the Secretary of any change in their addresses, in order that the working of Section 36 of the Medical and Pharmacy Act may be facilitated.

* A form of declaration embodying the above details has been printed for the use of applicants and will be found at the end of the Regulations.

8. The Secretary shall from time to time write and forward (duly registered) a letter to any registered person, addressed to him according to his address upon the Register, to enquire if he has ceased to practise; and if no answer be received within six months his name shall be erased from the Register.

9. All diplomas registrable in this Colony shall be required to cover a minimum curriculum of five years, together with proof that they entitle the holders to practise in the countries where they have been obtained.

10. No diploma granted by the Government or any University or other body of a foreign country shall entitle the holder thereof to registration as a Medical Practitioner in this Colony, unless equal rights and advantages are given in such country to the holder of any British Registrable Degree.

11. Regulation No. 10 of the 24th February, 1902, shall not apply to any person, born in the Colony or domiciled therein prior to the said date, who shall at the said date have completed or have been actually pursuing in a foreign country the recognised medical course for obtaining a medical diploma in such country.

FORM OF DECLARATION BY A MEDICAL PRACTITIONER PRESCRIBED
UNDER REGULATION No. 2.

[C.M.C. 1.]

COLONIAL MEDICAL COUNCIL.

DECLARATION OF IDENTITY.

(For a Medical Practitioner or Dentist.)

I, the undersigned (*full Christian and Surname and full address*),
.....,
hereby make oath and declare that I am the person mentioned in
the accompanying.....submitted by me in support
of my application to be registered as a.....
in this Colony; that the said.....w.....granted
to me and.....my own lawful property; and that by virtue of.....
possession I am entitled to register and practise as a qualified
..... in the country where the said
w.....granted, and that I have never been debarred from practice in
any country by reason of misdemeanour or professional misconduct.

.....(*sign here*).

Sworn before me, this.....day of.....19...

Justice of the Peace for the

District of.....

NOTICE [A].

ADVERTISING BY REGISTERED PERSONS.

The attention of members of the Medical and Dental Professions is specially directed to the terms of a Resolution unanimously adopted by the Colonial Medical Council on the 2nd November, 1900, to the following effect :—

“That the Council resolves that advertising either in the Newspapers or by other similar agency by any person on the Medical or Dental Register constitutes improper and unprofessional conduct, and the Council shall, in accordance with this resolution, take action in the case of any person proved to be so advertising.”

Any registered person, accordingly, who may in future adopt this objectionable practice will be proceeded against in terms of Section 13 of Act No. 7 of 1899.

Nothing in this notice contained shall prevent the Council from requesting the Governor to erase from the Register the name of any registered person against whom action is taken under the terms of this Notice, if the Council shall adjudge the conduct of such person in connection with the advertisement complained of, to have been either infamous or disgraceful in a professional respect.

NOTICE [B].

The attention of members of the Medical and Dental professions is specially directed to the terms of a Resolution unanimously adopted by the Colonial Medical Council on the 13th December, 1904, to the following effect :—

“The Council considers as improper and unprofessional conduct the professional association of any registered medical or dental practitioner with Medical Aid Societies or similar institutions which systematically canvass or advertise for patients, or in which profit is made by laymen out of medical services.”

“The above Resolution is not to be held to apply in cases of Provident Dispensaries or the like in which the co-operation of the profession generally is enlisted.”

Any registered person, accordingly, who may in future adopt this objectionable practice will be proceeded against in terms of Section 13 of Act No. 7 of 1899.

Nothing in this Notice contained shall prevent the Council from requesting the Governor to erase from the Register the name of any registered person against whom action is taken under the terms of this Notice, if the Council shall adjudge the conduct of such person in connection with the advertisement complained of, to have been either infamous or disgraceful in a professional respect.

LIST OF MEDICAL PRACTITIONERS LICENSED TO PRACTISE IN THE COLONY
OF THE CAPE OF GOOD HOPE.

Corrected and completed as far as possible up to the 30th June, 1905.

[Any Medical Practitioner or other person who may notice any error in the subjoined List is requested to be good enough to communicate the nature of such error to the Secretary, Colonial Medical Council, Colonial Secretary's Office, Cape Town.]

Name.	Last reported Residence.	Date of Licence.	Qualifications.
Abdurahman, Abdullah,	Cape Town,	1895, Jan. 26.	M.B., Mast. Surg. Univ. Glasg., 1893.
Abelheim, Aaron Jacob,	Johannesburg, Transvaal,	1899, Oct. 31.	M.D. Kharkoff (Russian State Exam.), 1891.
Adam, Walter,	Randfontein, Transvaal,	1894, May 19.	M.B., Mast. Surg. Univ. Edin., 1891.
Ackland, Frederick Charles Aitken, Charles James Hill,	Uitenhage East London,	1905 Aug 24 1902, Nov. 26,	Lic R. Coll. Phys. Lic R Coll Surg Edin 1899. Lic Fac Phys Surg Glasg 1899 M.D. Univ. Edin., 1900.
Albertyn, Abraham Johannes Benjamin,	Caledon,	1900, Nov. 30.	Lic. R. Coll. Phys., Lic. R. Coll. Surg. Edin., 1899. Lic. Fac. Phys. Surg. Glasg., 1899.
Albertyn, Frederick,	Bredasdorp,	1868, Feb. 29.	M.D. Halle, 1868.
Aldous, Robert,	Muizenberg,	1902, Aug. 23.	Lic. R. Coll. Phys., Lic. R. Coll. Surg. Edin., 1888. Lic. Fac. Phys. Surg. Glasg., 1888.
Alexander, John,	Caledon,	1895, Mar. 26.	M.B., Bac. Surg. R. Univ. Irel., 1890.
Alexander, Kenneth Brush,	East London,	1902, Aug. 23.	Mem. R. Coll. Surg. Eng., 1898. Lic. R. Coll. Phys. Lond., 1898.
Alexander, Thomas,	De Aar,	1882, Aug. 22.	Lic. R. Coll. Surg. Irel., 1875. Lic. R. Coll. Phys. Irel., 1875.
Alexander, Walter Scott,	Bredasdorp,	1895, Mar. 26.	M.B., Bac. Surg. Univ. Dubl., 1890.
Allen, Francis John, .	Cape Town,	1903, Feb. 21,	M.D., Bac. Surg. R. Univ. Irel., 1900.
Allen, Alexander de Vriest Alston, John Averell,	Concordia Cape Town,	1905 Aug 31 1896, Dec. 28.	mb Mast Surg Univ. Irel. 1887. Mem. R. Coll. Surg. Eng., 1896. Lic. R. Coll. Phys. Lond., 1896.
Anderson, Alfred Jasper,	Cape Town,	1901, Nov. 15.	Mem. R. Coll. Surg. Eng., 1882. M.B. Univ. Oxfr., 1883. Dip. Publ. Health Camb., 1888.
Anderson, Arthur Ponsonby Moore,	Woodstock,	1903, Oct. 15.	Mem. R. Coll. Surg. Eng., 1900. Lic. R. Coll. Phys. Lond., 1900. Bac. Surg. Univ. Camb., 1901.
Anderson, Charles Thompson,	Green Point,	1897, Feb. 22.	Mem. R. Coll. Surg. Eng., 1896. Lic. R. Coll. Phys. Lond., 1896.
Anderson, Harry Cleghorn,	Ladismith, C.C.	1901, Sept. 12.	M.B., Mast. Surg. Univ. Glasg., 1894.
Anderson, Joseph Barcroft,	East London,	1901, Oct. 18.	M.B., Bac. Surg., B.A.O. Univ. Dubl., 1892. M.D., Univ. Dubl., 1897. Dip. Publ. Health Camb., 1901.
Andrew, Alexander,	Bishof, O.R.C.	1895, Jan. 30.	M.B., Mast. Surg. Univ. Glasg., 1890.

LIST OF MEDICAL PRACTITIONERS—*continued.*

Name.	Last reported Residence.	Date of Licence.	Qualifications.
Archer-Brown, Edward,	Johannesburg, Transvaal,	1902, Dec. 23.	M.B., Bac. Surg. Univ. Edin. 1899. Mem. R. Coll. Surg. Eng., 1901. Lic. R. Coll. Phys. Lond., 1901.
Arenhold, Adolf Simkins,	Bedford, <i>Gardens Cape Town</i>	1896, Sept. 25.	Staats Examen, Germany, 1891. M.D. Univ. Gottingen, 1891.
Arnold, Frank Arthur,	Pretoria, Transvaal,	1902, Sept. 19.	Lic. Soc. Apoth. Lond., 1892. M.B. Univ. Lond., 1896. Dip. Publ. Health R. Coll. Phys. Lond. R. Coll. Surg. Eng., 1902.
Arnot, William Octavius Robert,	St. Mark's, Tembuland,	1893, May 20.	M.B., Mast. Surg. Univ. Edin., 1886.
Arthur, Arthur Samuel,	Uniondale,	1903, March 16.	M.B., Bac. Surg. Univ. Durh., 1898.
Asbury, Robert Andrew Jacomb,	Kokstad,	1903, April 14.	M.B., Bac. Surg. Univ. Edin., 1900.
Ashe, Evelyn Oliver,	Kimberley,	1892, Dec. 22.	Lic. Soc. Apoth. Lond., 1888. M.B. Univ. Lond., 1888. M.D. Univ. Lond., 1889. Fell. R. Coll. Surg. Eng., 1892.
Ashley - Emile, Lester Ernest,	Plumstead,	1905, May 14.	Lic. R. Coll. Phys. Lic. R. Coll. Surg. Edin., 1903. Lic. Fac. Phys. Sur. Glasg., 1903.
Atherstone, Walter Herschel,	Port Alfred,	1888, May 12.	M.B., Mast. Surg. Univ. Aberd., 1887.
Atkinson, Walter Mark,	Somerset, Strand,	1877, April 16.	Lic. Soc. Apoth. Lond., 1870. Mem. R. Coll. Surg. Eng., 1872.
Attwell, Desiderius,	Middelburg, C.C.,	1902, Sept. 30.	Staats Examen, Germany, 1900.
Auden, Francis Thomas,	Rustenburg, Transvaal,	1892, Nov. 28.	M.B., Mast. Surg. Univ. Edin., 1891.
Bailey, William Edward,	Britstown,	1893, July 31.	Lic. R. Coll. Phys. Edin., 1877. Lic. Fac. Phys. Surg. Glasg., 1877. Lic. Soc. Apoth. Lond., 1877. M.B., Mast. Surg. Univ. Glasg., 1892.
Bailey, William Frederick,	Sea Point,	1898, Oct. 26.	M.D., Mast. Surg. R. Univ. Irel. 1884.
Baird, James,	Graaff Reinet,	1874, Jan. 6.	Lic. R. Coll. Phys., Lic. R. Coll. Surg. Edin., 1873. M.D. Univ. Brussels, 1883.
Baird, John,	Naauw Poort,	1882, Nov. 17.	M.B., Mast. Surg. Univ. Glasg., 1877.
Baker, Harry Cecil,	De Aar,	1903, Jan. 31.	Mem. R. Coll. Surg. Eng., 1900. Lic. R. Coll. Phys. Lond., 1900.
Bam, John Henry,	Richmond,	1899, June 12.	M.B., Mast. Surg. Univ. Edin., 1898.
Barrett, John Edward,	Cape Town,	1902, Aug. 28.	M.B., Bac. Surg. Univ. Melbourne, 1889.

*Removed from
Register*

LIST OF MEDICAL PRACTITIONERS—*continued*.

Name.	Last reported Residence.	Date of Licence.	Qualifications.
Barrow, Roger William	Kimberley,	1900, Dec. 6.	Mem. R. Coll. Surg. Eng., 1880. Lic. R. Coll. Phys. Edin., 1882.
Bartel, Anton Friedrich Wilhelm,	Vryburg,	1888, Aug. 4.	M.D. Univ. Berlin, 1883. (Staats Examen.)
Barton, George Rawdon,	Dundalk, Ireland,	1902, Jan. 10.	Lic., Lic. Midwif. R. Coll. Phys. Irel., 1901. Lic., Lic. Midwif. R. Coll. Surg. Irel., 1901.
<i>V.R. Basson William</i> Batchelor, George Arthur,	<i>Rebuck west</i> Sea Point,	<i>1406 Feb 20</i> 1881, Dec. 31.	<i>M.B. Bac. Surg. Univ. Edin 1905</i> Mem. R. Coll. Surg. Eng., 1877. M.B., Mast. Surg. Univ. Aberd., 1879. M.D. Univ. Aberd., 1895. Dip. Publ. Health R. Coll. Phys. Lond. R. Coll. Surg. Eng., 1896.
Batchelor, Henry Thomas,	Queenstown,	1876, July 12.	Lic. Soc. Apoth. Lond., 1876. Mem. R. Coll. Surg. Eng., 1876. Lic. R. Coll. Phys. Lond., 1876.
Baumann, Alfred,	Bloemfontein, O.R.C.,	1887, Jan. 6.	M.D. Leipzig, 1886. (Staats Examen.)
Beare, George,	Kuruman,	1893, May 20.	M.B., Bac. Surg. Univ. Dubl., 1892.
<i>Beatty, Guy,</i>	Port Elizabeth,	1903, Aug. 31.	M.B., Mast. Surg. Univ. Edin., 1894.
<i>Beck, John Henry</i> <i>Meining,</i>	Tulbagh,	1881, April 7.	M.B., Mast. Surg. Univ. Edin., 1879. Mem. R. Coll. Phys. Edin., 1881. M.D. Univ. Edin., 1890.
<i>Beck, Ludwig Andries</i> <i>Wilhelm,</i>	Claremont,	1890, Jan. 30.	M.B., Mast. Surg. Univ. Edin., 1883.
Becker, Herman Francis,	Grahamstown,	1869, June 7.	M.D. Jena, 1862.
Bedford, Herman Christian van Zyl,	Aberdeen,	1879, Nov. 3.	M.B., Mast. Surg. Univ. Edin., 1878.
Beheim - Schwarzbach, Bruno,	East London,	1881, Sept. 14	Lic. Fac. Phys. Surg. Glasg., 1880, M.D. Univ. Wurzburg, 1880.
Bell, James Alexander Terras,	Cape Town,	1900, July 30.	M.B., Mast. Surg. Univ. Edin., 1895.
Bell, John Grenville,	Cape Town,	1899, Jan. 5.	M.B., Bac. Surg. Univ. Edin., 1892.
Bell, Thomas Kerr,	Bizana, Pondoland,	1897, May 7.	M.B., Mast. Surg. Univ. Glasg., 1889. Dip. Publ. Health, Glasg., 1890.
<i>N.R.</i> Benjamin, John Knill Kinsman,	<i>Muinzenberg,</i> <i>Wylburg</i>	1901, May 1.	Mem. R. Coll. Surg. Eng., 1893. Lic. R. Coll. Phys. Lond., 1893.
Bensley, Vernon Cyril,	Beaufort West,	1901, June 6.	Mem. R. Coll. Surg. Eng., 1898. Lic. R. Coll. Phys. Lond., 1893.
Benson, Wallace,	Calitzdorp,	1903, Dec. 10.	M.B., Fac. Surg. Univ. Dubl., 1902.
Berry, Hon. Sir William Bisset,	Cape Town,	1864, Nov. 28.	M.D. Univ. Aberd., 1861.
Bertram, Benjamin,	Pretoria, Transvaal,	1883, Jan. 15.	Mem. R. Coll. Surg. Eng., 1881. M.B. Univ. Lond., 1882. Lic. R. Coll. Phys. Lond., 1882.
Best, Robert,	Indwe,	1903, Aug. 31.	M.B., Bac. Surg. R. Univ. Irel., 1902.

LIST OF MEDICAL PRACTITIONERS—continued.

Name.	Last reported Residence.	Date of Licence.	Qualifications.
Beste, Rev. William,	Stutterheim,	1892, Mar. 29.	Licensed under proviso to Section 18 of Act 34 of 1891.
Bester, Frans Petrus,	Porterville,	1899, Aug. 5.	M.B., Bac. Surg. Univ. Edin., 1898.
Betenson, Woodley Daniel,	Port Elizabeth,	1902, Aug. 30.	Mem. R. Coll. Surg. Eng., 1893. Lic. R. Coll. Phys. Lond., 1893.
Beyers, John Marthinus,	Somerset East	1905, Feb. 25.	M.B., Bac.-Surg. Univ. Edin., 1904.
Biccard, Louis François Benjamin,	Durbanville,	1897, Feb. 15.	M.B., Mast. Surg. Univ. Edin., 1896.
Bickford, William,	Komgha,	1876, Dec. 2.	Lic. Soc. Apoth. Lond., 1875.
Bidenkap, William Boeck,	Cape Town,	1897, Oct. 14.	M.D. Christiania, 1891.
Biggs, Henry Graves,	Heidelberg, Swellendam,	1874, May 27.	Mem. R. Coll. Surg. Eng., 1872. Lic. R. Coll. Phys. Edin., 1872.
Black, John Alexander,	Wynberg,	1903, Jan. 31.	M.B., Bac. Surg. Univ. Edin., 1899.
Black, John Urquhart,	Nqgeleni,	1901, Aug. 17.	M.B., Mast. Surg. Univ. Aberd., 1883.
Black, Robert Sinclair,	Valkenberg, Mowbray,	1894, Aug. 15.	M.B., Mast. Surg., Dipl. Publ. Health Univ. Aberd., 1889.
Blackburn, Thomas Low,	Port Elizabeth,	1894, Oct. 11.	M.B., Mast. Surg. Univ. Glasg., 1883.
Blacklock, Breadalbane,	Tarkastad,	1902, Nov. 26.	M.B., Bac. Surg. Univ. Edin., 1902.
Blaine, Benjamin,	King William's Town,	1886, April 2.	M.B., Mast. Surg. Univ. Edin., 1883.
Blake, John Tower,	Zeerust,	1877, May 16.	M.D. Massachusetts, 1875.
<i>Boggo, Charles William</i> Bolger, James Joseph,	<i>Transvaal, Kerkamma</i> Kalk Bay,	<i>1906 Mar. 16</i> 1889, Sept. 27.	<i>Lic Soc Apoth Lond 1905 -</i> Lic. R. Coll. Surg. Irel., 1883. Lic. R. Coll. Phys. Irel., 1884.
Bolger, James Tandy,	Burghersdorp,	1891, Oct. 14.	Lic. R. Coll. Surg. Irel., 1882. Lic. R. Coll. Phys. Irel., 1882.
Boltze, Friedrich Louis Otto,	Halle, Germany,	1896, Oct. 6.	Staats Examen, Germany, 1894.
Bonfã, Albano,	Nqutu, Zululand,	1901, Aug. 9.	M.D., R. Univ. Padua, 1899.
<i>D 1906</i> Booth, Richard Dalby,	Woodstock,	1895, Dec. 24.	M.B., Mast. Surg. Univ. Edin., 1888. Dip. Publ. Health R. Coll. Surg. and R. Coll. Phys. Irel., 1902. Dip. Publ. Health Camb., 1902.
Booth-Clarkson, James,	Umzinto, Natal,	1902, June 19.	Lic. R. Coll. Phys., Lic. R. Coll. Surg. Edin., 1881.
Borcherds, Walter Meent,	Cathcart,	1894, Oct. 11.	Mem. R. Coll. Surg. Eng., 1894. Lic. R. Coll. Phys. Lond., 1894.
Bosenberg, Christian Henry,	Cape Town,	1904, Mar. 24.	M.B., Bac. Surg. Univ. Edin., 1902.
Bosman, Johannes Roos,	Stellenbosch,	1903, Jan. 31.	M.B., Bac. Surg. Univ. Edin., 1902.
Botha, Frederick John Campbell Young,	Van Rhynsdorp,	1897, Jan. 21.	M.B., Mast. Surg. Univ. Edin., 1896.

LIST OF MEDICAL PRACTITIONERS—*continued*.

Name.	Last reported Residence.	Date of Licence.	Qualifications.
Bourke, William,	Johannesburg, Transvaal,	1884, Sept. 29.	M.B., Mast. Surg. Univ. Edin., 1873. Mem. R. Coll. Surg. Eng., 1877.
Bowen, Robert Alleyn,	Libode,	1902, Sept. 19.	Lic. R. Coll. Phys., Lic. R. Coll. Surg. Edin., 1895. Lic. Fac. Phys. Surg. Glasg., 1895.
Boyd, James,	Simonstown,	1899, Aug. 16.	Lic. R. Coll. Phys., Lic. R. Coll. Surg. Edin., 1893. Lic. Fac. Phys. Surg. Glasg., 1893. Mem. R. Coll. Surg. Eng., 1893. Fell. R. Coll. Surg. Edin., 1895.
✓ Boyden, George Henry,	<i>Ugie, East England</i> Barkly Pass, Barkly East,	1905, Mar. 3,	Mem. R. Coll. Surg. Eng., 1904. Lic R. Coll. Phys. Lond., 1904.
Brauns, Johannes Heinrich Justus Carl Ernst,	Willowmore,	1895, Oct. 21.	Staats Examen, Germany, 1891. M.D. Leipzig, 1894.
Brawn, Harry Ellis,	Uitenhage,	1904, Nov. 16.	Mem. R. Coll. Surg. Eng., 1899. Lic. R. Coll. Phys. Lond., 1899. Fell. R. Coll. Surg. Eng., 1903.
Bride, John Grant,	Standard Bank, London,	1903, May 11.	Lic. R. Coll. Phys. Edin., 1879. Lic. Fac. Phys. Surg. Glasg., 1879.
<i>Bridges, John Dell</i> Briggs, John Grant,	<i>East London</i> Kimberley,	<i>1906 July 13</i> 1903, Dec. 10.	<i>Mem. R. Coll. Surg. Eng. 1903</i> <i>Lic. R. Coll. Phys. Lond. 1903</i> M.B., Bac. Surg. Univ. Edin., 1902.
Broadhurst, William James,	Hanover,	1893, June 22.	Mem. R. Coll. Surg. Eng., 1891. Lic. R. Coll. Phys. Lond., 1891.
Brock, Benjamin George,	Wepener, O.R.C.,	1886, Nov. 18.	Lic. R. Coll. Phys., Lic. R. Coll. Surg. Edin., 1884.
Brock, George Sandeson,	Rome, Italy,	1883, Aug. 24.	M.B., Mast. Surg. Univ. Edin., 1879.
Brock, John,	Port Elizabeth,	1902, Sept. 30.	Mem. R. Coll. Surg. Eng., 1896. Lic. R. Coll. Phys. Lond., 1896.
Brodie, Terence Benjamin,	Vredefort, O.R.C.,	1892, Oct. 10.	Lic. R. Coll. Surg., Lic. R. Coll. Phys. Edin., 1872.
Brooks, Edward,	Cambridge,	1896, Feb. 20.	M.B., Mast. Surg. Univ. Edin., 1888. Lic. R. Coll. Surg., Lic. R. Coll. Phys. Edin., 1888. Lic. Fac. Phys. Surg. Glasg., 1888.
Broom, Robert,	Pearston,	1897, Feb. 15.	M.B., Mast. Surg., 1889. M.D., 1895, Univ. Glasg.
Brown, George Minter,	Griquatown,	1902, May 31.	Mem. R. Coll. Surg. Eng., 1899. Lic. R. Coll. Phys. Lond., 1899.
Brown, George Walter,	Moorreesburg,	1903, May 11.	Lic. Soc. Apoth. Lond., 1895. Mem. R. Coll. Surg. Eng., 1896. Lic. R. Coll. Phys. Lond., 1896.
Brown, James,	Claremont,	1892, Sept. 7.	M.B., Mast. Surg. Univ. Glasg., 1888.
✓ Brown, John,	<i>Rondebosch</i> Worcester,	1864, July 27.	M.D., Mast. Surg. Univ. Aberd., 1863. Lic. R. Coll. Surg. Edin., 1863.
Brown, John Taylor,	Jeppestown, Transvaal,	1896, Mar. 10.	M.B., Mast. Surg. Univ. Glasg., 1890.
Brown-Lester, John,	Cape Town,	1893, May 25.	M.B., Mast. Surg. Univ. Edin., 1890.

LIST OF MEDICAL PRACTITIONERS—*continued*.

Name.	Last reported Residence.	Date of Licence.	Qualifications.
Browne, Charles William,	Taungs,	1868, Aug. 15.	Mem. R. Coll. Surg. Eng., 1858. Lic. Soc. Apoth. Lond., 1859.
Brownlee, John Innes,	King William's Town,	1886, Feb. 11.	M.B., Mast. Surg. Univ. Glasg., 1884.
Brownlow, George Perey,	Sterkfontein, via Bultfontein, O.R.C.,	1890, Jan. 22.	Mem. R. Coll. Surg. Eng., 1888. Lic. R. Coll. Phys. Lond., 1888.
Bruce-Bays, James,	Grahamstown,	1895, May 16.	Mem. R. Coll. Surg. Eng., 1883. M.D. Lond., 1899.
Bruce, James Alexander,	Port Elizabeth,	1890, Nov. 17.	M.B., Mast. Surg. Univ. Aberd., 1890.
Brugman, Christoffel Albertyn,	Wakkerstroom, Transvaal,	1897, Feb. 15.	M.B., Mast. Surg. Univ. Edin., 1896.
Bruorton, William,	Dorset, England,	1892, Dec. 13.	Mem. R. Coll. Surg. Eng., 1867. Lic. Soc. Apoth. Lond., 1867.
Budd, William Hindshaw,	Cape Town,	1896, Feb. 29.	Mem. R. Coll. Surg. Eng., 1894. Lic. R. Coll. Phys. Lond., 1891.
Bull, Joshua Edward,	Hunnansdorp,	1903, Jan. 31,	Lic. R. Coll. Phys., Lic. R. Coll. Surg. Edin., 1876.
Burke, James,	Abraham's Kraal, O.R.C.	1898, Mar. 28.	Lic. R. Coll. Surg. Irel., 1887. Lic. R. Coll. Phys. Edin., 1891.
Burnand, Walter Eardley.	Durban, Natal,	1903, June 30.	Mem. R. Coll. Eng., 1899. Lic. R. Coll. Phys. Lond., 1899.
Burns, John Newton,	Matjesfontein,	1902, June 19.	M.B., Mast. Surg. Univ. Edin. 1883. Dip. Publ. Health R. Coll. Surg. Edin., 1890.
Buss, Howard Deeimus,	Umtata,	1903, April 22.	Lic. Soc. Apoth. Lond., 1884. Mem. R. Coll. Surg. Eng., 1885.
Butler, Frank Sidney,	Uitenhage,	1892, Oct. 10.	M.B., Mast. Surg. Univ. Edin., 1892
Butler, Thomas Edward,	Somerset East,	1881, Nov. 24.	Lic. R. Coll. Phys. Edin., 1881. Lic. R. Coll. Phys. Lond., 1881. Lic. Soc. Apoth. Lond., 1881.
Butler, Thomas Harrison,	Port Elizabeth,	1899, Feb. 2.	M.B., Bac. Surg. Univ. Oxf., 1895. Mem. R. Coll. Surg. Eng., 1895. Lic. R. Coll. Phys. Lond., 1895.
Eutterfield, Nathaniel Augustus,	Seymour,	1903, Jan. 12.	Mem. R. Coll. Surg. Eng., 1890. Lic. R. Coll. Phys. Lond., 1890.
Byrne, Joseph Patriek,	Port Elizabeth,	1903, Nov. 5.	Lic., Lic. Midwif. R. Coll. Phys. Irel., 1901.
Caiger, Herbert,	Burghersdorp,	1894, Jan. 19.	Mem., 1890, Fell., 1891, R. Coll. Surg. Eng. Lic. R. Coll. Phys. Lond., 1890. M.B. Univ. Lond., 1892.
Cairns, Patriek Thomas,	Pearston,	1904, Apr. 30.	M.B., Bac. Surg. Univ. Glasg., 1901.
Calder, William Johnson,	Molteno,	1900, July 17.	M.B., Mast. Surg. 1878, M.D., 1899, Univ. Edin.
Caldwell, Charles William,	Rhodes,	1898, Feb. 15.	Lic., Lic. Midwif. R. Coll. Surg. Irel., 1897. Lic., Lic. Midwif. R. Coll. Phys. Irel., 1897.

LIST OF MEDICAL PRACTITIONERS—*continued.*

Name.	Last reported Residence.	Date of Licence.	Qualifications.
Caldwell, John Colin,	Grahamstown,	1894, Apr. 11.	M.B., Mast. Surg. Univ. Edin., 1893.
Cameron, Robert Anderson,	Cathcart,	1899, Feb. 2.	Lic. R. Coll. Phys., Lic. R. Coll. Surg. Edin., 1896. Lic. Fac. Phys. Surg. Glasg., 1896.
Caporn, Albert William,	Cape Town,	1893, Feb. 7.	Mem. R. Coll. Surg. Eng., 1891. Lic. R. Coll. Phys. Lond., 1891.
Carden, William Alfred,	Fraserburg,	1903, Jan. 31.	Lic. R. Coll. Phys. Lond., 1893.
Carmichael, Alexander Ross,	Cape Town,	1903, March, 16.	M.B., Mast. Surg. Univ. Glasg., 1886.
<i>Carstavis Herbert James</i> Carolin, George,	<i>Grahamstown</i> Mafeking,	<i>1906 July 6</i> 1902, Aug. 14.	<i>Mem. R. Coll. Surg. Eng. 1890</i> <i>Lic. R. Coll. Phys. Lond. 1890</i> Mem. R. Coll. Surg. Eng., 1891. Lic. R. Coll. Phys. Lond., 1891.
Carré, Louis John Gerard,	Wynberg,	1900, Nov. 24.	Mem. R. Coll. Surg. Eng., 1893. Lic. R. Coll. Phys. Lond., 1893. M.D. Univ. Brussels, 1894.
Carron, Frederick Burke,	Brockville, Ontario,	1902, May 14.	Mem. R. Coll. Surg. Eng., 1893. Lic. R. Coll. Phys. Lond., 1898.
Carte, Percy George,	Rhodes,	1902, Aug. 23.	Lic., Lic. Midwif. R. Coll. Surg. Irel., 1895. Lic. Apoth. Hall. Dubl., 1895.
Carter, William Jefferys Beecher,	Port Elizabeth,	1890, May 6.	Mem. R. Coll. Surg. Eng., 1888. Lic. R. Coll. Phys. Lond., 1888.
Casalis, Eugene Arnaud,	Claremont,	1866, April 20.	M.D. Univ. Paris, 1862.
Casalis, George Arnaud,	Claremont,	1895, July 10.	M.B., Mast. Surg. Univ. Edin., 1887.
Cashel, Edward Baldwin,	Vredenburg,	1889, Mar. 16.	Lic. R. Coll. Phys. Irel., 1882. Fell. R. Coll. Surg. Irel., 1888.
Cassidy, Charles George,	Emjanyana,	1896, May 16.	M.B., Mast. Surg. Univ. Edin., 1887.
Chadwick, George James,	Swellendam,	1877, Aug. 29.	Lic. R. Coll. Phys. Edin., 1873. Mem. R. Coll. Surg. Eng., 1873.
Chambers, Arthur Stuart,	Robben Island,	1904, Nov. 16.	M.B., Bac. Surg. Univ. Dubl., 1900.
Chambers, Theodore Stewart,	Macleantown,	1890, May 13.	Lic. R. Coll. Phys. Edin., 1873. Lic. R. Coll. Surg. Edin., 1873. Fell. R. Coll. Surg. Edin., 1880.
Chew, William Roger,	Port Elizabeth,	1890, Mar. 5.	M.B., Mast. Surg. Univ. Edin., 1887.
Chidley, Thomas James,	Darling,	1902, Aug. 23.	Lic. R. Coll. Phys., Lic. R. Coll. Surg. Edin., 1894. Lic. Fac. Phys. Surg. Glasg., 1894.
Church, John Charles,	Barkly East,	1892, Mar. 29.	Licensed under proviso to Section 18 of Act 34 of 1891.
Chute, Henry Macready,	King William's Town,	1878, Jan. 4.	Mem. R. Coll. Surg. Eng., 1870. Lic. R. Coll. Phys. Edin., 1870.
Cilliers, Peter Gideon,	Robertson,	1892, Sept. 20.	M.B., Mast. Surg. Univ. Edin., 1892.
Clark, George,	Queenstown,	1903, May 11.	M.B., Bac. Surg. Univ. Glasg., 1902.
Clark, James,	Tarka,	1904, Mar. 12.	M.B., Mast. Surg. Univ. Glasg., 1893.

LIST OF MEDICAL PRACTITIONERS—*continued*.

Name.	Last reported Residence.	Date of Licence.	Qualifications.
Coskey, Alexander Peter,	London, Eng- land,	1903, March 16.	M.B., Bac. Surg. Univ. Edin., 1902.
Coulton, John James,	Humansdorp,	1896, Oct. 19.	Lic. Soc. Apoth. Lond., 1887. Mem. R. Coll. Surg. Eng., 1888. Lic. R. Coll. Phys. Lond., 1888.
Cowan, Michael Waistell Wilmshurst,	Springbokfontein Namaqualand,	1895, June 6.	M.B., Mast. Surg. Univ. Edin., 1888.
Cowen, Charles Edmund,	Cala, Tembu- land,	1897, Nov. 20.	Lic., Lic. Midwif. R. Coll. Phys. Irel., 1893. Lic., Lic. Midwif. R. Coll. Surg. Irel., 1893.
Cowper, Alfred,	Pretoria, Trans- vaal,	1897, May 13.	M.B., Mast. Surg. Univ. Edin., 1894.
Cox, James Herbert,	Cape Town,	1886, Dec. 16.	Mem. R. Coll. Surg. Eng., 1886. Lic. R. Coll. Phys. Lond., 1886.
Craister, Thomas Lawson,	Cala, Tembu- land,	1879, Sept. 8.	Mem. R. Coll. Surg. Eng., 1863. Lic. Soc. Apoth. Lond., 1863.
Cranke, John,	Lady Grey, Aliwal North,	1901, Nov. 30.	Lic. R. Coll. Phys., Lic. R. Coll. Surg. Edin., 1897. Lic. Fac. Phys. Surg. Glasg., 1897.
Croghan, John George,	Johannesburg, Transvaal,	1886, July 2.	Lic. Apoth. Hall Dubl., 1884.
Croly, Henry,	Matjesfontein,	1904, Mar. 12.	M.B., Bac. Surg. Univ. Dubl., 1891.
Cross, James Allan,	Darlington,	1892, Oct. 19.	Lic. R. Coll. Phys. Lond., 1889.
Culligan, Edward Augustus,	Qumbu,	1896, Nov. 11.	Lic. R. Coll. Surg. Irel., 1894. Lic., Lic. Midwif. R. Coll. Phys. Irel., 1894.
Cumming, James Brownlee,	Sterkstroom, Queenstown,	1884, Nov. 24.	M.B., Mast. Surg. Univ. Glasg., 1884.
Daniell, George Warwick Bampfylde,	Edinburgh, N.B.	1889, June 8.	Mem. R. Coll. Surg. Eng., 1888. Lic. R. Coll. Phys. Lond., 1888.
D'Arcy, Richard John,	Willowmore,	1890, Oct. 18.	Lic. R. Coll. Phys. Irel., 1883. Lic. R. Coll. Surg. Irel., 1883.
* Darley-Hartley, William,	Sea Point,	1879, Sept. 30.	Mem. R. Coll. Surg. Eng., 1878. Lic. R. Coll. Phys. Edin., 1879. Mem. R. Coll. Phys. Lond., 1893. M.D. Univ. Durh., 1898.
Darter, George Blackford Silver,	Victoria West,	1891, Jan. 13.	M.B., Mast. Surg. Univ. Durh., 1889.
Daumas, François Colain,	Natal,	1889, May 24.	M.D. Univ. Paris, 1872.
Daumas, Louis Clément,	Natal,	1878, May 8.	M.D. Univ. Paris, 1874.
<i>Davy James</i> David, Albert,	<i>Kimberley</i> Elliotdale, Tembuland,	<i>1906 July 31.</i> 1893, April 17.	<i>Mem. R. Coll. Surg. Eng. 1900 Lic. R. Coll. Phys. Lond. 1900.</i> Staats Exam. Germany, 1883. M.D. Univ. Kiel, 1888.
Davidson, William,	Adehide,	1890, Mar. 8.	M.B., Mast. Surg. Univ. Aberd., 1886.

* Member of the Colonial Medical Council.

deceased

LIST OF MEDICAL PRACTITIONERS—*continued*.

Name.	Last reported Residence.	Date of Licence.	Qualifications.
Davies, Hester Sophia Antoinette,	Grahamstown,	1900, Aug. 27.	Lic. Soc. Apoth. Lond., 1900. M.D. Univ. Michigan, 1897.
Davies, Joseph Trower,	Grahamstown,	1900, Feb. 12.	M.D. Univ. Michigan, 1897. Lic. Soc. Apoth. Lond., 1899. Mem. R. Coll. Surg. Eng., 1899. Lic. R. Coll. Phys. Lond., 1899.
Davies, Thomas,	Wynberg,	1902, June 19.	Lic. R. Coll. Phys., Lic. R. Coll. Surg. Edin., 1890. Lic. Fac. Phys. Surg. Glasg., 1890. Fell. R. Coll. Surg. Edin., 1900.
Davies, Thomas Sidney,	Cape Town,	1905, Jan. 13.	Mem. R. Coll. Surg. Eng., 1904. Lic. R. Coll. Phys. Lond., 1904.
Dawson, Edwin Norman de Vere,	Warrenton,	1902, July 31.	Lic. Soc. Apoth. Lond., 1902. Lic. R. Coll. Phys., Lic. R. Coll. Surg. Edin., 1902. Lic. Fac. Phys. Surg. Glasg., 1902.
Day, Edward Irving,	Cape Town,	1903, Nov. 5.	Lic. R. Coll. Phys. Lond., 1887.
De Clerk, Stephanus Andries,	Britstown,	1901, Sept. 20.	Staats Examen, Germany, 1901.
De Jager, Andries Lourens,	Hopetown,	1897, Sept. 29.	Lic. R. Coll. Surg., Lic. R. Coll. Phys. Edin., 1896. Lic. Fac. Phys. Surg. Glasg., 1896. M.B., Mast. Surg. Univ. Edin., 1897.
Dekema, Karel Jozef,	Nelstroom, Waterberg, Transvaal,	1893, June 12.	Staats Examen, Holland, 1889.
De Kock, Servase Meyer,	Bloemfontein, O.R.C.,	1901, Aug. 17.	M.B., Bac. Surg. Univ. Edin., 1900.
De Korte, William Edmond,	Graaff Reinet,	1894, Feb. 10.	M.B. Univ. Lond., 1893. Mem. R. Coll. Surg. Eng., 1893. Lic. R. Coll. Phys. Lond., 1893.
De Labat, Gerrit Hendrik Willem,	Heidelberg, C.C.,	1899, Feb. 14.	M.B., Bac. Surg. Univ. Edin., 1898.
Desai, Umedram Lalblai,	Valod-zilla, Surat,	1900, Dec. 21.	Lic. R. Coll. Phys., Lic. R. Coll. Surg., Edin., 1894. Lic. Fac. Phys. Surg. Glasg., 1894. M.B., Bac. Surg. Vict. Univ., 1895.
De Villiers, James Henry,	Rondebosch,	1898, Oct. 11.	Mem. R. Coll. Surg. Eng., 1896. Lic. R. Coll. Phys. Lond., 1896.
De Villiers, John Frederick van de Sandt,	Vrede, O.R.C.,	1904, Mar. 12.	M.B., Bac. Surg. Univ. Edin., 1902.
De Vos, Jacob William,	Riversdale,	1896, Jan. 7.	M.B., Mast. Surg. Univ. Edin., 1895.
De Waal, Gideon Daniel,	Colesberg,	1895, Feb. 15.	M.B., Mast. Surg. Univ. Edin., 1894.
De Wet, Petre Christian,	Cradoek,	1891, Nov. 17.	Mem. R. Coll. Surg. Eng., 1891. Lic. Soc. Apoth. Lond., 1891.
Dick, John Lawson,	Cradoek,	1897, May 16.	M.B., Mast. Surg. Univ. Edin., 1892. Mem. R. Coll. Surg. Eng., 1894. Lic. R. Coll. Phys. Lond., 1894. Fell. R. Coll. Surg. Eng., 1896.
Dixon, Henry Charles,	Voljoens Drift, O.R.C.,	1883, July 13.	Lic. R. Coll. Phys. Lond., 1882. Mem. R. Coll. Surg. Eng., 1882.

LIST OF MEDICAL PRACTITIONERS—*continued.*

Name.	Last reported Residence.	Date of Licence.	Qualifications.
Dixon, John Francis,	Cape Town,	1889, Mar. 15.	Mem. R. Coll. Surg. Eng., 1872. Lic. R. Coll. Phys. Lond., 1872. Lic. Soc. Apoth. Lond., 1872.
Dixon, Thomas J.,	Potchefstroom, Transvaal,	1873, Jan. 20.	Mem. R. Coll. Surg. Eng., 1872. Lic. Soc. Apoth. Lond., 1872. Lic. R. Coll. Phys. Edin., 1872.
Dixon, William Herbert,	Cape Town,	1901, Sept. 12.	Lic. Soc. Apoth. Lond., 1893. Lic. R. Coll. Phys. Lic. R. Coll. Surg. Edin., 1894. Lic. Fac. Phys. Surg. Glasg., 1894.
Dodds, William John,	Valkenberg, Mowbray,	1889, Oct. 29.	Mast. Surg. Univ. Edin., 1876. M.D. Univ. Edin., 1879.
<i>Dollie Mohammed Omar</i> Dommissie, Frederick Henry,	<i>Cape Town</i> Piquetberg,	<i>1906 July 13</i> 1899, June 12.	<i>Lic. Soc. Apoth. Lond. 906.</i> M.B., Bac. Surg. Univ. Edin., 1893.
Dommissie, Jan,	Piquetberg,	1903, May 11.	M.B., Bac. Surg. Univ. Edin., 1902.
Don, John,	<i>Ballintaggart</i> St. Helens, Perthshire	1896, Jan. 25.	M.B., Mast. Surg. Univ. Glasg., 1892.
Dörner, Francis,	Ladismith, C.C.	1900, June 25.	State Examination, Austria, 1896.
Douglas, Arthur,	King William's Town,	1895, Mar. 19.	M.D. Univ. Ghent, 1892. Lic. Soc. Apoth. Lond., 1895.
Douglas, George Edward,	Alexandria,	1894, Nov. 2.	Lic. R. Coll. Phys., Lic. R. Coll. Surg. Edin., 1894. Lic. Fac. Phys. Surg. Glasg., 1894.
Douglas, Thomas,	Cape Town,	1878, Feb. 15.	Lic. R. Coll. Phys. Edin., 1874. Lic. R. Coll. Surg. Edin., 1874.
Dow, William,	Butterworth,	1904, Dec. 31.	M.B., Bac. Surg. Univ. St. And., 1902. <i>deceased</i>
Drew, Francis Charles,	Tonevo River,	1904, Aug.	M.B., Bac. Surg. Univ. Edin., 1902.
Drew, Henry William,	Beaufort West,	1871, Oct. 23.	M.B., Mast. Surg. Univ. Edin., 1871. Lic. R. Coll. of Phys. Edin., 1870. Lic. R. Coll. Surg. Eng. 1871. Mem. R. Coll. Surg. Eng., 1871.
Drury, Edward Guy Dru,	Grahamstown,	1899, Feb. 2.	Mem. R. Coll. Surg. Eng., 1896. Lic. R. Coll. Phys. Lond., 1896. M.B. Bac. Surg., 1896. M.D., 1898, Univ. Lond.
Duir, David Peter,	Johannesburg, Transvaal,	1879, April 3.	Mast. Surg. Univ. Aberd., 1876. M.D. Univ. Aberd., 1878.
Duncan, John,	Port St. Johns, <i>Rokstad</i>	1905, April 25.	M.B., Bac. Surg. Univ. Edin., 1902.
Du Plessis, Pieter Hermanus,	Meirings Poort, Oudtshoorn,	1898, May 4.	Lic. R. Coll. Phys., Lic. R. Coll. Surg. Edin., 1897. Lic. Fac. Phys. Surg. Glasg., 1897.
Durham, John Charles Crozier,	Sea Point,	1902, May 31.	Lic. 1870, Lic. Med. 1871, R. Coll. Surg. Irel.
Duthie, Robert Campbell,	Robertson,	1895, Sept. 12.	M.B., Mast. Surg. Univ. Aberd., 1890.
Duthie, William Ewart Gladstone,	Springfontein, O.R.C.,	1897, May 26.	M.B., Mast. Surg., 1894. Dip. Publ. Health, Univ. Aberd., 1896.
Du Toit, François Jacobus	Wellington,	1893, April 17.	M.B., Mast. Surg. Edin., 1892.

LIST OF MEDICAL PRACTITIONERS—*continued*.

Name.	Last reported Residence.	Date of Licence.	Qualifications.
Du Toit, Johannes Petrus,	Moorreesburg,	1903, Oct. 15.	M.B., Bac. Surg. Univ. Edin., 1903.
Du Toit, Peter George Leeb,	Middleburg, C.C.	1900, Nov. 30.	M.B., Bac. Surg., Univ. Edin., 1899. M.D. Univ. Edin., 1900.
✓ Dyer, Harold,	S. Croydon, Eng., <i>Vancouver, Canada</i>	1902, Sept. 10.	Mem. R. Coll. Surg. Eng., 1898. Lic. R. Coll. Phys. Lond., 1898.
Dyer, John Edward,	Pretoria,	1888, Oct. 8.	Mem. R. Coll. Surg. Eng., 1888. Lic. R. Coll. Phys. Lond., 1888.
Eaton, Walter Musgrave,	Hartley, Rhodesia,	1885, Dec. 31.	M.B., Mast. Surg. Univ. Edin., 1885.
Edington, Alexander,	Grahamstown,	1891, Sept. 23.	M.B., Mast. Surg. Univ. Edin., 1886.
Edwards, William Henry,	Port Elizabeth,	1875, Feb. 7.	Mem. R. Coll. Surg. Eng., 1869. M.D. Univ. Aberd., 1873.
Egan, Charles James,	King William's Town,	1870, Oct. 25.	Mem. R. Coll. Surg. Eng., 1857.
Elliott, Charles Caldwell,	Cape Town,	1894, May 19.	M.B., Bac. Surg., 1892, M.D., 1893, Univ. Lond. Mem. R. Coll. Surg. Eng., 1892. Lic. R. Coll. Phys. Lond., 1892.
Ellis, Robert Kingdom,	Maseru, Basutoland,	1901, July 12.	M.B., Bac. Surg., Univ. Oxf., 1892.
Elmes, John Henry,	Uitvlugt, Maitland,	1898, April 28.	Lic., Lic. Midwif. R. Coll. Surg. Irel., 1892. Lic., Lic. Midwif. R. Coll. Phys. Irel., 1892.
Elvy, Frank,	Windsorton,	1900, Oct. 15.	Mem. R. Coll. Surg. Eng., 1893. Lic. R. Coll. Phys. Lond., 1893.
Engelbach, Harold Augustus,	Cape Town,	1895, Sept. 19.	M.B., Bac. Surg. Univ. Dubl., 1895.
Enslin, Johannes Stephanus,	Graaff Reinet,	1902, Dec. 23.	M.B., Bac. Surg. Univ. Edin., 1900.
Ensor, Frederiek,	Port Elizabeth,	1857, Mar. 9.	Mem. R. Coll. Surg. Eng., 1856. Lic. Soc. Apoth. Lond., 1856.
Ereaut, Harold John	Oudtshoorn,	1901, Nov. 30.	Lic. R. Coll. Phys. Lond. 1898. Mem. R. Coll. Surg. Eng., 1898.
Eyre, George Graves,	Claremont,	1887, May 26.	M.B., Mast. Surg. Univ. Edin., 1885.
✓ <i>Eoser, Samuel Mathias David.</i>	<i>Stegsburg</i>	<i>1906 Mar 16.</i>	<i>Mem. R. Coll. Surg. Eng. 1900</i> <i>Lic. R. Coll. Phys. Lond. 1900</i>
Faber, Heinrich Alfred,	Augsburg, Clanwilliam,	1901, April 23.	M.D. Erlangen, 1894. Staats Examen, Germany, 1896.
Fairbridge, Francis Seymour,	Carnarvon,	1891, July 28.	Lic. R. Coll. Surg., Lic. R. Coll. Phys. Edin., 1889. Lic. Fac. Phys. Surg. Glasg., 1889.
Fallon, Robert Hume,	Cape Town,	1897, Feb. 2.	M.B., Mast. Surg., 1881. M.D., 1887, Univ. Aberd.
Faskally, George Bleeck,	King Williams's Town	1890, Jan. 15.	Lic. Soc. Apoth. Lond., 1874. Lic. R. Coll. Surg. Edin., 1874. Fell. R. Coll. Surg. Edin., 1876.
Fehrsen, Frederick John,	Somerset East,	1891, Jan. 12.	Mast. Surg. 1879, M.D., 1881, Univ. Aberd. Mem. R. Coll. Surg. Eng., 1888.

LIST OF MEDICAL PRACTITIONERS—*continued.*

Name.	Last reported Residence.	Date of Licence.	Qualifications.
Fehrson, James McCall,	Pretoria, Transvaal,	1874, Sept. 17.	Mast. Surg. Univ. Aberd., 1874. M.D. Univ. Aberd., 1877.
Fennell, Arthur Percival Richard,	Butterworth,	1903, Jan. 31.	M.B., Bac. Surg. Univ. Edin., 1902.
Fenoulhet, James Peter,	Cape Town,	1897, June 21.	Mem. R. Coll. Surg. Eng., 1886. Lic. R. Coll. Phys. Edin., 1892.
Fenton, James,	Johannesburg, Transvaal	1903, May 11.	M.B., Mast. Surg. Univ. Edin., 1894.
Fenton, William Radcliffe,	Salisbury, Mashonaland,	1896, Nov. 26.	M.B., Bac. Surg. Univ. Dubl., 1894.
Fergus, John,	Tarkastad,	1878, June 1.	Mast. Surg. Univ. Glasg., 1875. M.D. Univ. Glasg., 1878.
Fergus, William Henry,	Tarkastad,	1886, Oct. 21.	M.B., Mast. Surg. Univ. Glasg., 1886.
Fismer, Frederick,	Cape Town,	1874, June 27.	M.D. Univ. Bâle, 1873.
Fitzgerald, Francis Charles,	De Aar,	1901, July 12.	Lic., Lic. Midwif. R. Coll. Surg. Irel., 1897. Lic. Apoth. Hall, Dubl., 1897.
Fitzgerald, Gerald Eustace,	Grahamstown,	1891, Jan. 24.	Mem. R. Coll. Surg. Eng., 1886. Lic. R. Coll. Phys. Lond., 1887.
Fleming, Andrew Milroy,	Salisbury Mashonaland,	1894, Feb. 22.	M.B., Mast. Surg. Univ. Edin., 1893.
Fligg, William,	Weston-Super- Mare, Eng.,	1882, Feb. 27.	M.B., Mast. Surg. Univ. Edin., 1879. Mem. R. Coll. Surg. Eng., 1881.
Forbes, John,	Cradock,	1899, May 1.	M.B., Mast. Surg. 1895, M.D., 1899, Univ Edin.
Forrester, Alexander William,	Naauwpoort.	1905, July 21,	Lic. R. Coll. Phys. Lic. R. Coll. Surg. Edin., 1893. Lic. Fac. Phys. Surg. Glasg., 1893.
Ford, George William,	Worcester,	1895, July 10.	Lic. R. Coll. Phys. Edin., 1883. Mem. R. Coll. Surg. Eng., 1883.
Forsyth, Robert,	Cape Town,	1903, Feb. 21.	M.B., Bac. Surg. R. Univ. Irel., 1889.
Fox, Frederic George Townsend,	Beaufort West,	1896, June 19.	Lic. R. Coll. Phys. Lond., 1887. Mem. R. Coll. Surg. Eng., 1887.
Fox, Herbert,	Vlakteplaats,	1899, May 16.	Mem. R. Coll. Surg. Eng., 1884. Lic. R. Coll. Phys. Lond., 1884. Fell. R. Coll. Surg. Eng., 1888.
Frames, Alfred Cromwell,	Middlewater, Somerset East,	1899, May 20.	Mem. R. Coll. Surg. Eng., 1884. M.B. Univ. Lond., 1890.
France, Eric,	Cape Town,	1904, Mar. 12.	M.B., Bac. Surg. Univ. Durh. 1893.
Francia, Charles Louis,	Bredasdorp,	1903, June 30.	Lic. R. Coll. Phys., Lic. R. Coll. Surg. Edin., 1899. Lic. Fac. Phys. Surg. Glasg., 1899.
Frankel, Jacob,	Capetown,	1899, Nov. 14.	M.D., Warsaw (Russian State Exam.), 1891.
Franks, Kendal Mathew St. John,	Johannesburg, Transvaal,	1899, Feb. 27.	M.D. Univ. Dubl., 1876. Fell. R. Coll. Surg. Irel., 1878.

LIST OF MEDICAL PRACTITIONERS—*continued.*

Name.	Last reported Residence.	Date of Licence.	Qualifications.
Fraser, Alexander Ross,	Uitenhage <i>Port of</i>	1888, May 31.	M.B., Mast. Surg. Univ. Edin., 1882.
Fraser, Alexander Thomas,	Engcobo,	1901, Feb. 27.	M.B., Univ. Camb., 1901.
Fraser, Simon John Coulter,	Upington,	1894, May 10.	M.B., Mast. Surg. Univ. Aberd., 1893.
Frew, Alexander.	Johannesburg, Transvaal,	1903, Jan. 31.	M.B., Bac. Surg. Univ. Edin., 1900.
<i>Did 1919</i> Fuller, Arthur,	Kimberley,	1887, Jan. 27.	M.B., Mast. Surg. Univ. Edin., 1883. Mem. R. Coll. Surg. Eng., 1884.
Fuller, Edward Barnard,	Cape Town,	1892, Dec 30.	M.B., Mast. Surg. Univ. Edin., 1891. Lic. 1891, Fell. 1893, R. Coll. Surg. Edin.
Fuller, George Harry Hingston,	Fauresmith, O.R.C.,	1895, June 25.	Mem. R. Coll. Surg. Eng., 1884.
Fulss, Frederick Charles Julius,	Aliwal North,	1890, July 14.	M.B., Mast. Surg. Univ. Edin., 1888.
Gadow, Johann Georg,	Port Elizabeth <i>Aspetown</i>	1893, July 14.	M.D. Vienna, 1888.
Galloway, John,	Port Elizabeth,	1898, June 22.	M.B., Mast. Surg. Univ. Glasg., 1890. Dip. Publ. Health Univ. Glasg., 1890.
Galpin, George Luck,	Port Elizabeth,	1885, Dec. 31.	Mem. R. Coll. Surg. Eng., 1880. Lic. Soc. Apoth. Lond., 1880. M.D., Mast. Surg. Q. Univ. Irel., 1881. Fell. R. Coll. Surg. Eng., 1885.
Ganteaume, Patrick Pedron Joseph,	Cathcart,	1902, April 15.	M.B., Mast. Surg. Univ. Edin., 1899.
Gardiner, Alexander Stoker,	Quithing, Basutoland,	1900, May 2.	Mem. R. Coll. Surg. Eng., 1898. Lic. R. Coll. Phys. Lond., 1898.
Garraway, Edward Charles Fred,	Bloemfontein, O.R.C.,	1888, May 17.	Lic. R. Coll. Surg. Irel., 1886.
Garrow, Alexander,	Steytlerville,	1903, March 16.	M.B. Bac. Surg. 1898. M.D., 1902, Univ. Glasg.
Garvie, Thomas Bonnar,	Moorreesburg,	1902, Aug. 14.	M.B., Bac. Surg. Univ. Glasg., 1897.
Gauss, Edmund,	Oudtshoorn,	1902, March 29.	M.D. Univ. Vienna, 1895.
Geach, Robert Neville,	Kensington, London,	1902, May 14.	Mem. R. Coll. Surg. Eng., 1898. Lic. R. Coll. Phys. Lond., 1898.
Gibbons, John Stephen,	Prieska,	1879, Dec. 10.	M.B., Mast. Surg. Univ. Aberd., 1872.
Gibson, Benjamin Digby,	Britstown,	1905, Jan. 13.	Lic., Lic. Midwif. R. Coll. Phys. Irel., 1904. Lic., Lic. Midwif. R. Coll. Surg. Irel., 1904.
Gillanders, John Lyall Grant,	Plumstead,	1903, June 12.	M.B., Mast. Surg. Univ. Aberd., 1896.
Gilmour, Andrew,	Edinburgh, Scotland,	1902, March 29.	M.B., Bac. Surg. Univ. Edin., 1898.

MEDICAL PRACTITIONERS.

65

Not Reg. see Clark, Jeannie Thomson in Glas. Univ. List
LIST OF MEDICAL PRACTITIONERS—continued.

Name.	Last reported Residence.	Date of Licence.	Qualifications.
<i>Gilmour Jeannie Thomson Griffiths</i>	<i>Graaff-Reinet</i>	<i>1905 Dec 7</i>	<i>M.B., Bac. Surg. Univ. Glasg 1905</i>
<i>Gilmour William Macmillan</i>	<i>Graaff-Reinet</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
Gilmour, James Callaghan,	Umzimkulu,	1897, Dec. 23.	Lic. Soc. Apoth. Lond., 1889.
Girdwood, Reverend William,	Butterworth, Transkei,	1892, Mar. 29.	Licensed under proviso to Section 18 of Act 34 of 1891.
Girdwood, William,	Qutura, Butterworth,	1900, Oct. 31.	M.B., Bac. Surg. Univ. Edin., 1900.
Goddard, Eugene Gilbert,	Tarkastad,	1903, Mar. 16.	Mem. R. Coll. Surg. Eng., 1898. M. Lic. R. Coll. Phys. Lond., 1898.
Goldstein, Georg,	Cape Town,	1896, May 6.	Staats Examen, Germany, 1894. M.D. Univ. Berlin, 1894.
Gooding, Angelo,	Adelaide,	1898, Sept. 23.	Mem. R. Coll. Surg. Eng., 1894. Lic. R. Coll. Phys. Lond., 1894.
Gorham, John,	Paarl,	1896, Nov. 11.	Lic. R. Coll. Phys., Lic. R. Coll. Surg. Edin., 1882.
Gorman, Charles,	Dublin, Ireland,	1878, Jan. 24.	Mast. Surg. Univ. Dub., 1876. M.D. Univ. Dub., 1882.
R. Gould, Henry	Philadelphia,	1904, April 14	Lic. R. Coll. Phys., Lic. R. Coll. Surg. Edin., 1892. Lic. Fac. Phys. Surg. Glasg., 1892.
Graham, George,	Cape Town,	1902, Nov. 13.	M.B., Bac. Surg. R. Univ. Irel., 1900.
Grant, John Peter,	Fort Beaufort,	1903, Sept. 12.	M.B., Bac. Surg. Univ. Edin., 1902.
Gray, James,	Quirindi, N.S.W.,	1902, April 18.	M.B., Mast. Surg. Univ. Edin., 1894.
* Greathead, John Baldwin Smithson,	Grahamstown,	1879, Sept. 16.	M.B., Mast. Surg. Univ. Edin., 1879. Mem. R. Coll. Surg. Eng., 1879.
Green, Alfred Pierce,	Johannesburg, Transvaal,	1881, Feb. 5.	Mem. R. Coll. Surg. Eng., 1877. Lic. R. Coll. Phys. Edin., 1877.
Greenlees, Thomas Duncan,	Grahamstown,	1890, Sept. 30.	M.B., Mast. Surg. Univ. Edin., 1882.
* Gregory, Alfred John,	Cape Town,	1892, June 28.	Mem. R. Coll. Surg. Eng., 1886. Lic. Soc. Apoth. Lond., 1886. M.D. Univ. Durh., 1891.
Grenfell, Pascoe Bevil,	Alexandria,	1900, July 25.	Mem. R. Coll. Surg. Eng., 1899. Lic. R. Coll. Phys. Lond., 1899.
Grey, Edgar Robert,	East London,	1899, July 19.	M.B., Bac. Surg. Univ. Edin., 1898.
Grieve, James Muir,	Queenstown,	1903, Oct. 15.	M.B., Mast. Surg. Univ. Edin., 1895.
Griffin, William Robert,	Port Nolloth,	1904, April 14.	M.B., Bac. Surg., B.A.O., 1891, M.D., 1896, Univ. Dub. Dip. State. Med. Dub., 1895.
Griffiths, William Layard,	Cape Town,	<i>1902, Sept. 30.</i>	<i>M.B., 1898, M.D., 1901, Univ. Lond. Mem. R. Coll. Surg. Eng., 1901. Lic. R. Coll. Phys. Lond., 1901. Feli. R. Coll. Surg. Eng., 1902.</i>
Grinsell, Samuel Jack O'Loughlin,	Stutterheim,	1897, June 3.	M.B., Mast. Surg. Univ. Edin., 1896.
Grobbelaar, Coert,	Cradoek,	1888, Nov. 29.	M.B., Mast. Surg. Univ. Edin., 1888.

* Member of the Colonial Medical Council.

LIST OF MEDICAL PRACTITIONERS—*continued.*

Name.	Last reported Residence.	Date of Licence.	Qualifications.
Guest, Leslie Haden,	Venterstad,	1903, Jan. 31.	Mem. R. Coll. Surg. Eng. 1900. Lic. R. Coll. Phys. Lond., 1900.
Guillemard, Bernard James,	Rondebosch,	1892, Dec. 1.	M.D. Univ. Edin., 1882. Mast. Surg. Univ. Edin., 1878. Mem. R. Coll. Surg. Eng., 1878.
Gurney, Arthur Leopold,	Durban Road,	1902, March 29.	M.B., Bac. Surg. Univ. Edin., 1901.
Gutsche, Philipp,	King William's Town,	1896, Oct. 17.	M.D., Erlangen, 1894. Staats Examen, Germany, 1896.
Hagemann, Josef,	Uitenhage,	1901, Mar. 18.	Staats Examen, Germany, 1899.
Hallidie, Andrew Hallidie Smith,	St. Leonards-on-Sea, England,	1899, Mar. 15.	M.B., Bac. Surg. Univ. Camb., 1891.
Hall, Thomas Greenwood,	Mowbray,	1893, Jan. 10.	M.B., Bac. Surg. Univ. Durh., 1891.
Hamilton, William Thompson,	Grahamstown,	1884, Oct. 15.	M.B., Mast. Surg. Univ. Glasg., 1884.
Hammann, Hermann,	Beaufort West,	1899, Feb. 2.	M.D., Würzburg, 1897. Staats Examen, Germany, 1898.
Hanau, Jacob,	Wiesbaden, Germany,	1880, Dec. 10.	M.D. Univ. Giessen, 1870 (Staats Examen).
Hansen, Folmer,	Cradoek,	1904, Mar. 24	Lic. Soc. Apoth. Lond., 1903.
Hargreaves, Reverend Peter,	Emfundisweni (Flagstaff),	1900, Aug. 17.	Licensed under proviso to Section 18 of Act 34 of 1891.
Harper, Francis Strachey,	Wynberg,	1902, May 31.	M.B., Mast. Surg. Univ. Edin., 1897.
Harper, John,	Cape Town,	1898, Nov. 11.	Mem. R. Coll. Surg. Eng., 1893. Lic. R. Coll. Phys. Lond., 1893.
Harris, David,	Cape Town,	1881, Feb. 5.	Mem. R. Coll. Surg. Eng., 1880.
Harris, Frederiek,	Cape Town,	1895, Feb. 15.	Mem. R. Coll. Surg. Eng., 1889. Lic. Soc. Apoth. Lond., 1889. Lic. R. Coll. Phys. Lond., 1890.
Harris, Frederick Rutherford,	Cape Town,	1882, May 4.	Lic. R. Coll. Phys. Edin., 1880.
Harris, Walter Thomas,	Port Elizabeth,	1887, Aug. 13.	Lic. Soc. Apoth. Lond., 1881. Mem. R. Coll. Surg. Eng., 1882.
Hart, Herbert Frere,	Carnarvon,	1902, Nov. 26.	M.B., Bac. Surg. Vict. Univ., 1898.
Hart, Herbert Wheatley,	Hopefield,	1888, May 18.	Lic. Soc. Apoth. Lond., 1882. Mem. R. Coll. Surg. Eng., 1883. M.D. Durh.
Hartley, Edmund Baron, V.C.,	Cape Town,	1874, July 28.	Mem. R. Coll. Surg. Eng., 1874. Lic. R. Coll. Phys. Edin., 1880.
Hartley, Herbert,	Cape Town,	1903, Feb. 21.	Lic. R. Coll. Phys. Edin., 1883. Lic. R. Coll. Surg. Edin., 1883.
Hartley, James Victor	Queenstown,	1901, Sept. 30.	Mem. R. Coll. Surg. Eng., 1897. Lic. R. Coll. Phys. Lond., 1897.
Haslem, Ivar,	Port Elizabeth,	1897, Feb. 15.	Lic. Univ. Christiania, 1896.
Hauman, Alexander Walker,	Riebeek Kasteel,	1902, Oct. 23.	M.B., Bac. Surg. Univ. Edin., 1902.

LIST OF MEDICAL PRACTITIONERS—*continued.*

Name.	Last reported Residence.	Date of Licence.	Qualifications.
Haw, Walter Herbert,	Knysna,	1893, Feb. 7.	Mem. R. Coll. Surg. Eng., 1884. Lic. Soc. Apoth. Lond., 1884.
Hawarden, Samuel,	Benoni, Transvaal,	1895, Nov. 4.	Mem. R. Coll. Surg. Eng., 1891. Lic. R. Coll. Phys. Lond., 1891.
Hawes, Colin Sadler,	Grahamstown,	1903, April 14.	Mem. R. Coll. Surg. Eng., 1900. Lic. R. Coll. Phys. Lond., 1900.
Haworth, Stephen Rocliffe,	Breda <i>Van Rhynsdorp</i>	1900, Feb. 12.	M.D., Bac. Surg. 1891. R. Univ. Irel.
Hayden, Richard Henry Hughes,	Sutherland,	1896, April 15.	Lic., Lic. Midwif., R. Coll. Surg. Irel., 1892. Lic., Lic. Midwif., R. Coll. Phys. Irel., 1892.
Hayes, Alfred Adolphus,	Clanwilliam,	1888, Mar. 29.	Lic. K. Q. Coll. Phys. Irel., 1881. Lic. R. Coll. Surg. Irel., 1882.
Hayes, John Joseph,	Prieska,	1903, Nov. 5.	Lic. R. Coll. Phys., Lic. R. Coll. Surg. Edin., 1894. Lic. Fac. Phys. Surg. Glasg., 1894.
Hayes, Thomas William Patrick,	Mafeking,	1897, Nov. 20.	Lic., Lic. Midwif. R. Coll. Phys. Irel., 1894. Lic., Lic. Midwif. R. Coll. Surg. Irel., 1894.
Hayes, William Andrew,	Mafeking,	1896, Jan. 25.	Mem. R. Coll. Surg. Eng., 1892. Lic. R. Coll. Phys. Lond., 1892.
Haylett, Peter Henry,	Pretoria,	1896, July 14.	M.B. Univ. Lond., 1895.
Hay Michel, Arthur Hazell, Frederick, <i>George</i>	Transvaal, Colesburg Cape Town,	1905 Dec 19 1894, Oct. 11.	Mem. R. Coll. Surg. Eng. 1902 Lic. R. Coll. Phys. Lond. 1902 M.B., Bac. Surg. Univ. Lond., 1893. Mem. R. Coll. Surg. Eng., 1893. Lic. R. Coll. Phys. Lond., 1893.
Heaps, Thomas,	Vredefort, O.R.C.,	1898, Jan. 12.	Lic. R. Coll. Phys., Lic. R. Coll. Surg. Edin., 1897. Lic. Fac. Phys. Surg. Glasg., 1897.
Heard, William Haughton,	Oudtshoorn, <i>gone 106</i>	1896, Feb. 5.	M.B., Bac. Surg. R. Univ. Irel., 1893. Lic. R. Coll. Phys., Lic. R. Coll. Surg. Edin., 1893. Lic. Fac. Phys. Surg. Glasg., 1893.
Heath, Thomas Henry Lyle,	Standerton, Transvaal,	1881, Dec. 22.	Lic. R. Coll. Surg. Irel., 1879.
Heberden, George Alfred,	Barkly West,	1889, Jan. 10.	Mem. R. Coll. Surg. Eng., 1888. Lic. R. Coll. Phys. Lond., 1888.
Heberden, William Stanley,	Mafeking,	1890, Jan. 15.	Mem. R. Coll. Surg. Eng., 1889. Lic. R. Coll. Phys. Lond., 1889.
Heinrichs, Martin,	Murraysburg,	1899, Jan. 16.	M.D., Univ. Berlin, 1886. Staats Examen, Germany, 1887.
Helm, Georg Wilhelm,	Barkly East,	1901, June 15.	Staats Examen, Germany, 1894. M.D. Leipzig, 1894.
Helm, John Thomas,	Robertson,	1893, July 31.	Lic. R. Coll. Surg., Lic. R. Coll. Phys. Edin., 1892. Lic. Fac. Phys. Surg. Glasg., 1892.
Henderson, Daniel,	New Bethesda,	1899, May 16.	Lic. R. Coll. Phys., Lic. R. Coll. Surg. Edin., 1887. Lic. Fac. Phys. Surg. Glasg., 1887.
Henderson, Patrick Jobson,	Jansenville,	1901, Dec. 14.	M.B., Mast. Surg. Univ. Aberd., 1896.
Hertig, Georges,	Morija,	1900, Aug. 15.	State Exam. Switzerland, 1897. M.D. Univ. Lausanne, 1898.

LIST OF MEDICAL PRACTITIONERS--*continued.*

Name.	Last reported Residence.	Date of Licence.	Qualifications.
Hewat, David Bennie,	Cape Town,	1893, June 12.	M.B., Mast. Surg. Univ. Edin., 1892.
*Hewat, John,	Woodstock,	1887, Dec. 22.	M.B., Mast. Surg. Univ. Edin., 1887.
Heyns, John Ockert,	George,	1905, Mar. 25.	M.B., Bac. Surg. Univ. Edin., 1903.
Hewat, Matthew Little,	Mowbray,	1890, March 5.	M.B., Mast. Surg., 1889. M.D., 1899. Univ. Edin.
Hewat, William,	Somerset West,	1887, Nov. 24.	M.B., Mast. Surg. Univ. Edin., 1887.
Hick, Herbert Edward,	Charlestown, Natal,	1899, June 20.	Mem. R. Coll. Surg. Eng., 1889. Lic. R. Coll. Phys. Lond., 1889.
Hill, Ernest,	Worcester,	1902, Oct. 21.	Lic. R. Coll. Phys., Lic. R. Coll. Surg. Edin., 1899. Lic. Fac. Phys. Surg. Glasg., 1899.
Hillier, Alfred Peter,	London,	1883, Oct. 12.	Mast. Surg. Univ. Edin., 1882. M.D. Univ. Edin., 1884.
Hoare, Reginald Cecil Morley,	Mount Frere,	1901, Oct. 30.	Lic. R. Coll. Phys., Lic. R. Coll. Surg. Edin., 1899. Lic. Fac. Phys. Surg. Glasg., 1899.
<i>Hodge George</i> Hoexter, Gustav,	<i>Lady Grey</i> Rouxville, O.R.C.	<i>1906 April 11</i> 1881, Jan. 31.	<i>M.B. Mast. Surg. Univ. Glasg. 1895</i> M.D. Carlsruhe, 1870 (Staats Examen).
Hoffman, Joshua Jacob,	Hermanus Caledon,	1887, Feb. 3.	M.B., Mast. Surg. Univ. Edin., 1885.
Hofmeyr, Tobias Johannes Herold,	Riversdale,	1905, April 3.	M.B., Bac. Surg. Univ. Edin., 1900.
Hogg, Arthur William,	Maitland,	1901, May 25.	Lic. R. Coll. Phys., Lic. R. Coll. Surg. Edin., 1887. Lic. Fac. Phys. Surg. Glasg., 1887.
Hohmann, Rudolf,	Port Elizabeth,	1883, June 1.	M.D. Univ. Surg. Wurzburg, 1883.
<i>Holcroft William J.C.A.</i> Holding, John William Carter,	<i>Rondebosch</i> East London,	<i>1906 June</i> 1881, May 10.	<i>M.B. Bac. Surg. Univ. Edin. 1901</i> M.D. Leipzig, 1878. Lic. R. Coll. Phys. Edin., 1880. Lic. R. Coll. Surg. Edin., 1880.
Hollander, George Henry,	Port Elizabeth,	1886, Oct. 14.	M.D. Halle, 1884 (Staats Examen).
Holmes, Charles Thomas,	Port Elizabeth,	1902, June 19.	M.B., Bac. Surg. Univ. Durh., 1900.
Holmes, Edwin Richards,	Edenburg, O.R.C.,	1899, Mar. 15.	M.B., Mast. Surg. Univ. Edin., 1894.
Holzmann, Hermann,	Middelburg, Cape Colony,	1898, Jan. 27.	Staats Examen, Germany, 1885. M.D. Univ. Freiburg, 1885.
Homan, Thomas Delapere,	Shinzone, Ireland,	1898, Aug. 4.	M.B., Bac. Surg. Univ. Dubl., 1897.
Homberger, Heinrich,	Uitenhage,	1900, Aug 15.	State Exam. Switzerland, 1890.
Hoole, Pemberton Abel,	New Bethesda,	1874, Aug. 20.	M.B., Mast. Surg. Univ. Aberd., 1873.
Hopkins, Arthur Henry,	Britstown,	1893, Aug. 25.	M.B., Mast. Surg. Univ. Edin., 1892.

* Member of the Colonial Medical Council.

LIST OF MEDICAL PRACTITIONERS—*continued.*

Name.	Last reported Residence.	Date of Licence.	Qualifications.
Hopkins, Morgan Crofton,	Somerset West,	1890, Nov. 17.	Lic. R. Coll. Phys., Lic. R. Coll. Surg. Edin., 1890. Lic. Fac. Phys. Surg. Glasg., 1890.
Houghton, William Nusum,	Potchefstroom, Transvaal,	1904, April 30.	M.B., Pac. Surg. Univ. Aberd., 1900.
Howard, Robert Nesbit,	Ookiep,	1883, Jan. 16.	Mem. R. Coll. Surg. Eng., 1880. Lic. R. Coll. Phys. Edin., 1880. Lic. Soc. Apoth. Lond., 1880.
Hudson, Arthur Ainslie,	Johannesburg, Transvaal,	1897, June 14.	M.D. Univ. Edin., 1896. Fell. R. Coll. Surg. Edin., 1896.
Hudson, Hougham Charles,	Graaff-Reinet,	1891, Oct. 12.	M.B., Mast. Surg. Univ. Edin., 1890.
Hugo, Cornelius John,	Philipstown,	1894, May 10.	M.B., Mast. Surg. Univ. Edin., 1892. Lic. Midwif. R. Coll. Surg. Irel., 1893.
Hugo, Dirk de Vos,	Worcester,	1885, Mar. 26.	M.B., Mast. Surg. Univ. Edin., 1884.
Hugo-Hamman, Dirk Jacob,	Victoria, West,	1903, Mar. 16.	M.B., Bac. Surg. Univ. Edin., 1902.
Hunt, John William,	Cape Town,	1901, June 7.	Mem. R. Coll. Surg. Eng., 1900. Lic. R. Coll. Phys. Lond., 1900.
Hunter, Andrew Craig,	Fordsburg, Transvaal,	1902, Feb. 13.	Lic. R. Coll. Phys., Lic. R. Coll. Surg. Edin., 1887. Lic. Fac. Phys. Surg. Glasg., 1887.
Hunter, Charles William,	Koffyfontein, O.R.C.,	1895, Nov. 20.	M.B., Mast. Surg. Univ. Edin., 1886.
Hunter, Gavin Dalzell,	Johannesburg, Transvaal,	1899, Dec. 4.	M.B., Mast. Surg. Univ. Glasg., 1893.
Huston, Robert Francis,	Postmasburg,	1902, July 31.	Lic. R. Coll. Phys., Lic. R. Coll. Surg. Edin., 1898. Lic. Fac. Phys. Surg. Glasg., 1898.
<i>L.R.</i> Huthwaite, William Henry Joseph,	<i>England.</i> Philipstown,	1901, May 14.	Mem. R. Coll. Surg. Eng., 1893. Lic. R. Coll. Phys. Lond., 1893.
Impey, Samuel Patton,	Cape Town,	1878, July 9.	Mast. Surg. Univ. Aberd., 1878. M.D. Univ. Aberd., 1880.
Ireland, Alfred,	Cradock,	1883, Jan. 24.	M.B., Mast. Surg. Univ. Aberd., 1880.
Isaac, William Archer,	Molteno,	1890, Dec. 17.	M.B., Bac. Surg. Univ. Dubl., 1883.
Jackson, Allan Heslop,	Cape Town,	1897, July 6.	Lic. R. Coll. Phys. Edin., 1883. Mem. R. Coll. Surg. Eng., 1884.
Jackson, Andrew Christopher,	Cape Town,	1866, Oct. 17.	Lic. R. Coll. Phys. Edin., 1865. Mem. R. Coll. Surg. Eng., 1865.
Jackson, George Fortescue,	Port Elizabeth,	1898, Jan. 27.	Lic. R. Coll. Phys., Lic. R. Coll. Surg. Edin., 1894. Lic. Fac. Phys. Surg. Glasg., 1894.

LIST OF MEDICAL PRACTITIONERS—*continued*.

Name.	Last reported Residence.	Date of Licence.	Qualifications.
Jackson, Oswald Egbert,	Wellington,	1902, Sept. 19.	M.B., Fac. Surg., B.A.O., R. Univ. Irel., 1900.
Jacobson, Lipmann Herman,	Oudtshoorn,	1894, March 7.	M.D. Univ. Juriev., 1893.
Jacottet, Gustave,	Matatiele,	1899, June 19.	State Exam., Switzerland, 1896. M.D. Univ. Lausanne, 1897.
James, Rupert,	Johannesburg, Transvaal,	1891, Oct. 26.	Mem. R. Coll. Surg. Eng., 1891. Lic. R. Coll. Phys. Lond., 1891.
Jameson, Leander Starr,	Kimberley,	1882, Feb. 16.	Mem. R. Coll. Surg. Eng., 1875. Lic. Soc. Apoth. Lond., 1876. M.D. Univ. Lond., 1877.
Jeaffreson, Alfred Ernest,	Aliwal North,	1901, June 15.	Mem. R. Coll. Surg. Eng., 1897. Lic. R. Coll. Phys. Lond., 1897. M.D. Bac. Surg. Univ. Camb., 1893.
Johnson, Railton,	Bechuanaland,	1891, Aug. 25.	Lic. R. Coll. Surg., Lic. R. Coll. Phys. Edin., 1891. Lic. Fac. Phys. Surg. Glasg., 1891.
<i>Johnston Charles Herbert 3. Cape Town</i> Johnston, David William,	Johannesburg, Transvaal,	<i>1906 Mar 16</i> 1881, July 9.	<i>M.B. 1904. Bac Surg 1905 Univ Lond.</i> Lic. 1881, Fell. 1892, R. Coll. Surg. Edin. Lic. R. Coll. Phys. Edin., 1881. Dip. Publ. Health R. Coll. Surg. & R. Coll. Phys. Edin., & Fac. Phys. Surg. Glasg., 1892.
*Johnston, William,	Cape Town,	1893, Jan. 12.	Mem. R. Coll. Surg. Eng., 1897. Lic. R. Coll. Phys. Lond., 1897.
Jones-Phillipson, Cecil Ernest,	Port Alfred,	1897, May 26.	Mem. R. Coll. Surg. Eng., 1896. Lic. R. Coll. Phys. Lond., 1896. Fell. R. Coll. Surg. Edin., 1903.
Jones, Edgar Vaughan,	Victoria West,	1903, May 11.	M.B., Bac. Surg. Univ. Edin. 1901.
Jones, Henry Isaac,	Rosmead,	1875, Sept. 1.	Lic. R. Coll. Phys. Edin., 1866.
Jones, Sydney Harold,	London,	1898, June 11.	Mem. R. Coll. Surg. Eng., 1886. Lic. Soc. Apoth. Lond., 1886. Fell. R. Coll. Surg. Eng., 1889. M.B., Bac. Surg. Univ. Lond., 1890.
Jones, Thomas,	Graaff-Reinet,	1902, July 7.	Lic. Soc. Apoth. Lond., 1897.
<i>Jones Thomas Edygar</i> Jones, Thomas Edygar,	<i>Barkly West</i> Victoria West,	1893, Sept. 26.	Lic. R. Coll. Phys., Lic. R. Coll. Surg. Edin., 1890. Lic. Fac. Phys. Surg. Glasg., 1890.
<i>Joubert Jan Hendrik Paul Hofmeyr</i> Kannemeyer, Daniel Russouw,	Aliwal North,	<i>1905 Aug 7.</i> 1872, June 25.	<i>M.B. Bac Surg. Univ Edin 1905.</i> Lic. R. Coll. Phys. Edin., 1871.
Katz, Leopold,	Carnarvon,	1901, Feb. 11.	Staats Examen, Germany, 1896.
Kaufmann, Siegmund,	Prieska,	1902, Sept. 26.	M.D., Univ. Vienna, 1893.
Kay, James Alexander,	Pretoria, Transvaal,	1894, Dec. 13.	Lic., Lic. Midwif. R. Coll. Surg. Irel. 1894. Lic. Apoth. Hall, Dubl., 1894.
Keegan, James Massey,	Graaff Reinet,	1894, Oct. 6.	M.B., Bac. Surg. Univ. Irel., 1890.
Kelbe, Walter Edward,	Alice, Victoria East,	1891, Aug. 25.	Mem. R. Coll. Surg. Eng., 1889. Lic. R. Coll. Phys. Lond., 1889.

LIST OF MEDICAL PRACTITIONERS—*continued.*

Name.	Last reported Residence.	Date of Licence.	Qualifications.
Kellner, Bernhard Otto,	Bloemfontein, O.R.C.	1866, Jan. 27.	M.D. Univ. Berlin, 1861. Staats Examen, Germany, 1862.
Ketchen, Arthur Dickson,	Cape Town,	1900, June 14.	M.B. Univ. Lond., 1896. Mem. R. Coll. Surg. Eng., 1896. Lic. R. Coll. Phys. Lond., 1896.
Key, James,	Colesberg,	1876, Oct. 30.	M.B., Mast. Surg., 1876, M.D., 1894, Univ. St. Andr.
Key, James Miln,	Ladybrand, O.R.C.,	1891, Sept. 12.	M.B., Mast. Surg. Univ. Aberd., 1890.
Keys, Elias,	Jansenville,	1881, Sept. 8.	Mem. R. Coll. Surg. Eng., 1881.
Kidd, Archibald,	Port Elizabeth,	1902, Dec. 23.	Mem. R. Coll. Surg. Eng., 1891. Lic. R. Coll. Phys. Lond., 1891. Dip. Publ. Health R. Coll. Surg. and R. Coll. Phys. Eng., 1900.
King, Arthur,	Williston,	1896, May 22.	Mem. R. Coll. Surg. Eng., 1890. Lic. R. Coll. Phys. Lond., 1890.
Kingston, Henry Daniel Rooke,	Transvaal,	1881, July 21.	M.B., Mast. Surg. Univ. Edin., 1875.
Kirkman, Albert Henry Beaumont	Touws River,	1902, Sept. 10.	Mem. R. Coll. Surg. Eng., 1899. Lic. R. Coll. Phys. Lond., 1899. Fell. R. Coll. Surg. Edin., 1902.
Kirkpatrick, Stewart,	King William's Town,	1903, Aug. 31.	Lic. R. Coll. Phys., Lic. R. Coll. Surg. Edin., 1891. Lic. Fac. Phys. Surg. Glasg., 1891.
Kitching, Charles At- kinson,	Mossel Bay,	1892, July 28.	Mem. R. Coll. Surg. Eng., 1892. Lic. R. Coll. Phys. Lond., 1892.
Kitching, Charles McGowan,	Cape Town,	1890, April 29.	M.B., Bac. Surg. Univ. Lond., 1889. M.D. Univ. Lond., 1891.
Kitching, Thomas,	Mossel Bay,	1862, Jan. 6.	Mem. R. Coll. Surg. Eng., 1860. Lic. Soc. Apoth. Lond., 1860.
Klingberg, Viktor Emanuel,	Dordrecht,	1897, Dec. 13.	Lic. Univ. Lund., 1890.
Klots, Petrus Scheffelour,	Somerset East,	1904, Feb. 10.	Lic. Soc. Apoth. Lond., 1903.
Knapman, Albert Lang,	Willowvale, Transkei,	1896, Feb. 17.	Lic. Soc. Apoth. Lond., 1893.
Knapp, George Harvey,	Headquarters, C.M.R.,	1894, Sept. 24.	Mem. R. Coll. Surg. Eng., 1890. Lic. R. Coll. Phys. Lond., 1890.
Knobel, Johann Bal- thazar,	Pretoria, Transvaal,	1878, March 5.	M.B. Univ. Glasg., 1877. Lic. R. Coll. Surg. Edin., 1877.
Köhler, Franz Carl,	Cape Town,	1882, July 6.	M.D. Univ. Berlin, 1875 (Staats Examen).
Kolle, Wilhelm,	Steglitz, Ger- many,	1897, June 14.	Staats Examen, Germany, 1893.
Ko ^e ttlitz, Reginald,	Darlington,	1905, June 22.	Mem. R. Coll. Surg. Eng., 1884. Lic. R. Coll. Phys. Edin., 1886.
Krakowsky, Alexander,	Paarl,	1900, Aug. 31.	State Exam. Russia, 1883.
Kramer, Hermann,	Cape Town,	1903, April 14.	M.B. ac. Surg. Univ. Edin., 1902.

LIST OF MEDICAL PRACTITIONERS—*continued*.

Name.	Last reported Residence.	Date of Licence.	Qualifications.
Krause, Otto Carl,	Bloemfontein, O.R.C.,	1877, May 16.	M.D. Univ. Berlin, 1875.
Krige, Stephanus Johannes,	Woodstock,	1888, Oct. 19.	M.D. Univ. Bern., 1887 (Staats Exam'n.)
Krüger, Carl Hendrik,	Wynberg,	1899, Nov. 14.	M.B., Mast. Surg., 1896., M.D., 1899, Univ. Edin. Fell. R. Coll. Surg. Edin., 1898.
Kruger, Friederich Rudolf,	Cape Town,	1897, Aug. 14.	M.D. Univ. Berlin, 1892. Staats Examen, Germany, 1893.
Laidlaw, James Dickson,	Observatory Road,	1902, Sept. 19.	M.B., Bac. Surg. Univ. Glasg., 1900.
Laidler, Arthur George,	Trompsburg, O.R.C.,	1896, Jan. 7.	Lic. R. Coll. Phys., Lic. R. Coll. Surg. Edin., 1888. Lic. Fac. Phys. Surg. Glasg., 1888.
Lamb, Robert Gimbleton,	Uitenhage,	1872, April 8.	Lic. K. Q. Coll. Phys. Irel., 1871. Lic. R. Coll. Surg. Irel., 1871.
Lang, George Herbert,	Jansenville,	1899, Mar. 24.	Mem. R. Coll. Surg. Eng., 1887. M.D. Univ. Lond., 1890.
Lang, Arthur Joseph,	Jansenville,	1895, Dec. 9.	Lic. R. Coll. Phys. Lond., 1894. Mem. R. Coll. Surg. Eng., 1894.
Langschmidt, Alex. Ernest George,	P.O. De Hoop, Calvinia,	1884, Oct. 27.	M.B., Mast. Surg., 1884. M.D. 1890., Univ. Edin. Lic. R. Coll. Surg., Lic. R. Coll. Phys. Edin., 1884.
Larbalestier, William Robert,	Richmond, Natal,	1898, Dec. 21.	Mem. R. Coll. Surg. Eng., 1896. Lic. R. Coll. Phys. Lond., 1896.
Lavers, Thomas George Jeffe,	Edenburg, O.R.C.,	1884, Aug. 20.	Lic. Soc. Apoth. Lond., 1884. M.D. Vienna, 1884.
Law, Joseph,	Graaff-Reinet,	1898, Aug. 4.	Mem. R. Coll. Surg. Eng., 1894. Lic. R. Coll. Phys. Lond., 1894.
Lawrence, Alfred,	Katberg Sanatorium, Stockenström,	1884, Mar. 29.	Lic. R. Coll. Phys. Edin., 1884. Mem. R. Coll. Surg. Eng., 1884.
Lawrence, Arthur Septimus,	Edenburg, Malmesbury,	1893, Jan. 10.	M.B., Mast. Surg. Univ. Edin., 1888.
Lawrence, Norman Henry,	Observatory Road,	1882, April 21.	Lic. R. Coll. Phys. Edin., 1881. Lic. R. Coll. Surg. Edin., 1882.
Leach, Herbert,	Indwe,	1904, Nov. 16.	Mem. R. Coll. Surg. Eng., 1901. Lic. R. Coll. Phys. Lond., 1901.
Leary, Samuel Walter Sydney,	Kimberley,	1905, June 22.	M.B., Bac. Surg. Univ. Edin., 1904.
Leech, John Richard,	Jeppestown, Transvaal,	1874, Aug. 24.	M.D., Mast. Surg. Q. Univ. Irel., 1872.
Le Feuvre, William Philip,	Bulawayo, Rhodesia,	1889, Oct. 5.	Lic. R. Coll. Phys. Lond., 1888. Mem. R. Coll. Surg. Eng., 1888.
Legge, George Alexander,	Somerset East,	1882, Sept. 7.	M.D. Aberd., 1880. Mast. Surg. Univ. Aberd., 1881.

LIST OF MEDICAL PRACTITIONERS—*continued*.

Name.	Last reported Residence.	Date of Licence.	Qualifications.
Leicher, Desiderius,	Beaufort West,	1893, Sept. 9.	Staats Examen, Germany, 1888. M.D. Halle, 1887.
Leith, Robert Macwilliam	Port Elizabeth,	1896, May 16.	M.B., Mast. Surg. Univ. Edin. 1895, M.D., Univ. Edin., 1902.
Le Roux, Hereules George Frederick Enslin,	Kokstad, East Griqualand,	1891, June 1.	M.B., Mast. Surg. Univ. Edin., 1890.
Leslie, William Louis Anderson,	Grahamstown,	1903, Sept. 26.	M.B., Bac. Surg. Univ. Aberd., 1902.
Lessing, Louis Stephanus.	Colesberg,	1901, Feb. 11.	M.B., Bac. Surg. Univ. Edin., 1899.
Lewin, Lazarus Hirsch,	Ondtshoorn,	1900, Oct. 29.	Russian State Exam., 1897.
Lewis, David,	Graaff Reinet,	1904, Mar. 12.	M.B., Mast. Surg. Univ. Glasg., 1895.
Lewis, Frederick William,	Port Elizabeth,	1899, Jan. 4.	Mem. R. Coll. Surg. Eng., 1894. Lic. R. Coll. Phys. Lond., 1894.
Limpert, Johannes Bartholomew,	Leipzig, Ger- many,	1901, July 12.	M.D. Erlangen, 1893. Staats Examen, Germany, 1893.
Lindley, Charles L.,	Cape Town,	1882, Feb. 2.	M.D. Columbia College, New York.
Little, David,	Hankey,	1876, Oct. —.	Mem. R. Coll. Phys. Edin., 1842.
Lloyd, David,	Middlewater, Somerset East,	1897, Feb. 2.	Lic. R. Coll. Phys., Lic. R. Coll. Surg. Edin., 1881.
Logie, David Brown,	Wellington,	1879, July 22.	M.B., Mast. Surg. Univ. Edin., 1873.
Long, Edward Charles,	Maseru, Basutoland,	1898, July 8.	Mem. R. Coll. Surg. Eng., 1899. Lic. R. Coll. Phys. Lond., 1889.
Love, Robert James,	Indwe,	1901, Aug. 17.	Lic. R. Coll. Phys., Lic. R. Coll. Surg. Edin., 1899. Lic. Fac. Phys. Surg. Glasg., 1899.
Lownds, Charles James,	East London,	1902, Dec. 23.	Lic. R. Coll. Phys., Lic. R. Coll. Surg. Edin., 1887. Lic. Fac. Phys. Surg. Glasg., 1887.
Luckhoff, James,	Cape Town,	1902, Dec 23.	M.B., Bac. Surg., 1899, M.D., 1902, Univ. Edin.
Lumley, Charles Arm- strong,	Idutywa, Transkei,	1893, Dec. 22.	Mem. R. Coll. Surg. Eng., 1887. Lic. R. Coll. Phys. Lond., 1887. Dip. Publ. Health, Univ. Camb., 1899.
Lund, Theodor,	Germiston, Transvaal,	1891, Nov. 16.	M.B., Bac. Surg. Univ. Durh., 1887.
Luttig, Pieter Christoffel,	Prince Albert,	1896, Sept. 10.	M.B., Mast. Surg. Univ. Edin., 1895.
Lynch, John James, <i>Died '06</i>	Cathcart,	1904, Aug.	Lic. R. Coll. Phys., Lic. R. Coll. Surg. Edin., 1900, Lic. Fac. Phys. Surg. Glasg., 1901.
	<i>J. P. Byrne</i>		
Maberly, John,	Woodstock,	1897, Aug. 14.	Mem. R. Coll. Surg. Eng., 1888. Lic. R. Coll. Phys. Lond., 1888.
McArthur, Duncan Campbell,	Keiskama, Hock,	1897, Dec. 1.	Mem. R. Coll. Surg. Eng., 1890. Lic. R. Coll. Phys. Lond., 1890.

LIST OF MEDICAL PRACTITIONERS—*continued.*

Name.	Last reported Residence.	Date of Licence.	Qualifications.
McCash, James,	Fort Beaufort,	1898, June, 11.	M.B., Mast. Surg. Univ. Glasg., 1895.
McClure, Charles Thomas,	Cape Town,	1905, Jan. 13.	Mem. R. Coll. Surg. Erg., 1906. Lic. R. Coll. Phys. Lond., 1900.
McCulloch, Allen,	Oudtshoorn,	1899, May 20.	M.B., Mast. Surg. Univ. Glasg., 1886.
MacDonald, George Bothwell Douglas,	Uniondale,	1898, Jan. 12.	M.B., Mast. Surg. Univ. Aberd., 1887.
Macdonald, William Chisholm,	Indwe,	1900, Sept. 24.	M.B., Bac. Surg. Univ. Edin., 1898.
McDougall, John,	Port Elizabeth,	1902, Dec. 23.	M.B., Mast. Surg. Univ. Glasg., 1893.
McDowell, Laurence Fitzhenry,	Calitzdorp,	1896, July 8.	M.B., Bac. Surg. Univ. Dubl., 1895.
Macgregor, Duncan Maepheron,	East London,	1902, Nov. 26.	Lic. R. Coll. Phys. Edin., 1899. Lic. R. Coll. Surg. Glasg., 1899. Lic. Fac. Phys. Surg. Glasg., 1899.
McGregor, John Robertson,	Aliwal North,	1904, April 14.	M.B., Bac. Surg. Univ. Edin., 1903.
Maciver, Donald Munro,	Calitzdorp,	1902, Jan. 31.	M.B., Bac. Surg. Univ. Aberd., 1898.
Mackenzie, Alexander Ford,	Middelburg, Transvaal,	1896, Oct. 29.	M.B., Mast. Surg. Univ. Aberd., 1888. Dip. Publ. Health, Aberd., 1888.
Mackenzie, Hugh Munro Macleod,	Uniondale,	1895, June 22.	Lic. R. Coll. Phys. Edin., 1894. Lic. R. Coll. Surg. Glasg., 1894. Lic. Fac. Phys. Surg. Glasg., 1894.
<i>MacGlachlan William F. Wintberg</i> McKenzie, Andrew Hardie,	Durban Road,	<i>1906 June</i> 1902, Aug. 16.	<i>M.B. Bac Surg Univ. Glasg 1901</i> M.B. Univ. Melbourne, 1897.
McKenzie, John Eddie,	Kimberley,	1884, April 21.	M.B., Mast. Surg. Univ. Edin., 1882.
Mackinnon, John,	Somerset East,	1897, Nov. 11.	M.B., Mast. Surg. Univ. Edin., 1894.
MacKnight, Dundas Simpson,	Schweizer Reinecke, T'vaal,	1904, Mar. 12.	M.B., Bac. Surg. Univ. Edin., 1900.
<i>MacKenzie James</i> MacLaren, James Paterson,	<i>Worcester</i> Green Point,	<i>1905 Dec 19</i> 1904, Nov. 23.	<i>M.B. Bac. Surg. Univ. Aberd 1905</i> M.B., Mast. Surg. Univ. Glasg., 1890.
McLachlan, Arthur Ronald,	Cape Town,	1902, Aug. 23.	Mem. R. Coll. Surg. Eng., 1899. Lic. R. Coll. Phys. Lond., 1899. Fell. R. Coll. Surg. Eng., 1901.
McLaren, Ada,	Herschel,	1903, Aug. 31.	M.B., Bac. Surg. Univ. Edin., 1902.
McLaren, Thomas Dick,	Herschel,	1902, Nov. 13.	M.B., Bac. Surg. Univ. Edin., 1899.
McLaws, John,	West London,	1903, May 11.	M.B., Mast. Surg. Univ. Glasg., 1897.
McLean, Alan Charles,	Hermanus,	1903, May 11.	Lic. Soc. Apoth. Lond., 1896.
Maclulich, John Peers,	Calitzdorp,	1903, May 11.	M.B., Bac. Surg., B.A.O., 1896, M.D., 1899, Univ. Dubl.
McMullen, John,	Cape Town,	1902, Oct. 23.	M.B., Bac. Surg. R. Univ. Irel., 1893.
Macnab, Charles Alex- ander,	Balfour, Stock- enstrom,	1900, May 29.	Lic. R. Coll. Phys. Edin., 1891. Lic. R. Coll. Surg. Edin., 1891. Lic. Fac. Phys. Surg. Glasg., 1891.

LIST OF MEDICAL PRACTITIONERS—*continued.*

Name.	Last reported Residence.	Date of Licence.	Qualifications.
McNally, Alfred Joseph,	Mossel Bay,	1892, May 12.	M.B., Bac. Surg. Univ. Dubl., 1886. M.D., 1903, Univ. Dubl.
Macpherson, Alfred,	Uitenhage,	1893, Dec. 12.	M.B., Mast. Surg. Univ. Edin., 1880.
Macpherson, John William Campbell,	Stellenbosch,	1895, Aug. 9.	M.B., Bac. Surg. Univ. Irel., 1889.
MacVicar, Neil,	Lovedale,	1902, Oct. 21.	M.B., Mast. Surg. Univ. Edin., 1894. Dip. Publ. Health, R. Coll. Surg. R. Coll. Phys. Edin. Fac. Phys. Surg. Glasg., 1902.
Madden, Frederick Augustine,	Maraisburg, Cape Colony,	1897, Oct. 30.	Lic., Lic. Midwif. R. Coll. Phys. Irel., 1892. Lic., Lic. Midwif. R. Coll. Surg. Irel., 1892.
Mader, Pieter Johannes,	Fraserburg,	1887, Dec. 15.	Mem. R. Coll. Surg. Eng., 1887. Lic. R. Coll. Phys. Edin., 1887.
Malan, Ernest Thomas Frederick,	Britstown,	1900, Dec. 24.	Staats Examen, Germany, 1900.
Malan, Gabriel Daniel,	Wellington,	1885, Feb. 19.	M.B., Mast. Surg. Univ. Edin., 1884.
Malony, Martin,	Somerset West,	1889, April 6.	M.D., Bac. Surg. R. Univ. Irel., 1888.
<i>R.</i> Manikus, Johannes Franciscus,	Cape Town,	1876, April 5.	M.D. Utrecht, 1869 (Staats Examen). <i>deceased</i>
Mann, Hugh William,	Cape Town,	1903, Jan. 31.	M.B., Mast. Surg. Univ. Edin., 1877.
Manning, Joseph Vineent,	Bloemfontein. O.R.C.,	1890, March 5.	Lic. Med., Lic. Surg. Univ. Dubl., 1885.
Mantell, Hugh Fraser,	Selukwe, Rhodesia,	1898, June 11.	Mem. R. Coll. Surg. Eng., 1890. Lic. R. Coll. Phys. Lond., 1890. M.B. Univ. Lond., 1895.
Marcinkowski, Alphons,	Warsaw,	1892, June 9.	M.D. Graz, Austria, 1891.
Marquardt, Georg,	Heidelberg, Transvaal,	1891, July 28.	M.D. Munich, 1887 (Staats Examen).
Marr, George,	Knysna,	1898, Nov. 11.	M.B., Mast. Surg. Univ. Aberd., 1893.
Marshall, Frederick William,	Kimberley,	1900, Dec. 31.	Lic. R. Coll. Phys., Lic. R. Coll. Surg. Edin., 1889. Lic. Fac. Phys. Surg. Glasg., 1889.
Marshall, Peter,	Vereeniging, Transvaal,	1895, Jan. 11.	M.B., Mast. Surg. Univ. Glasg., 1893.
Martin, James Alexander,	Riversdale,	1903, Aug. 31.	Lic., Lic. Midwif. R. Coll. Phys. Irel., 1899. Lic., Lic. Midwif. R. Coll. Surg. Irel., 1899.
Massey, David,	Graaff-Reinet, <i>Graaff-Reinet</i>	1902, June 19.	Lic., Lic. Midwif. R. Coll. Phys. Irel., 1898. Lic., Lic. Midwif. R. Coll. Surg. Irel., 1898.
Mast, Theodore Arthur,	Walfish Bay,	1895, March 9.	Mem. R. Coll. Surg. Eng., 1886. Lic. R. Coll. Phys. Edin., 1887.
Mathew, George Porter,	Port Elizabeth,	1898, Oct. 26.	Mem. R. Coll. Surg. Eng., 1894. Lic. R. Coll. Phys. Lond., 1894. M.B., Bac. Surg., 1895, M.D., 1898, Univ. Camb.
Mathias, James,	Kimberley,	1880, April 17.	Mem. R. Coll. Surg. Eng., 1875. Lic. Soc. Apoth. Lond., 1875.

LIST OF MEDICAL PRACTITIONERS—*continued.*

Name.	Last reported Residence.	Date of Licence.	Qualifications.
Mattei, Charles,	Cape Town,	1902, June 19.	Lic. R. Coll. Phys., Lic. R. Coll. Surg. Edin., 1888. Lic. Fac. Phys. Surg. Glasg., 1888.
Matthews, Josiah Wright,	Johannesburg, Transvaal,	1882, Feb. 23.	Lic. Fac. Phys. Surg. Glasg., 1864. Lic. Soc. Apoth. Lond., 1864. M.D., Mast. Surg. Univ. Aberd., 1871.
Maunsell, Harry Butson,	Nigel, Transvaal,	1889, Aug. 24.	Lic. R. Coll. Phys., Lic. R. Coll. Surg. Edin., 1887. Lic. Fac. Phys. Surg. Glasg., 1887.
May, Charles Montague Neale,	Kimberley,	1903, Jan. 31.	Mem. R. Coll. Surg. Eng., 1901. Lic. R. Coll. Phys. Lond., 1901.
Maynard, George Darell,	Wynberg,	1904, June 14.	Mem. R. Coll. Surg. Eng., 1898. Lic. R. Coll. Phys. Lond., 1898. Fell. R. Coll. Surg. Edin., 1901.
Mearns, John Herbert,	Observatory Road,	1878, Sept. 10.	Mast. Surg. Univ. Aberd. 1875. M.D. Univ. Aberd., 1877.
Mehnert, Kurt Richard,	Jamestown, Aliwal North,	1896, Feb. 5.	Staats Examen, Germany, 1893.
Meier, Albert Ferdinand,	Kenhardt,	1893, April 17.	Staats Examen, Germany, 1889.
R. Meiring, Thomas	Kearbooms River, George,	1889, Oct. 18.	Lic. R. Coll. Phys. Edin., 1889. Lic. R. Coll. Surg. Edin., 1889. Lic. Fac. Phys. Surg. Glasg., 1889. <i>Revised</i>
Melhuish, Edward Turner,	Willowmore,	1899, Feb. 5.	M.B., Bac. Surg. Univ. Edin., 1899.
Melle, G. J. McCarthy,	Paarl,	1887, Jan. 13.	M.B., Mast. Surg. Univ. Edin., 1886.
Melville, David,	Tsolo, East Griqualand,	1897, Feb. 5.	M.B., Mast. Surg. Univ. Edin., 1892. M.D., 1898.
Messum, Gordon Bonnington Willie,	Pretoria, Transvaal,	1879, May 31.	Mem. R. Coll. Surg. Eng., 1878. Lic. R. Coll. Phys. Lond., 1878. M.D. Univ. Durham, 1899.
Metcalf, James,	Bradford, England,	1891, Feb. 25.	Lic. R. Coll. Surg., Lic. R. Coll. Phys. Edin., 1886. Lic. Fac. Phys. Surg. Glasg., 1886.
Michell, Rodon Tregarthen,	Bulawayo, Rhodesia,	1894, Dec. 13.	M.B., Mast. Surg. Univ. Edin., 1892.
Michie, George,	Johannesburg, Transvaal,	1895, June 6.	M.B., Mast. Surg. Univ. Aberd., 1888.
<i>Millar, James Grant</i> Millard, Philip Ernest,	<i>Augstaff</i> Herschel	<i>1906 Mar 16</i> 1904, April 14.	<i>M.B. Bac Surg Univ. Glasg 1901</i> M.D. Univ. Edin., 1903.
Miller, William Duncan,	Fort Beaufort,	1897, June 29.	M.B., Mast. Surg. Univ. Glasg., 1895.
Mills, Walter Herbert,	Somerset West,	1875, Aug. 30.	Mem. R. Coll. Surg. Eng., 1867.
Mills, W. H. O.,	Durbanville,	1886, May 6.	Lic. R. Coll. Phys., Lic. R. Coll. Surg. Edin., 1884. Lic. Fac. Phys. Surg. Glasg., 1884.
Mitchell, James Alexander,	Cape Town,	1900, June 25.	M.B., Bac. Surg. Univ. Glasg., 1898. <i>Dip. Publ. Health Univ. Camb 1906. Dip. Publ. Health Univ. Durh 1906</i>
Mitchell, John Charles,	Cookhouse,	1902, July 7.	M.B., Mast. Surg. Univ. Edin., 1900.
Moberley, George Keble,	Carnarvon,	1902, March 29.	Lic. R. Coll. Phys., Lic. R. Coll. Surg. Edin., 1894. Lic. Fac. Phys. Surg. Glasg., 1894.

LIST OF MEDICAL PRACTITIONERS—*continued.*

Name.	Last reported Residence.	Date of Licence.	Qualifications.
Moffat, Henry Alford,	Cape Town,	1897, Oct. 14.	Mem. R. Coll. Surg. Eng., 1895. Lic. R. Coll. Phys. Lond., 1895. Fell. R. Coll. Surg. Eng., 1896.
Moll, Pieter de Villiers,	Somerset West Strand,	1901, Mar. 14.	M.B., Mast. Surg. Univ. Edin., 1883.
Moloney, Patrick O'Donnell,	Beaufort West,	1889, Oct. 18.	Lic. R. Coll. Phys., Lic. R. Coll. Surg. Edin., 1882.
Molteno, Victor Grey,	Wynberg,	1891, Oct. 26.	M.B., Bac. Surg. Univ. Camb., 1891.
Monk, Henry George Hawkins,	Kimberley,	1901, Oct. 18.	Lic. Soc. Apoth. Lond., 1884. Mem. R. Coll. Surg. Eng., 1885. Dip. Publ. Health. R. Coll. Phys. Lond., R. Coll. Surg. Eng., 1890.
Moolman, Hans Jurgens,	Cradoek,	1877, April 17.	Mast. Surg. Univ. Edin., 1876. M.D. Univ. Edin., 1879.
Moon, Ernest Frederic William,	Robben Island,	1898, April 28.	Lic. R. Coll. Phys., Lic. R. Coll. Surg. Edin., 1892. Lic. Fac. Phys. Surg. Glasg., 1892.
Moreton, Joseph,	Middlewich, England,	1903, Sept. 12.	M.B., Bac. Surg., 1899. M.D., 1903, Vict. Univ.
Morgenrood, Edward Henry,	Nieuwveld, Carnarvon,	1884, June 18.	M.B., Mast. Surg. Univ. Edin., 1882.
Morris, Arthur Levi,	Kentani,	1895, June 29.	Lic. Soc. Apoth. Lond., 1893.
Morris, Frank Mayo,	Cape Town,	1901, Dec. 14.	Mem. R. Coll. Surg. Eng., 1898. Lic. R. Coll. Phys. Lond., 1898. M.B., Bac. Surg. Univ. Lond., 1900.
Morrow, Robert,	Three Anchor Bay,	1899, April 17.	M.B., Bac. Surg. Univ. Dubl., 1884.
Moszeik, Otto,	Moshesh's Ford, Barkly East,	1900, Dec. 24.	Staats Examen, Germany, 1887.
Mudd, Frank Burnand,	Humansdorp,	1904, Feb. 10.	Mem. R. Coll. Surg. Eng., 1897. Lic. R. Coll. Phys. Lond., 1897.
Muir, John,	Strydenburg,	1897, April 26.	M.B., Mast. Surg. Univ. Edin., 1896. M.D., Univ. Edin., 1902.
Muller, Charles Herold,	Montagu,	1904, Jan. 7.	M.B., Bac. Surg. Univ. Edin., 1903.
Muller, Isabel Nevison,	Montagu,	1904, Jan. 7.	M.B., Bac. Surg. Univ. Edin., 1902.
Mullins, Reginald Cuthbert.	Grahamstown,	1904, Jan. 7.	Mem. R. Coll. Surg. Eng., 1899. Lic. R. Coll. Phys. Lond., 1899.
Munnik, Gerhardt Cornelius,	Ceres,	1892, Dec. 22.	M.B., Mast. Surg. Univ. Edin., 1892.
<i>Mulvaney Joseph Archie</i> Munro, Donald,	<i>Vankrys Vli</i> Steynsburg,	<i>1905 Aug 7</i> 1902, Oct. 23.	<i>Mem. R. Coll. Surg. Eng. 1905</i> <i>Lic. R. Coll. Phys. Lond. 1905</i> M.B., Mast. Surg. Univ. Edin., 1895. Dip. Publ. Health, Camb., 1900.
Murphy, Richard,	Woodstock,	1903, Jan. 31.	Lic. R. Coll. Phys., Lic. R. Coll. Surg. Edin., 1902. Lic. Fac. Phys. Surg. Glasg., 1902.
*Murray, Charles Frederick Kennan,	Kenilworth,	1874, July 18.	M.D. Q. Univ. Irel., 1868. Fell. R. Coll. Surg. Irel., 1884. Mast. Surg. R. Univ. Irel., 1884. M.A.O., R. Univ. Irel., 1896.
Murray, Charles Molteno,	Wynberg,	1904, July 28.	Mem. R. Coll. Surg., Eng., 1901. Lic. R. Coll. Phys. Lond., 1904. M.B., Bac. Surg. Univ. Camb., 1904.

* President of the Colonial Medical Council.

LIST OF MEDICAL PRACTITIONERS—*continued*.

Name.	Last reported Residence.	Date of Licence.	Qualifications.
Murray, Frank Everitt,	Kendallworth <i>Graaff-Reinet</i>	1903, Oct. 15.	M.B., Bac. Surg. Univ. Camb., 1901. Mem. R. Coll. Surg. Eng., 1901. Lic. R. Coll. Phys. Lond., 1901. Fell. R. Coll. Surg. Eng., 1903.
Murray, Frederick,	Sea Point,	1885, Feb. 26.	M.B., Mast. Surg. Univ. Edin., 1884.
Murray, George Alfred Everett,	Johannesburg, Transvaal,	1888, Nov. 1.	Mem. R. Coll. Surg. Eng., 1884. Lic. R. Coll. Phys. Lond., 1884. M.B. Univ. Durh., 1887. Fell. R. Coll. Surg. Eng., 1887.
Murray, John Kemp,	Whittlesea,	1889, May 31.	M.B., Mast. Surg. Univ. Edin., 1885.
Murray, Rev. William,	Kokstad,	1892, Mar. 29.	Licensed under Proviso to Section 18 of Act 34 of 1891.
Murray, William Ansley,	Graaff-Reinet,	1900, Feb. 12.	M.B., Bac. Surg. Univ. Edin., 1899.
<i>Moller, Carl Theodor</i>	<i>Graaff-Reinet</i>	<i>1906 May 12</i>	<i>Lic. R. Coll. Phys. Lic. R. Coll. Surg. Edin. 1904. Lic. Fac. Phys. Surg. Glasg. 1904. M.B. Bac. Surg. Univ. Edin. 1905.</i>
Nangle, Edward Cuthbert,	East London,	1883, July 27.	Lic. Med., Lic. Surg. Univ. Dubl., 1881. M.B., Bac. Surg. Univ. Dubl., 1902.
Nash, Ernest Hunt,	Fr. Hoek,	1904, Oct. 8.	M.B., Bac. Surg. Univ. Aberd., 1900.
Neethling, Andrew Murray,	Beaufort West,	1883, Sept. 27.	M.B., Mast. Surg. Univ. Edin., 1883.
Neethling, Andries Christoffel,	Durbanville,	1902, Jan. 31.	M.B., Bac. Surg. Univ. Edin., 1899.
Neethling, Johan Henoch,	Stellenbosch,	1885, Dec. 10.	M.B., Mast. Surg. Univ. Edin., 1885.
Neukvich, Emmy Rose,	Observatory,	1904, Dec. 28.	Lic. Soc. Apoth. Lond., 1904.
Newmark, Solomon,	Caledon,	1904, Dec. 28.	Lic. R. Coll. Phys. Lic. R. Coll. Surg. Edin., 1903. Lic. Fac. Phys. Surg. 1903.
Newnham, Lewis John,	Barkly East,	1876, April 11.	Mem. R. Coll. Surg. Eng., 1873.
Nicol, William Percy,	Mount Ayliff,	1893, Sept. 23.	Mem. R. Coll. Surg. Eng., 1896. Lic. R. Coll. Phys. Lond., 1896. M.B. Univ. Lond., 1897.
Niemeyer, Emile G. A.,	Utrecht, Natal,	1889, Aug. 24.	M.D., Univ. Wurzburg (Staats Examen), 1889.
Nieuwoudt, Gerrit,	Darling,	1883, Dec. 8.	M.B., Mast. Surg. Univ. Edin. 1883. Mem. R. Coll. Surg. Eng., 1883.
Nixon, Edward John,	Heidelberg, Transvaal,	1886, Mar. 16.	Lic. R. Coll. Phys. Lond., 1885. Mem. R. Coll. Surg. Eng., 1885.
Nugent, Wilson Mills,	Vryburg,	1886, Feb. 17.	Lic. R. Coll. Phys. Irel., 1885. Lic. R. Coll. Surg. Irel., 1885.
Oates, Tennyson Percy,	Port Elizabeth,	1901, Feb. 11.	M.B., Bac. Surg. Univ. Edin., 1899.
Ogilvie, Thomas White,	Kimberley,	1902, July 7.	M.B., Mast. Surg. Univ. Aberd., 1892.
O'Hare, Thomas,	Wynberg,	1892, Feb. 16.	Licensed under Proviso to Section 18 of Act 34 of 1891.

Charles Frederick Oberlander, Alfred Lower Paul 1906 May 12 M.B. Bac. Surg. Univ. Edin. 1904

LIST OF MEDICAL PRACTITIONERS—*continued.*

Name.	Last reported Residence.	Date of Licence.	Qualifications.
O'Reilly, James Joseph,	Hope Town,	1902, June 19.	Lic., Lic. Midwif. R. Coll. Phys. Irel., 1896. Lic., Lic. Midwif. R. Coll. Surg. Irel., 1896.
Ormsby, George Henry,	Clanwilliam,	1903, June 30.	Lic., Lic. Midwif. K.Q. Coll. Phys. Irel., 1869. Lic. R. Coll. Surg. Irel., 1869.
Ortlepp, Albert James,	Rustenberg, Transvaal,	1893, Nov. 13.	Mem. R. Coll. Surg. Eng., 1892. Lic. R. Coll. Phys. Lond., 1892.
Osborne, Herbert,	Jacobsdal, O.R.C.,	1893, Sept. 9.	Lic. R. Coll. Phys., Lic. R. Coll. Surg. Edin., 1888. Lic. Fac. Phys. Surg. Glasg., 1888.
Osler, Thomas Henry,	Robertson,	1904, Jan. 7.	M.B., Bac. Surg. Univ. Edin., 1902.
O'Toole, George,	Douglas,	1896, June 19.	Lic. R. Coll. Phys., Lic. R. Coll. Surg. Edin., 1895. Lic. Fac. Phys. Surg. Glasg., 1895.
Otto, William James,	Kimberley,	1858, Oct. 14.	M.D. Univ. Edin., 1856. Mem. R. Coll. Surg. Eng., 1858.
Owen, Arthur Dunley,	Barrydale,	1899, April 4.	Mem. R. Coll. Surg. Eng., 1895. Lic. R. Coll. Phys. Lond., 1895.
Owen-Snow, Charles Edward Francis	George,	1895, Nov. 14	M.B., Mast. Surg. Univ. Aberd., 1894.
Paisley, William,	Queenstown,	1902, July 7.	M.B., Bach. Surg. R. Univ. Irel., 1899.
Paley, James Hewitt,	East London,	1875, Dec. 8.	Mem. R. Coll. Surg. Eng., 1873. Lic. R. Coll. Phys. Edin., 1874. Lic. Soc. Apoth. Lond., 1874.
Palmer, John Charles,	Hopefield,	1898, Oct. 11.	Lic. R. Coll. Phys., Lic. R. Coll. Surg. Edin., 1888. Lic. Fac. Phys. Surg. Glasg., 1888. M.B., Mast. Surg. Univ. Edin., 1888.
Panayoton, Evangele Nicolas,	Port Elizabeth,	1899, Sept. 7.	M.D., Univ. Athens, 1891. State Exam. Greece, 1892.
Park, William Sivewright,	Lady Frere, Glen Grey,	1891, Aug. 24.	M.B., Mast. Surg. Univ. Aberd., 1890.
Parker, Robert Derwent,	Caledon,	1902, May 14.	M.B., Bac. Surg. Univ. Camb., 1897.
Parkhurst, Arthur Usk,	Swellendam,	1903, Sept. 26.	Lic. Soc. Apoth. Lond., 1901.
Parson, Francis John,	England,	1871, April 12.	Mem. R. Coll. Surg. Eng., 1870. Lic. R. Coll. Phys. Edin., 1870.
Paterson, Andrew Greig,	Southampton, England,	1891, April 29.	Lic. R. Coll. Phys., Lic. R. Coll. Surg. Edin., 1877.
Paterson, George,	Steytlerville,	1880, Dec. 28.	M.B., Mast. Surg. Univ. Edin., 1880.
Paterson, Thomas Lewis	George,	1896, June 12.	M.B., Mast. Surg. Univ. Glasg., 1888.
Pattison, Charles Richard Maitland,	Stutterheim,	1901, June 30.	Lic. Lic. Midwif. R. Coll. Phys. Irel., 1902. Lic., Lic. Midwif. R. Coll. Surg. Irel., 1902.
Patton, Alexander Stoney,	Normanton, Queensland,	1898, April 28.	M.B., Bac. Surg. Univ. Dubl., 1895.

LIST OF MEDICAL PRACTITIONERS—*continued.*

Name.	Last reported Residence.	Date of Licence.	Qualifications.
Pauling, William Tennant,	Bulawayo, Rhodesia,	1892, April 7.	Mem. R. Coll. Surg. Eng., 1892. Lic. R. Coll. Phys. Lond., 1892.
Payne, Henry Peter,	Tulbagh,	1875, July 22.	Mem. R. Coll. Surg. Eng., 1873. Lic. R. Coll. Phys. Lond., 1874.
Peare, Humphreys Robert Henry,	Farow,	1898, July 13.	Lic., Lic. Midwif., K. Q. Coll. Phys. Irel., 1887.
Pearse, Arthur William,	England,	1895, May 22.	Mem. R. Coll. Surg. Eng., 1886. Lic. R. Coll. Phys. Lond., 1886.
Pearse, Frank,	Lichtenburg, Transvaal,	1891, Jan. 12.	Mem. R. Coll. Surg. Eng., 1884. Lic. R. Coll. Phys. Edin., 1884.
Pearse, Robert Edward Franklyn,	Jagersfontein. O.R.C.,	1902, March 29.	Mem. R. Coll. Surg. Eng., 1889. Lic. R. Coll. Phys. Lond., 1889.
Pearson, John Caie,	Sea Point,	1876, April 5.	Mast. Surg. Univ. Aberd., 1875. M.D. Univ. Aberd., 1878.
Pearson, Maurice Guy,	Alicedale,	1898, Sept. 28.	M.B. Univ. Lond., 1895. Mem. R. Coll. Surg. Eng., 1895. Lic. R. Coll. Phys. Lond., 1895. Fell. R. Coll. Surg. Eng., 1897.
Pechell, Horatio James,	Molteno,	1903, Mar. 16.	M.B., Mast. Surg. Univ. Edin., 1892.
Peet, Henry,	Middelburg, C.C.,	1903, Jan. 12.	M.B., Univ. Lond., 1898. Dip. Publ. Health, Camb., 1901.
Perkins, Thomas Johnson,	Herschel, <i>Childers, Queensland</i>	1896, June 11.	Lic. R. Coll. Phys., Lic. R. Coll. Surg. Edin., 1895. Lic. Fac. Phys. Surg. Glasg., 1895.
*Petersen, August Henry,	Cape Town,	1880, Mar. 30.	M.D. Leipzig, 1879. Lic. R. Coll. Phys. Edin., 1880. Lic. Fac. Phys. Surg. Glasg., 1880.
Petersen, Julius,	Cape Town,	1888, Oct. 8.	M.B., Mast. Surg. Univ. Edin., 1888.
Pettavel, Paul Arthur Edmund,	Cape Town,	1899, May 16.	M.D. Univ. Lausanne, 1896. State Exam. Switzerland, 1896.
Peyer, Hermann,	Port Elizabeth,	1901, Dec. 16.	Staats Examen, Switzerland, 1899.
Phillips, Charles Alleyne,	Upington,	1902, Oct. 23.	Mem. R. Coll. Surg. Eng., 1896. Lic. R. Coll. Phys. Lond., 1896.
Phillips, Edward Hugh,	Upington,	1896, Mar. 26.	Lic. R. Coll. Phys., Lic. R. Coll. Surg. Edin., 1895. Lic. Fac. Phys. Surg. Glasg., 1895.
Piers, Charles Edward,	Cape Town,	1873, May 6.	Mem. R. Coll. Surg. Eng., 1872. Lic. R. Coll. Phys. Irel. 1873. M.B. 1880, Mast. Surg. 1896, M.D. 1896, Univ. Aberd.
Pieterse, George Brading,	Hoetjes Bay,	1895, April 23.	M.B., Mast. Surg. Univ. Edin., 1894.
Pitman, George John Edward,	Sea Point,	1904, May 17.	Mem. R. Coll. Surg. Eng., 1901. Lic. R. Coll. Phys. Lond., 1901.
Pitt, William Archibald,	Cape Town,	1905, May 4.	Lic. R. Coll. Phys. Lic. R. Coll. Surg. Edin., 1899. Lic. Fac. Phys. Surg. Glasg., 1899.
Pole, Lawrence William,	Tsolo,	1903, July 18.	M.B., Bac. Surg. Univ. Edin., 1901.
Pollock, Norman,	Maraisburg,	1891, Aug. 24.	M.D., Mast. Surg. Q. Univ. Irel., 1874.

* Member of the Colonial Medical Council.

LIST OF MEDICAL PRACTITIONERS—*continued*.

Name.	Last reported Residence.	Date of Licence.	Qualifications.
Polson, John,	Fauresmith, O.R.C.,	1879, Nov. 3.	M.D. Univ. Aberd., 1879.
Pomeroy, Wallace,	Beaconsfield,	1904, Mar. 12.	Mem. R. Coll. Surg. Eng., 1894. Lic. R. Coll. Phys. Lond., 1894.
Pope, Charles Ernest, <i>Pope, Charles Alfred</i>	Matatiele, East Griqualand, <i>Cape Town</i>	1878, June 3.	Mem. R. Coll. Surg. Eng., 1877.
Potter, Mary Emma, <i>Whiting</i>	Victoria West,	<i>1906 Mar 16</i> 1903, May 11.	<i>Mem. R. Coll. Surg. Eng. 1903</i> <i>Lic. R. Coll. Phys. Lond. 1903</i> M.B., Bac. Surg. Univ. Glasg., 1901.
Powell, Alfred Bentley Sigismond,	Port Elizabeth,	1901, Dec. 14.	Lic. R. Coll. Phys., Lic. R. Coll. Surg. Edin., 1898. Lic. Fac. Phys. Surg. Glasg., 1899.
<i>Pottinger, John Alexander</i> Powrie, Percy Chamberlain,	<i>to</i> Barberton, Transvaal,	<i>1906 Mar 16</i> 1892, April 7.	<i>M.B., Bac. Surg. Univ. Edin 1903</i> Mem. R. Coll. Surg. Eng., 1892. Lic. R. Coll. Phys. Lond., 1892.
Prince, James Perrott,	Durban, Natal,	1873, June.	M.D. Univ. City of New York, 1858. Mem. R. Coll. Surg. Eng., 1875.
Pringle, Robert Norman,	c/o S. Hutton, Cape Town,	1904, Jan. 7.	M.B., Bac. Surg. Univ. Edin., 1899
Purcell, Mathew,	Elliot, Tembuland,	1890, Sept. 22.	M.D., Mast. Surg. R. Univ. Irel., 1887.
Purvis, George Carrington.	Edinburgh, Scotland,	1897, Aug. 14.	M.B., Mast. Surg. 1882, M.D. 1889, Univ. Edin. B.Sc. (Publ. Health) Edin., 1887.
Querney, Thomas Mather,	Port St. John's,	1898, June 22.	Mem. R. Coll. Surg. Eng., 1896. Lic. R. Coll. Phys. Lond., 1896.
Rae, George Martin,	Kenhardt,	1904, Jan. 7.	M.B., Mast. Surg. Univ. Edin., 1903.
Rail, John Andrew Angwin,	Wynberg,	1904, Oct. 30.	M.B., Bac. Surg. Univ. Melbourne, 1904.
Raitt, Oswald,	Diep River,	1902, Oct. 23.	M.B., Mast. Surg. Univ. Edin., 1896.
Ramsbottom, Alfred Ernest William,	Bloemfontein, O.R.C.,	1884, April 16.	Lic. R. Coll. Surg. Irel., 1882. Lic. K. Q. Coll. Phys. Irel., 1883.
Randell, Henry St. John,	Aliwal North,	1902, May 14.	M.B., Bac. Surg. Univ. Edin., 1901.
Raubenheimer, Jan Abraham,	Oudtshoorn,	1903, Aug. 31.	M.B., Bac. Surg. Univ. Edin., 1902.
Rayson, Herbert Knights,	Cape Town,	1898, Sept. 12.	Mem. R. Coll. Surg. Eng., 1892. Lic. R. Coll. Phys. Lond., 1892.
Rediker, Alexander,	Aliwal North,	1900, June 14.	Staats Examen, Germany, 1886.
Rees, David Charles,	Port Elizabeth,	1902, May 14.	Mem. R. Coll. Surg. Eng., 1898. Lic. R. Coll. Phys. Lond., 1895.
<i>Reid, Alexander William</i>	<i>Kimberley</i> Starkfontein, O.R.C.,	1903, Dec. 10.	M.B., Mast. Surg., 1894, M.D., 1903, Univ. Aberd.
Reinecke, Reinhard Johann,	Ceres,	1886, Oct. 28.	Lic. R. Coll. Phys., Lic. R. Coll. Surg. Edin., 1886. Lic. Fac. Phys. Surg. Glasg., 1886.
Reitz, Frank William,	Piquetberg,	1889, Dec. 9.	M.B., Mast. Surg. Univ. Edin., 1889.

LIST OF MEDICAL PRACTITIONERS—*continued.*

Name.	Last reported Residence.	Date of Licence.	Qualifications.
Retief, Francis Gideon,	Wellington,	1885, Nov. 26.	M.B., Mast. Surg. Univ. Edin., 1885.
Retief, Petrus James,	Paarl,	1883, July 5.	Mast. Surg. Univ. Edin., 1880. M.D. Univ. Edin., 1883.
Reynolds, Howard Wells,	Sea Point,	1902, Oct. 23.	M.B., Univ. Lond., 1901.
Riccono, Martino,	Mount Fletcher,	1900, Mar. 28.	M.D. R. Univ. Torino (Italy), 1895.
Richardson, Sidney William Franklin,	Cape Town,	1901, Sept. 12.	Mem. R. Coll. Surg. Eng., 1893. Lic. R. Coll. Phys. Lond., 1893. M.B., Bac. Surg. Univ. Lond., 1894. Fell. R. Coll. Surg. Eng., 1896.
Ritchie, John Lichenstein,	Queenstown,	1883, Mar. 12.	Mem. R. Coll. Surg. Eng., 1875. Lic. R. Coll. Phys. Lond., 1876.
Ritter, Charles Henry George,	Lambert's Bay,	1904, Nov. 23.	M.B., Bac. Surg. Univ. Edin., 1904.
Robertson, Christopher,	Sterkstroom,	1890, May 30.	Mem. R. Coll. Surg. Eng., 1890. Lic. R. Coll. Phys. Lond., 1890.
Robertson, George Dunlop,	Umzimkulu, East Griqualand,	1895, Sept. 26.	Lic. R. Coll. Phys., Lic. R. Coll. Surg., Edin., 1893. Lic. Fac. Phys. Surg. Glasg., 1893.
Robertson, George Henry Whiteside,	Cathcart,	1899, Oct. 24.	M.B., Mast. Surg. Univ. Edin., 1893.
<i>Robertson, George officer</i> Robertson, George Watson,	<i>Hope town</i> Cape Town,	<i>1905 Nov 6.</i> 1898, May 4.	<i>M.B., Bac Surg Univ. Edin. 1902</i> Mem. R. Coll. Surg. Eng., 1893. Lic. R. Coll. Phys. Lond., 1893.
Robinson, Leland,	Woodstock,	1877, April 16.	Lic. R. Coll. Surg. Irel., 1874. M.B. Univ. Dubl., 1875.
Rogers, William,	Williston,	1904, April 30.	M.B., Bac. Surg. Univ. Edin., 1900.
Rome, John Arthur Wenzil,	Calitzdorp,	1905, April 3.	Lic. R. Coll. Phys. Lic. R. Coll. Surg. Edin., 1903. Lic. Fac. Phys. Surg. Glasg., 1903.
Roper, William,	Gwelo, Rhodesia,	1900, Nov. 21.	Lic. R. Coll. Phys., Lic. R. Coll. Surg. Edin., 1899. Lic. Fac. Phys. Surg. Glasg. 1899.
Roscoe, Bertwine Goldsmith,	Tokai,	1896, Dec. 30.	Lic. R. Coll. Phys., Lic. R. Coll. Surg. Edin., 1896. Lic. Fac. Phys. Surg. Glasg., 1896.
Rosenzweig, Ridley Herschel,	Sea Point,	1882, Dec. 27.	M.B., Mast. Surg. Univ. Edin., 1882.
Ross, Joseph James,	Fauresmith, O.R.C.,	1899, Feb. 11.	M.B., Mast. Surg. Univ. Edin., 1894.
Ross, Robert Ainslie,	Bedford,	1902, Jan. 31.	M.B., Bac. Surg. Univ. Edin., 1900. Mem. R. Coll. Surg. Eng., 1901. Lic. R. Coll. Phys. Lond., 1901.
Ross, William Henry,	Cape Town,	1859, Mar. 10.	Mem. R. Coll. Surg. Eng., 1857. M.D. Univ. St. Andr., 1858.
<i>Rossiter, Charles</i> Benjamin,	<i>Abhefeld</i> Observatory Road,	1902, June 19.	Lic. R. Coll. Phys., Lic. R. Coll. Surg. Edin., 1895. Lic. Fac. Phys. Surg. Glasg., 1895. Fell. R. Coll. Surg. Edin., 1899.
Rothman, Ferdinand,	Pretoria, Transvaal,	1882, Jan. 12.	M.D. Univ. Berlin, 1868 (Staats Examen).
Roulston, Robert John,	East London,	1898, Mar. 31.	M.D., Mast. Surg., 1880, Q. Univ. Irel. Fell. R. Coll. Surg. Irel., 1893.

LIST OF MEDICAL PRACTITIONERS—*continued.*

Name.	Last reported Residence.	Date of Licence.	Qualifications.
<i>W.R.</i> Roux, Adrian Jacobus Theophilus,	Malmesbury, <i>Murraysburg</i>	1885, Jan. 29.	M.B., Mast. Surg. Univ. Edin., 1884.
Roux, Johannes Andreas,	Stellenbosch,	1905, May 11.	M.B., Bac. Surg. Univ. Edin., 1903.
Rowan, Andrew James,	Stellenbosch, <i>Claremont</i>	1903, Nov. 10.	M.B., Bac. Surg. Univ. Edin., 1902.
Rowland, Edward Roger,	Dordrecht,	1878, June 25.	Mem. R. Coll. Surg. Eng., 1869. Lic. R. Coll. Phys. Lond., 1871. M.D., Univ. Brussels, 1878.
Rubidge, John Liesching,	Graaff-Reinet,	1892, Oct. 10.	M.B., Mast. Surg. Univ. Edin., 1891. Dip. Publ. Health R. Coll. Surg. and R. Coll. Phys. Edin., and Fac. Phys. Surg. Glasg., 1896.
Russell, George,	Oudtshoorn,	1882, April 27.	M.B., Mast. Surg. Univ. Glasg., 1878.
Russell, William,	Kimberley,	1898, May 4.	M.B., Mast. Surg. 1890, M.D. 1896, Univ. Aberd. Dip. Publ. Health, R. Coll. Phys. Lond., R. Coll. Surg. Eng., 1895.
Rutherford, Norman Cecil,	Port Elizabeth,	1903, Oct. 15.	M.B., Bac. Surg. Univ. Edin., 1903. Lic. R. Coll. Phys., Lic. R. Coll. Surg. Edin. 1903. Lic. Fac. Phys. Surg. Glasg., 1903.
Rutherford, William Archibald,	Mafeking,	1901, Aug. 9.	M.B., Mast. Surg., 1893, M.D. 1899, Univ. Edin.
Sands, Thomas Lewis,	Cradoek,	1905, Mar. 3.	M.B., Bac. Surg. Univ. Dubl., 1903.
Sauer, Johannes,	England,	1882, April 20.	M.B., Mast. Surg. Univ. Edin., 1881.
Saunders, Frederick Anastasius,	Grahamstown,	1892, July 9.	Lic. R. Coll. Phys., Lic. R. Coll. Surg. Edin., 1882. Fell. R. Coll. Surg. Edin., 1884.
Savage, Samuel Radford,	Pretoria, Transvaal,	1888, Aug. 4.	M.B., Mast. Surg. Univ. Edin., 1886.
Scarbrow, Edward William,	Somerset Strand,	1872, June 7.	M.D. Philadelphia, 1871.
Scheuer, Max,	Munich, Germany,	1898, April 28.	Staats Examen, Germany, 1890. M.D. Univ. Wurzburg, 1891.
Schloss, Ludwig,	Bredasdorp,	1901, Aug. 5.	Staats Examen, Germany, 1890.
Schuller, Walter Joseph,	Cape Town,	1902, Nov. 13.	Mem. R. Coll. Surg. Eng., 1899. Lic. R. Coll. Phys. Lond., 1899.
Schulze, Franz Karl,	King William's Town,	1893, July 8.	Staats Examen, Germany, 1892.
Schürmann, Paul,	Ceres Road,	1893, July 9.	M.D. Univ. Wurzburg, 1888. Staats Examen, Germany, 1890.
Schwarz, Friedrich,	Cape Town,	1899, Oct. 24.	M.D. Erlangen, 1895. Staats Examen, Germany, 1896.
Scott, Ernest Finley,	Dordrecht,	1902, Nov. 26.	M.B., Bac. Surg., B.A.O. R. Univ. Irel., 1901.
Seale, Alfred Carrington,	Komgha,	1898, June 22.	Lic., Lic. Midwif., R. Coll. Phys. Irel., 1894. Lic., Lic. Midwif., R. Coll. Surg. Irel., 1894.

Scot, William Somerset East 1908 Dec 7 Lic R. Coll. Phys. & Lic R. Coll Surg Edin. 1896. Lic Fac Phys Surg Glasg 1896.

LIST OF MEDICAL PRACTITIONERS—*continued*.

Name.	Last reported Residence.	Date of Licence.	Qualifications.
Seale, Edward Albert,	Ceres.	1902, May 14.	M.B., Bac. Surg., 1890, M.D., 1893, Univ. Dubl.
Seller, Alfred Edward,	Vredenburg,	1899, Dec. 12.	Lic. Soc. Apoth. Lond., 1897.
Seton, Miles Charles Cariston,	Calvinia,	1902, Oct. 21.	Mast. Surg. Univ. Edin., 1900.
Shanks, Walter,	Whittlesea,	1903, Jan. 12.	M.B., Bac. Surg. Univ. Dubl., 1897.
Sharp, Charles William,	Jacobsdal, O.R.C.,	1903, Oct. 15.	Lic. R. Coll. Phys., Lic. R. Coll. Surg., Edin., 1901, Lic. Fac. Phys. Surg. Glasg., 1901.
Sharp, Robert,	Cape Town,	1894, April 25.	M.B., Mast. Surg. Univ. Glasg., 1891.
Sharpe, Samuel,	Piquetberg,	1880, Nov. 26.	Lic. R. Coll. Surg. Irel., 1874. Lic. R. Coll. Phys. Irel., 1880.
Shaw, Cyril Walrond,	Johannesburg, Transvaal,	1891, Mar. 26.	Mem. R. Coll. Surg. Eng., 1890. Lic. R. Coll. Phys. London, 1890.
Shields, Thomas Leadbetter,	Kimberley,	1898, June 22.	M.B., Mast. Surg. Univ. Glasg., 1893.
Shine, Alexander Victor,	Steynsburg,	1892, July 9.	Lic., Lic. Midwif. K. Q. Coll. Phys. Irel., 1890. Lic., Lic. Midwif. R. Coll. Surg. Irel., 1890.
<i>Abbald Douglas William</i> Simon, Ernst,	Fort Elizabeth Cape Town,	<i>1906 July 13</i> 1899, April 5.	<i>M.B., Bac. Surg. Univ. Edin 1905</i> M.D. Munich, Staats Examen, Germany, 1894.
Simons, Arnaud Jean Jacques Biesman,	Cape Town,	1859, Feb. 4.	M.D. Leyd., 1857. Mem. Coll. Surg. Leyd., 1857.
Sinclair, Frederick Charles,	Umtata <i>Howe - Oe</i>	1901, Oct. 30.	M.D. 1884, Mast. Surg. 1885, Univ. Dubl.
Sinton, Joseph Richardson,	Kenhardt	1902, Sept. 10.	M.B., Bac. Surg., B.A.O. R. Univ. Irel. 1897.
Skinner, William Booth,	East London,	1890, July 22.	M.B., Mast. Surg. Univ. Aberd., 1887.
Slater, Fife,	Umtata,	1904, Dec. 9.	M.B., Bac. Surg. Univ. Aberd., 1904.
Smartt, Thomas William,	Cape Town,	1880, Oct. 7.	Lic. R. Coll. Surg. Irel., 1878. Lic. K. Q. Coll. Phys. Irel., 1880.
Smith, Douglas Wilberforce,	Mossel Bay,	1903, Mar. 16.	M.B., Bac. Surg. Univ. Lond., 1901. Mem. R. Coll. Surg. Eng., 1901. Lic. R. Coll. Phys. Lond., 1901.
Smith, George Washington,	Alicedale,	1878, Nov. 11.	Mast. Surg. Univ. Aberd., 1872. M.D. Univ. Aberd., 1879.
Smith, Hugh,	Cape Town,	1900, Oct. 15.	Mem. R. Coll. Surg. Eng., 1886. M.B. 1887, M.D. 1889, Univ. Lond. Fell. R. Coll. Surg. Eng., 1889.
Smith, John Salmon,	Piquetberg,	1904, Aug.	Mem. R. Coll. Surg. Eng., 1900. Lic. R. Coll. Phys. Lond., 1900.
Smith, T. Hector,	Woodstock,	1886, May 6.	M.D. Belle Vue Med. Coll. New York, 1883.
Smith, William Edward,	Cape Town,	1902, Dec. 23.	M.B., Mast. Surg. Univ. Edin., 1894.
Smuts, Gysbert Reitz,	Caledon,	1885, Jan. 15.	M.B., Mast. Surg. Univ. Edin., 1884.
Smuts, James,	Calvinia,	1889, Aug. 24.	M.B., Mast. Surg. Univ. Edin., 1888.

LIST OF MEDICAL PRACTITIONERS—*continued.*

Name.	Last reported Residence.	Date of Licence.	Qualifications.
Smuts, Pieter Cornelis,	Rondeboech,	1875, Aug. 7.	M.B., Mast. Surg. Univ. Edin., 1874.
Smyth, Sydney, <i>Smyth, Randal</i> Smyth, Temple,	Mafeking, <i>Peddle</i> Peddle,	1883, Dec. 8. <i>1905 Dec 7.</i> 1895, Feb. 9.	Mem. R. Coll. Surg. Eng., 1879. <i>M.B. Bac. Surg. Univ. Dubl 1894</i> Lic., Lic. Midwif. R. Coll. Surg. Irel., 1892. Lic., Lic. Midwif. R. Coll. Phys. Irel., 1892.
Snowden, Arthur de Winton,	Putney, London, S.W.,	1898, Jan. 12.	Mem. R. Coll. Surg. Eng., 1897. Lic. R. Coll. Phys. Lond., 1892.
Soga, William Anderson,	Miller, Bom- vanaland,	1890, May 30.	M.B., Mast. Surg. Univ. Glasg., 1883.
Somersshield, Oscar Frederick William,	Delagoa Bay,	1882, Mar. 18.	C.M. Christiana, 1864. Lic. Soc. Apoth. Lond., 1868.
Speedy, Robert George Dunell,	Bushman's Kop, Wepener, O.R.C.,	1889, Mar. 23.	Mem. R. Coll. Surg. Eng., 1888. Lic. R. Coll. Phys. Lond., 1888.
Spencer, Francis Bolton,	Beaconsfield,	1892, Mar. 29.	Licensed under Proviso to Section 18 of Act 34 of 1891.
Stanley, Walter,	Johannesburg, Transvaal,	1879, Nov. 10.	M.B., Mast. Surg. Univ. Edin., 1878.
Stanwell, St. John,	Johannesburg, Transvaal,	1902, Jan. 31.	M.B., Mast. Surg. Univ. Edin., 1893. Mem. R. Coll. Surg. Eng., 1893. Lic. R. Coll. Phys. Lond., 1893.
Stechan, Edward,	Barkly East,	1895, May 22.	M.B., Mast. Surg. Univ. Edin. 1889.
Stephens, Henry Woolcott,	Laingsburg,	1898, Aug. 31.	Mem. R. Coll. Surg. Eng., 1890. Lic. R. Coll. Phys. Lond., 1890. Dip. Publ. Health, Lond., 1898.
Stevens, Lewis William,	Robertson,	1879, Feb. 17.	Mem. R. Coll. Surg. Eng., 1873. Lic. R. Coll. Phys. Edin., 1879.
Stevenson, Walter Brodie,	Johannesburg, Transvaal,	1903, Mar. 16.	Mem. R. Coll. Surg. Eng., 1897. Lic. R. Coll. Phys. Lond., 1897.
* Stevenson, Edmond Sinclair,	Rondebosch,	1873, Nov. 20.	Mem. R. Coll. Surg. Eng., 1873. Lic. R. Coll. Phys. Edin., 1873. Fell. R. Coll. Surg. Edin., 1884. M.D. Univ. Brussels, 1894.
Stevenson, Robert,	Prince Albert,	1893, Nov. 8.	M.B., Mast. Surg. Univ. Glasg., 1890.
Stewart, Andrew,	Seymour,	1904, Mar. 12.	M.B., Bac. Surg. Univ. Glasg., 1903.
Stewart, Robert Alexander,	Cape Town,	1904, Aug.	M.B., Bac. Surg. R. Univ. Irel., 1901.
Steyn, Elbert Lucas,	Claremont,	1904, Feb. 10.	M.B., Bac. Surg. Univ. Edin., 1902.
Steyn, Gabriel Hendrik,	Salt River,	1888, Feb. 9.	M.B., Mast. Surg. Univ. Edin., 1887.
Steyn, Hendrik Vos,	Moorreesburg,	1888, Feb. 9.	M.B., Mast. Surg. Univ. Edin., 1887.
—Stirling, James,	East London,	1904, Jan. 7.	M.B., Mast. Surg. Univ. Glasg., 1895.
St. Leger, Anthony York,	Cape Town,	1901, Feb. 23.	Lic. Soc. Apoth. Lond., 1900.

* Member of the Colonial Medical Council.

LIST OF MEDICAL PRACTITIONERS—continued.

Name.	Last reported Residence.	Date of Licence.	Qualifications.
St. Leger, Robert Arthur, Stokes, Whitley,	Cape Town, Pilgrim's Rest, Lydenburg.	1901, Aug. 5. 1900, Oct. 31.	M.B., Mast. Surg. Univ. Edin., 1888. M.B., Univ. Lond., 1894.
Stollreiter, Maximilian,	Bloemfontein, O.R.C.,	1878, Feb. 18.	M.D. Munich, 1876.
Stoney, George Bindon,	Darlington,	1903, May 11.	M.B., Bac. Surg., 1901, M.D., 1902. Univ. Dubl.
Stoney, William Walter,	Kimberley,	1897, Mar. 13.	M.B., Bac. Surg., 1893. M.D., 1895, Vict. Univ.
Storrs, Charles Simonds,	Concordia, Namaqualand.	1901, Nov. 15.	M.B., Bac. Surg., 1894, M.D., 1897, Univ. Camb.
Strong, Edgar Hugh,	Bulawayo, Rhodesia,	1891, Oct. 3.	Mem. R. Coll. Surg. Eng., 1889. Lic. R. Coll. Phys. Lond., 1889.
Struthers, John,	Nqamakwe, Transkei,	1895, March 19.	M.B., Mast. Surg. Univ. Edin., 1894.
Stuart, Thomas Nicolaus,	Worcester,	1903, Jan. 12.	Lic. R. Coll. Phys., Lic. R. Coll. Surg. Edin., 1890. Lic. Fac. Phys. Surg. Glasg., 1890.
Stubbs, Percy Belford Travers,	Wynberg,	1892, Feb. 25.	Lic. Soc. Apoth. Lond., 1884. Lic. R. Coll. Phys., Lic. R. Coll. Surg. Edin., 1885. Lic. Fac. Phys. Surg. Glasg., 1885. Lic. R. Coll. Phys. Lond., 1886, Mem. R. Coll. Surg. Eng., 1886.
Stusser, Isaac,	Oudtshoorn,	1905, Feb. 25.	Mem. R. Coll. Surg. Eng., 1901. Lic. R. Coll. Phys. Lond., 1901. Fell. R. Coll. Surg. Eng., 1903.
<i>Stutterheim</i> Sweetlove, John Wallace,	<i>Cape Town</i> Cape Town,	<i>1905 Nov 6.</i> 1900, Dec. 24.	<i>Lic Soc. Apoth. Lond 1905</i> Mem. R. Coll. Surg. Eng., 1898. Lic. R. Coll. Phys. Lond., 1898.
<i>Wilson</i> Swift, Eric William Danby,	<i>Bloemfontein</i> Mowbray,	1902, Dec. 23.	M.B., Univ. Lond., 1899.
Syfret, Stephen Boxer,	Mowbray,	1893, Feb. 7.	M.B., Bac. Surg. Univ. Camb. 1889.
Symington, Charles,	De Aar,	1902, April 15.	M.B., Mast. Surg. Univ. Glasg., 1891.
Symonds, Edmond,	Kronstadt, O.R.C.,	1879, Nov. 3.	Mem. R. Coll. Surg. Eng., 1875. Lic. R. Coll. Phys. Lond., 1877.
Symonds, Henry,	Kimberley,	1890, Aug. 18.	Mem. R. Coll. Surg. Eng., 1888. Lic. R. Coll. Phys. Lond., 1888. M.D. Univ. Lond., 1893.
Symons, Thomas George Gordon,	Beaufort West,	1896, April 15.	Lic. R. Coll. Phys., Lic. R. Coll. Surg. Edin., 1892. Lic. Fac. Phys. Surg. Glasg., 1892.
Taaffe, Myles Graham,	Woodstock,	1902, Dec. 23.	M.B., Bac. Surg. R. Univ. Irel., 1900.
Tait, Richard Knox,	Colesberg,	1892, July 28.	Lic. R. Coll. Phys., Lic. R. Coll. Surg. Edin., 1877.
Tannahill, Thomas Findlay,	Queenstown,	1897, July 22.	M.B., Mast. Surg. 1880, M.D. 1897, Univ. Glasg. Dip. Publ. Health Camb., 1890.
Tannock, John Porter,	East London,	1894, April 14.	M.B., Mast. Surg. Univ. Glasg., 1888. Dip. Publ. Health, Fac. Phys. Surg. Glasg., 1889.

LIST OF MEDICAL PRACTITIONERS—*continued*.

Name.	Last reported Residence.	Date of Licence.	Qualifications.
Tarleton, Paul,	Verulam, Natal,	1881, May 10.	Mem. R. Coll. Surg. Eng., 1879. Lic. R. Coll. Phys. Edin., 1879.
Taylor, Henry Shinglewood,	Ficksburg, O.R.C.,	1877, July 20.	Mem. R. Coll. Surg. Eng., 1866. Lic. R. Coll. Phys. Lond., 1866. M.D., Mast. Surg. Univ. Aberd., 1867. Lic. Soc. Apoth. Lond., 1867.
Taylor, Robert George,	Helvetia, O.R.C.,	1880, Dec. 28.	M.B., Mast. Surg. Univ. Glasg., 1880. Lic. R. Coll. Phys., Lic. R. Coll. Surg. Edin., 1880.
Tebbs, Lionel Virtue,	Tabankulu,	1902, Jan. 31.	Mem. R. Coll. Surg. Eng., 1896. Lic. R. Coll. Phys. Lond., 1896.
Telfer, Charles,	Port Natal,	1903, Nov. 5.	M.B., Mast. Surg. Univ. Edin., 1895.
Te Water, Thomas Nicholas German,	Graaff-Reinet,	1881, June 1.	Mast. Surg. Univ. Edin., 1879. M.D. Univ. Edin., 1882.
Thalmessinger, Victor,	Johannesburg, Transvaal,	1901, Feb. 12.	Staats Examen, Germany, 1889.
Thomas, Albert Edward,	Queenstown,	1903, April 14.	Mem. R. Coll. Surg. Eng., 1901. Lic. R. Coll. Phys. Lond., 1901. M.B., Univ. Lond., 1901.
Thomas, Nevill Everard,	Port Nolloth,	1900, Oct. 15.	Mem. R. Coll. Surg. Eng., 1895. Lic. R. Coll. Phys. Lond., 1895.
Thomas, Walwyn,	Cape Town,	1901, Dec. 14.	M.B., Bac. Surg. Univ. Camb., 1895.
Thomason, George,	Cape Town,	1904, July 28.	Lic., Lic. Midwif. R. Coll. Phys. Irel., 1904. Lic., Lic. Midwif. R. Coll. Surg. Irel., 1904.
Thompson, George Batchin,	Bizana,	1896, June 19.	Lic. R. Coll. Phys., Lic. R. Coll. Surg. Edin., 1893. Lic. Fac. Phys. Surg. Glasg., 1893.
Thomson, Alfred Edward,	Cape Town,	1894, May 25.	M.D., Mast. Surg. Univ. Irel., 1886. Mem. R. Coll. Surg. Eng., 1891.
Thomson, David,	VansRhynsdorp	1903, May 11.	M.B., 1865, Mast. Surg. 1868, Univ. Glasg.
Thornton, Arthur Joseph Henry,	Kokstad, East Griqualand,	1894, Sept. 15.	M.B., Bac. Surg. 1894, M.D. 1897, Univ. Dubl.
Thornton, Edward Newbury,	Cape Town,	1903, Aug. 31.	Mem. R. Coll. Surg. Eng., 1902. Lic. R. Coll. Phys. Lond., 1902.
Todd, Percy Everard,	Pretoria, Transvaal,	1889, May 10.	M.B., Mast. Surg. Univ. Edin., 1882.
Tonkin, Arthur John,	Rosebank,	1902, Jan. 1.	M.B., Bac. Surg., B.A.O. R. Univ. Irel., 1890.
Towne, Hugh Rose Forster,	Lady Grey, Aliwal North,	1897, Jan. 21.	Mem. R. Coll. Surg. Eng., 1895. Lic. R. Coll. Phys. Lond., 1895.
Townsend, Richard Mahoney,	Bulawayo, Rhodesia,	1891, July 21.	Mast. Surg. Univ. Aberd., 1888. M.D. Univ. Aberd., 1891.
Traill, David,	Beaufort West	1899, Nov. 8.	M.B., Mast. Surg. Univ. Edin., 1888.
Tregaskis, Edward Paul Robins,	Heilbron, O.R.C.,	1900, Nov. 15.	Mem. R. Coll. Surg. Eng., 1894. Lic. R. Coll. Phys. Lond., 1894.

LIST OF MEDICAL PRACTITIONERS—*continued.*

Name.	Last reported Residence.	Date of Licence.	Qualifications.
Troup, James Macdonald,	Pretoria, Transvaal,	1897, Mar. 13.	Lic. Soc. Apoth. Lond., 1895. M.B., Bac. Surg. Univ. Camb., 1896.
Truter, Robert Meeser,	Oudtshoorn,	1892, May 19.	M.B., Mast. Surg. Univ. Edin., 1892. Lic. Mid. R. Coll. Phys. Irel., 1892.
Turner, George Albert,	Johannesburg, Transvaal,	1899, June 13.	M.B., Bac. Surg. Univ. Aberd., 1897.
Turner, George,	Pretoria, Transvaal,	1895, Dec 24.	Lic. R. Coll. Phys. Lond., 1872. Mem. R. Coll. Surg. Eng., 1872. Dip. Publ. Health, Camb., 1875. M.B. Univ. Camb., 1886.
Twigg, William Alexander,	Maitland,	1902, Aug. 14.	Lic., Lic. Midwif. R. Coll. Phys. Irel., 1894. Lic., Lic. Midwif. R. Coll. Surg. Irel., 1894.
Tyndall, Louis Gerald Weston,	Sandflats,	1904, Mar. 12.	Lic. Soc. Apoth. Lond., 1901.
Uppleby, John George,	Port Elizabeth,	1885, May 14.	Lic. R. Coll. Phys., Lic. R. Coll. Surg. Edin., 1885.
Usmar, George Henry,	Bloemfontein, O.R.C.,	1902, Nov. 13.	Lic. R. Coll. Phys., Lic. R. Coll. Surg. Edin., 1901. Lic. Fac. Phys. Surg. Glasg., 1901.
<i>1910</i> Van Brockhuizen, Hendrik Jan,	Robertson,	1903, June 30.	Lic. R. Coll. Phys., Lic. R. Coll. Surg. Edin., 1896. Lic. Fac. Phys. Surg. Glasg., 1896.
Van Coller, Christian Jacobus,	Caledon,	1891, Oct. 26.	M.B., Mast. Surg. Univ. Edin., 1891. Lic. R. Coll. Surg., Lic. R. Coll. Phys. Edin., 1891. Lic. Fac. Phys. Surg. Glasg., 1891.
Van Coller, Paul Johannes,	Molteno,	1899, July 26.	Lic. R. Coll. Phys., Lic. R. Coll. Surg. Edin., 1899. Lic. Fac. Phys. Surg. Glasg., 1899.
Van der Byl, Peter Gerhard,	Wynberg,	1896, Aug. 4.	M.B., Mast. Surg. Univ. Edin., 1891.
Van der Merwe, Daniel Stephanus,	Worcester,	1893, Dec. 22.	M.B., Mast. Surg. Univ. Edin., 1886.
Van der Merwe, Izaak Johannes,	Calvinia,	1899, Dec. 20.	M.B., Mast. Surg. Univ. Edin., 1899.
Vander Merwe, Wouter Jacobus,	Krugersdorp, Transvaal,	1885, April 16.	M.B., Mast. Surg. Univ. Edin., 1884.
Van der Poel, Stephanus Johannes Jacobus,	Bultfontein, O.R.C.,	1879, Dec. 29.	M.B., Mast. Surg. Univ. Edin., 1879.
Vandewall, Gilles,	Kroonstad, O.R.C.,	1889, Dec. 23.	M.B., Mast. Surg. Univ. Edin., 1889.
Van Niekerk, John,	Johannesburg, Transvaal,	1889, Jan. 17.	M.B., Mast. Surg. Univ. Edin., 1888

N.R. Van Dyk Adrian Francois (Ceres) 1406 May 12. Lic Soc Apoth Lond 1906.
Van Niekerk Sebastian Valentyn (Worcester) 1406 July 31 M.B. Bac Surg Univ Aberd 1906
N.R. Van Zyl Gideon Hendrik (Robertson) 1405 Sep 21. Lic. R. Coll. Phys. Lic. R. Coll. Surg Edin. 1405. Lic Fac Phys Surg Glasg 1405.

LIST OF MEDICAL PRACTITIONERS—*continued.*

Name.	Last reported Residence.	Date of Licence.	Qualifications.
Vanes, Arthur Bayly,	Uitenhage,	1879, Feb. 24.	Lic. Soc. Apoth. Lond., 1874. Lic. R. Coll. Phys., Lic. R. Coll. Surg. Edin. 1877. M.D. Univ. Durh., 1892.
Veale, Herbert Prior,	Pretoria,	1889, Sept. 7.	M.B., Bac. Surg. Univ. Camb., 1889.
Vermaak, Herman,	Steynsburg,	1889, Dec. 31.	Mem. R. Coll. Surg. Eng., 1889. Lic. Soc. Apoth. Lond., 1889.
Vernon, Robert Culbertson,	Garies,	1902, Jan. 10.	Lic., Lic. Midwif. R. Coll. Phys. Irel., 1901. Lic., Lic. Midwif. R. Coll. Surg. Irel., 1901.
Versfeld, Jacob John,	Stellenbosch,	1873, Mar. 4.	Lic. R. Coll. Phys., Lic. R. Coll. Surg. Edin., 1872.
<i>D. 918</i> Viljoen, ^{Sir} Anthony Gysbert,	Caledon,	1882, Jan. 20.	M.B., Mast. Surg. Univ. Edin., 1881. Mem. R. Coll. Surg. Eng., 1881.
Vincent, John Francis,	Queenstown,	1900, Nov. 21.	Mem. R. Coll. Surg. Eng., 1886. Lic. R. Coll. Phys. Lond., 1886.
Visser, William James,	Douglas,	1887, Dec. 15.	Lic. R. Coll. Phys., Lic. R. Coll. Surg. Edin., 1887. Lic. Fac. Phys. Surg. Glasg., 1887.
Von Landsberg, Ernest Philip Theodor,	Cape Town,	1891, Oct. 13.	M.B., Mast. Surg. Univ. Edin., 1891.
Vowell, Charles Martin,	Transvaal,	1874, Nov. 4.	Mem. R. Coll. Surg. Eng., 1872. Lic. Soc. Apoth. Lond., 1873. Lic. R. Coll. Phys. Edin., 1873.
<i>Kruiker, John Charles Oudtshoorn London address for '07</i>	<i>Oudtshoorn</i>	<i>1905 Nov 6</i>	<i>M.B. Bac Surg Univ 1900 M.D. 1902 Univ Durh. Lic. R. Coll Phys Lond 1903. Mem. R. Coll Surg Eng 1903. Lic. R. Coll Surg Edin 1907</i>
Walcott, Hamilton Lewis,	Oudtshoorn, <i>England</i>	1880, Oct. 15.	Mem. R. Coll. Surg. Eng., 1877. Lic. R. Coll. Phys. Edin., 1877.
Waldron, Francis Thomas,	Somerset West ,	1900, May 2.	Mem. R. Coll. Surg. Eng., 1896. Lic. R. Coll. Phys. Lond., 1896. M.B., 1896. Bac. Surg., 1897. M.D., 1898, Univ. Lond.
Walker, Lawrence Newman,	Grey Hosp., King William's Town,	1881, Feb. 11.	Lic. Soc. Apoth. Lond., 1879. Lic. Fac. Phys. Surg. Glasg., 1880.
Walker, Patrick Hunter,	Mqanduli,	1895, Oct. 10.	M.B., Bac. Surg. Univ. Glasg., 1883.
Wall, Charles Percivale Bligh,	Butterworth,	1899, Sept. 7.	M.B., Bac. Surg. Univ. Edin., 1897.
Wallace, William,	London,	1902, Jan. 31.	M.B., Mast. Surg. Univ. Glasg., 1877.
Ward, Percy Harold,	Murraysburg,	1905, Jan. 13.	Mem. R. Coll. Surg. Eng., 1901. Lic. R. Coll. Phys. Lond., 1901.
Waterston, Jane Elizabeth,	Cape Town,	1879, July 8.	Lic. R. Coll. Phys. Irel., 1879. Lic. R. Coll. Surg. Edin., 1888. M.D. Univ. Brussels, 1888.
Watkins, Arnold Hirst,	Kimberley,	1875, Oct. 19.	M.B., Mast. Surg., 1875, M.D. 1883, Univ. Edin. Mem. R. Coll. Surg. Eng., 1875.
Watkins, Harold Fuller,	England,	1882, Sept. 7.	M.B., Mast. Surg. Univ. Edin., 1882.
Watkins, Walter,	Murraysburg,	1898, Feb. 2.	Mem. R. Coll. Surg. Eng., 1888. Lic. R. Coll. Phys. Lond., 1888. Lic. Soc. Apoth. Lond., 1888.

LIST OF MEDICAL PRACTITIONERS—*continued.*

Name.	Last reported Residence.	Date of Licence.	Qualifications.
Watson, Andrew Gordon,	Modderfontein, Clanwilliam,	1903, Jan. 12.	M.B., Bac. Surg. Univ. Edin., 1900.
Watson, George Robinson,	Barkly East,	1902, Aug. 16.	Mem. Coll. Phys. Surg. Ontario, 1888.
Watson, Luther,	Aliwal North,	1889, Aug. 12.	Lic. R. Coll. Phys., Lic. R. Coll. Surg. Edin., 1888. Lic. Fac. Phys. Surg. Glasg., 1888.
Watson, Robert Walker,	Ladismith, C.C.,	1885, Feb. 14.	Lic. Soc. Apoth. Lond., 1882. Mem. R. Coll. Surg. Eng., 1883.
Watt, Alexander,	Mowbray,	1904, Oct. 30.	M.B., Bac. Surg. Univ. Aberd., 1902. 1 ip. Publ. Health, Aberd., 1904.
Watt, James Downie Ross,	East London,	1893, Mar. 14.	Lic. R. Coll. Phys., Lic. R. Coll. Surg. Edin., 1891. Lic. Fac. Phys. Surg. Glasg., 1891.
Weakley, Alfred James,	Molteno,	1890, Jan. 30.	Mem. R. Coll. Surg. Eng., 1884. Lic. R. Coll. Phys. Lond., 1884.
Weakley, Arthur,	Queen's Town,	1879, Dec. 22.	Mem. R. Coll. Surg. Eng., 1879. Lic. R. Coll. Phys. Lond., 1879.
Weber, Edward Albert,	Tarkastad,	1898, July 8.	Mem. R. Coll. Surg. Eng., 1898. Lic. R. Coll. Phys. Lond., 1898.
Weber, Frederick William,	Paarl,	1890, Sept. 22.	Lic. R. Coll. Surg., Lic. R. Coll. Phys. Edin., 1890. Lic. Fac. Phys. Surg. Glasg., 1890. M.D. Univ. Erlangen 1890.
Weber, Heinrich C. A.,	Heimoes, Gordonia Hopetown,	1896, Feb. 29.	Staats Examen, Germany, 1891.
Weich, Leopold,	Cape Town,	1886, Sept. 30.	M.D. Basle, 1885 (Staats Examen).
Weir, John Wallace,	Engcobo, Tembuland,	1887, Sept. 22.	M.D. Univ. Edin., 1880. Fell. R. Coll. Surg. Edin., 1886.
Weiss, Walther August Immanuel,	Pretoria, Transvaal,	1886, June 1.	M.D., Leipzig, 1881 (Staats Examen).
Welchman, Walter Henry Lawrence,	Graaff-Reinet,	1879, May 31.	Lic. Soc. Apoth. Lond., 1876. Mem. R. Coll. Surg. Eng., 1877.
Wells, Alexander Simpson,	Cape Town,	1903, Mar. 16.	M.B., Bac. Surg. Univ. Glasg., 1899. Fell. R. Coll. Surg. Eng., 1903.
Welsh, Robert Hepburn,	Untata,	1892, Feb. 25.	M.B., Mast. Surg. Univ. Aberd., 1891.
Wentzel, George Jacobus,	Humansdorp,	1904, Feb. 10.	M.B., Bac. Surg. Univ. Edin., 1903.
Werdmuller, Valentine William Tell,	Malmesbury,	1881, May 10.	M.B., Mast. Surg. Univ. Edin., 1879.
Werdmüller, Victor,	Hopefield,	1901, May 20.	M.B., Mast. Surg. Univ. Edin., 1892.
Wernich, Stephen Francis,	French Hoek,	1885, Jan. 22.	M.B., Mast. Surg. Univ. Edin., 1884.
Wessels, Cornelius Adrian,	Montagu,	1899, April 17.	Mem. R. Coll. Surg. Eng., 1899. Lic. R. Coll. Phys. Lond., 1899.
Wessels, David Herman,	Constantia,	1903, Oct. 15.	M.B., Bac. Surg. Univ. Edin., 1903.

LIST OF MEDICAL PRACTITIONERS—*continued.*

Name.	Last reported Residence.	Date of Licence.	Qualifications.
Wessels, François Hendrick,	Claremont,	1901, Mar. 26.	Mem. R. Coll. Surg. Eng., 1900. Lic. R. Coll. Phys. Lond., 1900. M.B., Bac. Surg. Univ. Aberd., 1900. Fell. R. Coll. Surg. Eng. 1902.
Westby, Ashley John,	Beaufort West,	1882, May 11.	M.B., Mast. Surg. Univ. Dubl., 1878.
Westerfield, Charles,	Kimberley,	1897, Nov. 20.	Staats Examen, Germany, 1886. M.D. Strassburg, 1886.
Wheeler, William Arthur,	Rondebosch,	1902, Nov. 13.	M.B., Bac. Surg. R. Univ. Irel., 1889.
White, James Hunter,	Macleary,	1897, May 27.	M.B., Mast. Surg. Univ. Edin., 1896.
Whyte, Andrew,	Swellendam,	1896, Feb. 20.	M.B., Mast. Surg. 1885, M.D. 1887, Univ. Aberd.
Whyte, Charles Alexander,	Swellendam,	1904, April 30.	Lic. R. Coll. Phys., Lic. R. Coll. Surg. Edin., 1903. Lic. Fac. Phys. Surg. Glas., 1903.
Wicks, Spencer,	Beaconsfield,	1903, May 11.	Mem. R. Coll. Surg. Eng., 1896. Lic. R. Coll. Phys. Lond., 1896.
Wilhelm, Arthur Robert August,	Barkly East,	1890, Sept. 22.	M.B., Mast. Surg. Univ. Edin., 1890.
Wilkinson, George Burkitt,	Vosburg,	1903, April 22.	Lic., Lic. Midwif. R. Coll. Surg. Irel., 1901. Lic., Lic. Midwif. R. Coll. Phys., Irel., 1901.
Wilkinson, Percy John,	Caledon,	1904, Aug.	Lic. R. Coll. Phys., Lic. R. Coll. Surg. Edin., 1886. Lic. Fac. Phys. Surg. Glas., 1886. Fell. R. Coll. Surg. Edin., 1892. Dip. Publ. Health R. Coll. Phys. R. Coll. Surg. Eng., 1901.
Wilkinson, Robert Hall,	Johannesburg, Transvaal,	1885, Sept. 3.	Mem. R. Coll. Surg. Eng., 1883.
Williams, Fenwick D'Arcy More,	Petrusville,	1902, June 19.	Mem. R. Coll. Surg. Eng., 1895. Lic. R. Coll. Phys. Lond., 1895.
Williams, John,	Kimberley,	1897, Oct. 23.	Lic., Lic. Midwif., K. Q. Coll. Phys. Irel., 1884.
Williams, Reginald,	Wynberg,	1902, Feb. 13.	Lic. R. Coll. Phys., Lic. R. Coll. Surg. Edin., 1893. Lic. Fac. Phys. Surg. Glas., 1893.
Willmot, Frederick Charles,	Caledon, <i>Fredenberg</i>	1902, Jan. 10.	Lic. R. Coll. Phys., Lic. R. Coll. Surg. Edin., 1901. Lic. Fac. Phys. Surg. Glas., 1901.
Wilson, Arthur Marius,	Cape Town,	1894, April 11.	M.B., Bac. Surg. 1891, M.D. 1893, Univ. Durh. Mem. R. Coll. Surg. Eng., 1892. Lic. R. Coll. Phys. Lond., 1892.
Wilson, Gerald Barry,	Griquatown,	1901, July 12.	Lic. R. Coll. Phys., Lic. R. Coll. Surg. Edin., 1882.
Wilson, James,	Hanover,	1897, April 21.	M.B., Mast. Surg. 1890, M.D. 1896, Univ. Aberd.
Wilson, Norman Octavius,	Observatory Road,	1899, April 29.	Mem. R. Coll. Surg. Eng., 1892. Lic. R. Coll. Phys. Lond., 1892. Fell. R. Coll. Surg. Eng., 1895.
Wilson, Richard Arderne,	Cape Town,	1893, Dec. 4.	M.B., Mast. Surg. Univ. Edin., 1893.
Wittrock, Werner,	Riebeck West,	1882, May 11.	M.D. Erlangen, 1880 (Staats Examen).

LIST OF MEDICAL PRACTITIONERS—continued.

Name.	Last reported Residence.	Date of Certificate.	Qualifications.
Wohlers, Herman Wilhelm,	Bethulie, O.R.C.,	1890, July 8.	M.D. Univ. Gottingen, 1875 (Staats Examen).
Wolfe, Robert Inglewood,	Paarl,	1903, Sept. 26.	Lic. Soc. Apoth. Lend., 1887 and 1889.
Wolff, Fritz Carl,	Woreester,	1891, Oct. 2.	M.D. Univ. Berlin, 1876 (Staats Examen).
*Wood, David James,	Cape Town,	1893, Dec. 4.	M.B., Mast. Surg. Univ. Edin., 1888.
Wood, Ernest Edward,	Claremont,	1904, Dec. 31.	M.B., Bac. Surg. Univ. Edin., 1902.
Woodrooffe, George Borries,	Pearston,	1895, April 29.	Bac. Surg. 1894, M.B. 1895, Univ. Camb.
Woods, Charles Greaves,	Jamestown,	1904, May 17.	M.D., Mast. Surg. Univ. Dubl., 1883.
Woods, William James,	Cape Town,	1897, Nov. 11.	M.B., Bac. Surg. R. Univ. Irel., 1893. Fell. R. Coll. Surg. Eng., 1896.
Worsley, Reginald Carmichael,	East London,	1900, Dec. 29.	Mem. R. Coll. Surg. Eng., 1891. Lic. R. Coll. Phys. Lond., 1891.
Wright, Henry Claude,	Wynberg,	1878, Oct. 14.	Mem. R. Coll. Surg. Eng., 1878. Lic. Soc. Apoth. Lond., 1878.
Wright, Herbert Elliston,	Greytown, Umvoti co., Natal,	1886, July 14.	Mem. R. Coll. Surg. Eng. 1879. Lic. R. Coll. Phys. Edin., 1879. Lic. Soc. Apoth. Lond., 1879.
Wright, Robert John Thom,	Port Elizabeth,	1901, May 25.	M.B., Mast. Surg. Univ. Edin., 1894.
Wroughton, John Henry,	Grahamstown,	1904, Aug.	Mem. R. Coll. Surg. Eng., 1902. Lic. R. Coll. Phys. Lond., 1902.
<i>Wroughton Chasier Alexander</i>	<i>Grahamstown</i>	<i>1906 July 13</i>	<i>Mem. R. Coll. Surg. Eng. 1905. Lic. R. Coll. Phys. Lond. 1905.</i>
Young, Gerald William,	van Rhynsdorp,	1903, Sept. 26.	M.B., Bac. Surg. Univ. Edin., 1903.
Young, John Campbell,	Riebeeck East,	1885, Aug. 27.	M.B., Mast. Surg., 1884, M.D., 1904. Edin. Univ.
Young, Robert Henry,	Tsomo, Transkei,	1883, Nov. 21.	M.B., Mast. Surg. Univ. Glasg., 1883.
<i>N.R. Young James Theodore</i>	<i>Zembulani</i>	<i>1906 June 14.</i>	<i>M.B. Bac. Surg. Univ. Edin. 1905.</i>
Zuidmeer, Johannes Cornelius	Porterville,	1901, Aug. 17.	M.B., Bac. Surg. Univ. Edin., 1900.
<i>Zwubach Salomon</i>	<i>Humbirley</i>	<i>1906 June</i>	<i>Lic. Soc. Apoth. Lond. 1906.</i>

* Member of the Colonial Medical Council.

PART II.

SECTION 3.

DENTISTS.

INSTRUCTIONS TO APPLICANTS FOR REGISTRATION.

The procedure in the case of Dentists desirous of obtaining licence to practise in the Cape Colony is identical with that prescribed as regards Medical Practitioners in Part II. Section 2 of this volume ; with the exception that the licence duty payable* for admission to practise as a Dentist is Two pounds and ten shillings (£2 10s.) sterling. The same form of declaration of identity is required from a Dentist as from a Medical man.

REGULATIONS.

The Regulations for Dentists framed by the Colonial Medical Council under Section 20 of the Medical and Pharmacy Act, 1891, are as follows :—

1. All dental qualifications, certificates, diplomas, degrees or titles recognized by the General Medical Council of the United Kingdom shall entitle the holders thereof to claim registration as Dentists under Section 18 of the Medical and Pharmacy Act of 1891.

2. In reference to the foregoing, any person claiming to be licensed and registered as a Dentist under the Medical and Pharmacy Act of 1891, on the grounds that he was in practice before July 22nd, 1878, will be required to produce the certificate of the General Medical Council aforesaid to that effect, and if his name be not upon the last published Dentists' Register, he will be required to account for it satisfactorily to the Council.

3. The holder of any diploma of Lic. Dent. Surg., granted by any of the medical authorities of the United Kingdom, empowered so to do by the Dentists Act of 1878, shall not necessarily produce also the certificate of the General Medical Council aforesaid, but in such a case the Colonial Medical Council reserves the right of applying to the Secretary of the body granting such diploma, for

* *Vide* extract from Tariff 15, Act No. 20 of 1884, printed as Appendix [C] in Part I., Section 2, of this volume.

information as to whether the name of the possessor is still upon the Register or Record of the body of which such person holds the licence.

4. Any applicant may be called upon to appear before the Colonial Medical Council to prove his identity or to give evidence as to his good character.

5. The Secretary shall from time to time write and forward (duly registered) a letter to any registered person, addressed to him according to his address upon the Register, to enquire if he has ceased to practise or has changed his address, and if no answer be received within six months his name shall be erased from the Register.

6. Any qualification, registrable in accordance with Rule I. acquired subsequently to first registration, shall be registered upon payment of a fee of five shillings.

7. All matters referring to Dentistry that may come before the Colonial Medical Council shall, where practicable, be referred to the dental member of the Council for his advice.

8. All dental diplomas registrable in the Colony shall be required to cover a minimum Curriculum of four years, *i.e.* (a) two consecutive years' attendance at recognised Medical and Dental Hospitals and Schools, with (b) proof of having been engaged during a period of not less than three years in acquiring a practical familiarity with the details of mechanical dentistry under the instruction of a competent practitioner, provided that one year of such instruction may be taken concurrently with the attendance on Hospital practice and lectures. Provided also that in the case of qualified medical practitioners two instead of three years shall be sufficient.

In all cases a satisfactory preliminary examination in general education must have been required.

9. All applicants shall submit, together with their diplomas or certificates, declarations sworn before a Justice of the Peace, (a) of personal identity, (b) of the authenticity of the said diplomas or certificates, (c) of the fact that they are entitled to practise as qualified Dentists in the countries where the said diplomas or certificates were granted, and that they have never been debarred from practice in any country by reason of misdemeanour or professional misconduct.

10. No diploma granted by the Government or any University or other body of a foreign country shall entitle the holder thereof to registration as a (Medical Practitioner or) Dentist in this Colony, unless equal rights and advantages are given in such country to the holder of any British Registrable Degree.

11. Regulation No. 10 of 24th February, 1902, shall not apply to any person born in the Colony or domiciled therein prior to the said date, who shall at the said date have completed or have been actually pursuing in a foreign country the recognised dental course for obtaining a dental diploma in such country.

NOTICE [A].

ADVERTISING BY REGISTERED PERSONS.

The attention of members of the Medical and Dental Professions is specially directed to the terms of a Resolution unanimously adopted by the Colonial Medical Council on the 2nd November, 1900, to the following effect:—

“That the Council resolves that advertising either in the Newspapers or by other similar agency by any person on the Medical or Dental Register constitutes improper and unprofessional conduct, and the Council shall, in accordance with this resolution, take action in the case of any person proved to be so advertising.”

Any registered person, accordingly, who may in future adopt this objectionable practice will be proceeded against in terms of Section 13 of Act No. 7 of 1899.

Nothing in this notice contained shall prevent the Council from requesting the Governor to erase from the Register the name of any registered person against whom action is taken under the terms of this notice, if the Council shall adjudge the conduct of such person in connection with the advertisement complained of, to have been either infamous or disgraceful in a professional respect.

NOTICE [B].

The attention of members of the Medical and Dental Professions is specially directed to the terms of a Resolution unanimously adopted by the Colonial Medical Council on the 13th December, 1904, to the following effect:—

“The Council considers as improper and unprofessional conduct the professional association of any registered medical or dental practitioner with Medical Aid Societies or similar institutions which systematically canvass or advertise for patients, or in which profit is made by laymen out of medical services.”

“The above Resolution is not to be held to apply in cases of Provident Dispensaries or the like in which the co-operation of the profession generally is enlisted.”

Any registered person, accordingly, who may in future adopt this objectionable practice will be proceeded against in terms of Section 13 of Act No. 7 of 1899.

Nothing in this Notice contained shall prevent the Council from requesting the Governor to erase from the Register the name of any registered person against whom action is taken under the terms of this Notice, if the Council shall adjudge the conduct of such person in connection with the advertisement complained of, to have been either infamous or disgraceful in a professional respect.

LIST OF DENTISTS LICENSED TO PRACTISE IN THE COLONY OF THE
CAPE OF GOOD HOPE.

Corrected and completed as far as possible up to the 30th June, 1905.

[Any Dentist or other person who may notice any error in the subjoined List is requested to be good enough to communicate the nature of such error to the Secretary, Colonial Medical Council, Colonial Secretary's Office, Cape Town.]

Name.	Last reported Residence.	Date of Licence.	Qualification.
Abbott, Frederick Thomas,	Cape Town,	1891, May 13.	In practice before 1st June, 1891 (Med. and Pharm. Act, 1891).
Anderson, Edward John,	Grahamstown,	1902, Jan. 10.	Doc. Den. Surg. Univ. Michigan, 1900.
André, Percy Brannon,	Cape Town,	1903, Jan. 31.	In practice before 22nd July, 1878 (Dentists Act [Eng.], 1878).
Andrew, Leyshon,	Grahamstown,	1881, July 27.	In practice before 22nd July, 1878 (Dentists Act [Eng.], 1878).
Ash, Edward Thomas,	Cape Town,	1901, Dec. 31.	Lic. Den. Surg. R. Coll. Surg. Irel., 1878.
Barclay, Henry John,	Cape Town,	1902, Feb. 13.	Lic. Den. Surg. R. Coll. Surg. Edin., 1901.
Barclay, Robert James,	Cape Town,	1881, Oct. 7.	In practice before 22nd July, 1878 (Dentists Act [Eng.], 1878).
Barnett, George Samuel Herbert,	East London,	1902, Feb. 13.	Lic. Den. Surg. R. Coll. Surg. Eng., 1901.
Bartlett, Mountjoy Henry,	Kimberley,	1901, June 18.	Lic. Den. Surg. R. Coll. Surg. Eng., 1900.
Bell, Joseph Richard,	Queenstown,	1883, June 1.	In practice before 22nd July, 1878 (Dentists Act [Eng.], 1878).
Bennett, Liston Wheatley,	Malmesbury,	1904, Oct. 20.	Lic. Den. Surg. R. Coll. Surg. Eng., 1899.
Berlyn, Abraham,	Cape Town,	1898, Nov. 11.	Lic. Den. Surg. Fac. Phys. Surg. Glasg., 1891.
Bindemann, Ludwig Ferdinand Sheitlin,	Worcester,	1880, July 27.	In practice before 22nd July, 1878 (Dentists Act [Eng.], 1878).
Black, Robert,	Kimberley,	1900, March 29.	Lic. Den. Surg. Fac. Phys. Surg. Glasg., 1899.
Boberg, Jens Adolph,	Cape Town,	1895, April 4.	Den. Dipl. State Univ. Copenhagen, 1889.
Bridgman, Henry Martyn,	Kimberley,	1898, April 22.	Doc. Den. Surg. Univ. Michigan, 1894.
Brothers, Charles Marshend,	Queen's Town,	1882, July 6.	In practice before 22nd July, 1878 (Dentists Act [Eng.], 1878).
Burton, Thomas,	Kokstad,	1905, July 21.	Lic. Den. Surg. R. Coll. Surg. Eng., 1902.
Butler, William Reginald,	Cape Town,	1898, Mar. 11.	Lic. Den. Surg. R. Coll. Surg. Eng., 1893.

LIST OF DENTISTS—*continued*.

Name.	Last reported Residence.	Date of Licence.	Qualification.
Carr, John,	Cape Town,	1903, July 17.	Lic. Den. Surg. Fac. Phys. Surg. Glasg., 1902.
Chatterton, Guy,	East London,	1897, Feb. 2.	Lic. Den. Surg. R. Coll. Surg. Eng., 1896.
Clench, Bernard George William,	Grahamstown,	1901, Aug. 17.	Lic. Den. Surg. R. Coll. Surg. Eng., 1900.
Coates, Walter Smith,	Pietermaritzburg, Natal,	1903, May 13.	In practice before 22nd July, 1878 (Dentists Act [Eng.], 1878).
Collis, Arthur,	South Chepstone, Natal,	1901, Oct. 22.	Lic. Den. Surg. R. Coll. Surg. Eng., 1900.
Conder, Harold,	Port Elizabeth,	1899, May 1.	Lic. Den. Surg. R. Coll. Surg. Eng., 1896.
Cook, Joseph L.,	Worcester,	1891, May 13.	In practice before 1st June, 1891 (Med. and Pharm. Act, 1891).
Corin, Frederick Ernest,	Port Elizabeth,	1903, Mar. 26.	Lic. Den. Surg. R. Coll. Surg. Eng., 1897.
Cormack, David Alexander,	Paarl,	1893, Feb. 27.	Lic. Den. Surg. R. Coll. Surg. Edin., 1888.
Cunningham, Charles McGregor,	Cape Town.	1903, July 28.	Lic. Den. Surg. R. Coll. Surg. Edin., 1902.
Danolds, Henry Grattan,	East London,	1894, July 28.	Lic. Den. Surg. R. Coll. Surg. Eng., 1892.
Davies, Joseph Trower,	Claremont,	1900, Dec. 31.	Doc. Den. Surg. Univ. Michigan, 1898.
Digby, Everard,	Cape Town,	1898, Jan. 12.	Lic. Den. Surg. R. Coll. Surg. Eng., 1898.
Ditcham, William Vooght,	Port Elizabeth,	1900, Aug. 16.	Lic. Den. Surg. Fac. Phys. Surg. Glasg., 1880.
Doering, Charles Homer,	Bloemfontein, O.R.C.,	1900, Oct. 15.	Doc. Den. Surg. Philadelphia Coll. of Den. Surg., 1898.
Doering, Frederick Emanuel,	Cape Town,	1900, July 17.	Doc. Den. Surg. Philadelphia Coll. of Den. Surg., 1889.
Driscoll, John Frederick,	Oudtshoorn,	1904, Jan. 7.	Lic. Den. Surg. R. Coll. Surg. Eng., 1903.
Duncan, James,	Grahamstown,	1892, June 13.	Lic. Den. Surg. Fac. Phys. Surg. Glasg., 1890.
Dunlop, James Nairn,	Cape Town,	1896, Oct. 26.	Lic. Den. Surg. R. Coll. Surg. Eng., 1899.
Field, Alfred,	Cape Town,	1894, June 18.	In practice before 22nd July, 1878 (Dentists Act [Eng.], 1878).
Floyd, Walter,	Wynberg,	1901, Sept. 20.	Lic. Den. Surg. R. Coll. Surg. Eng., 1897.
Gabriel, John,	Cape Town,	1894, Mar. 17.	In practice before 22nd July, 1878 (Dentists Act [Eng.], 1878).

LIST OF DENTISTS.—*continued.*

Name.	Last reported Residence.	Date of Licence.	Qualification.
Gartrell, John Herbert,	Cape Town,	1900, Sept. 24.	Lic. Den. Surg. R. Coll. Surg. Eng., 1894.
Gordon, John Alexander,	Port Elizabeth,	1891, July 6.	In practice before 22nd July, 1878 (Dentists Act [Eng.], 1878).
Green, Norman William,	Oudtshoorn,	1901, May 1.	Lic. Den. Surg. R. Coll. Surg. Eng., 1900.
Hallen, Francis Herbert,	Somerset East,	1894, Sept. 28.	Lic. Den. Surg. R. Coll. Surg. Edin., 1893. Doc. Den. Surg. Pennsylvania Coll. of Den. Surg., 1894.
Harper, John,	Sea Point,	1898, Nov. 11.	Lic. Den. Surg. R. Coll. Surg. Eng., 1893.
Harris, Douglas Howard,	Cradoek,	1892, July 28.	Lic. Den. Surg. R. Coll. Surg. Eng., 1883.
Harris, James Edwin,	Cape Town,	1899, July 19.	Doc. Den. Surg. Univ. Michigan, 1888.
Hayward, Savill Henry,	Cape Town,	1893, July 8.	Lic. Den. Surg. R. Coll. Surg. Eng., 1892.
*Heslop, Albert Oliver Macarnis,	Kimberley,	1905, May 11.	Lic. Den. Surg. R. Coll. Surg. Eng., 1904.
Hessenauer, Hermann Charles,	East London,	1900, Dec. 27.	Lic. Den. Surg. R. Coll. Surg. Eng., 1893.
Hillis, Thomas Herbert,	Cape Town,	1899, Dec. 9.	Lic. Den. Surg. R. Coll. Surg. Edin., 1899.
Hiorns, George Henry Maynard,	Queenstown,	1903, Mar. 6.	Lic. Den. Surg. R. Coll. Surg. Eng., 1900.
Huggins, Burnell Townsend,	Middelburg, Transvaal,	1903, Aug. 31.	Lic. Den. Surg. R. Coll. Surg. Eng., 1903.
Humby, John Daniel Dawson,	Cape Town,	1901, Jan. 12.	Lic. Den. Surg. R. Coll. Surg. Eng., 1899.
Humphreys, Harold Francis,	Oudtshoorn,	1901, Feb. 11.	Lic. Den. Surg. R. Coll. Surg. Eng., 1894.
Hutchinson, Berks Thompson,	Cape Town,	1880, June 14.	Lic. Den. Surg. R. Coll. Surg. Irel., 1881.
Hutchinson, Henry Albert Charles,	Woodstock,	1891, May 16.	In practice before 1st June, 1891 (Med. and Pharm. Act, 1891).
James, Needham,	Cape Town,	1902, April 18.	Lic. Den. Surg. R. Coll. Surg. Eng., 1901.
Jarvis, William,	Graaff Reinet,	1904, Mar. 12.	Lic. Den. Surg. R. Coll. Surg. Edin., 1900.
*Johnston, William,	Cape Town,	1898, Dec. 23.	Lic. Den. Surg. R. Coll. Surg. Eng., 1895.
Jones, James,	Cape Town,	1883, Mar. 16.	In practice before 22nd July, 1878 (Dentists Act [Eng.], 1878).

* Member of the Colonial Medical Council.

LIST OF DENTISTS—*continued.*

Name.	Last reported Residence.	Date of Licence.	Qualification.
Kantorowich, Hermann,	Cape Town,	1900, May 11.	In practice before 22nd July, 1878 (Dentists' Act [Eng.], 1878).
Kennealy, Richard Thomas,	Port Elizabeth,	1903, Nov. 5.	Lic. Den. Surg. R. Coll. Surg. Edin., 1903.
Kessel, Richard Wilhelm,	(Kimberley),	1898, Jan. 27.	In practice before 22nd July, 1878 (Dentists Act [Eng.], 1878).
Kleemann, Max Friedrich Ferdinand,	Oudtshoorn,	1894, Oct. 30.	Staats Examen, Germany, 1890.
Kohler, Chas. William Henry,	Riverside, Paarl,	1880, Aug. 28.	In practice before 22nd July, 1878 (Dentists Act [Eng.], 1878).
Larbalestier, William Robert,	Cape Town,	1897, Nov. 20.	Lic. Den. Surg. R. Coll. Surg. Eng., 1890.
Leeming, Albert,	Somerset East,	1904, Mar. 12.	Lic. Den. Surg. R. Coll. Surg. Edin., 1894.
Leuner, Friedrich Adolf Wilhelm,	Oudtshoorn,	1901, April 23.	Staats Examen, Germany, 1897.
Lewin, Jacob B.,	Cape Town,	1898, Sept. 23.	Doc. Den. Surg. Pennsylvania Coll. of Den. Surg., 1898.
Lewis, Franklin Charles,	Cape Town,	1903, July 17.	Lic. Den. Surg. Fac. Phys. Surg. Glasg. 1891.
Lindup, George Noel,	London,	1881 Oct. 12.	In practice before 22nd July, 1878 (Dentists Act [Eng.], 1878).
Lynott, Oscar Edgar,	Cape Town,	1902, April 18.	Doc. Den. Surg. Philadelphia Coll., 1900.
Mackeown, William Joseph Ferguson,	Oudtshoorn,	1903, Aug. 31.	Lic. Den. Surg. R. Coll. Surg. Edin., 1901.
Mallinson, Cuthbert Septimus,	Queenstown,	1903, May 13.	Lic. Den. Surg. R. Coll. Surg. Edin., 1902.
Mayer, Arthur,	Cape Town,	1899, July 19.	Staats Examen. Germany, 1896.
Miller, Cecil Bradley,	Graaff-Reinet,	1892, Mar. 12.	In practice before 22nd July, 1878 (Dentists Act [Eng.], 1878).
Nathan, Jane,	Hanover,	1905, Mar. 4.	Lic. Den. Surg. R. Coll. Surg. Edin., 1904.
Osborne, Jay Milton,	Kimberley,	1905, Jan. 13.	Lic. Den. Surg. Fac. Phys. Surg. Glasg., 1904.
Penfold, Oliver Craee,	Cape Town,	1900, Oct. 15.	Lic. Den. Surg. R. Coll. Surg. Eng., 1893.
Pettey, James Bertie,	East London,	1898, April 23.	Lic. Den. Surg. R. Coll. Surg. Eng., 1897.

LIST OF DENTISTS—*continued.*

Name.	Last reported Residence.	Date of Licence.	Qualification.
Phillips, Edward,	Cape Town,	1904, June 24.	Lic. Den. Surg. R. Coll. Surg. Eng., 1901.
Pike, Walter James,	Port Elizabeth,	1895, April 17.	Lic. Den. Surg. R. Coll. Surg. Eng., 1894.
+ Pilbeam, Edward Laurence,	Grahamstown,	1905, May 5.	Lic. Den. Surg. R. Coll. Surg. Eng., 1904.
Plomley, Jenner,	Cape Town,	1897, June 14.	Lic. Den. Surg. Fac. Phys. Surg. Glasg., 1894.
Porter, Arthur Stanley,	Port Elizabeth,	1903, July 28.	Lic. Den. Surg. R. Coll. Surg. Edin., 1903.
Price, Joseph R.,	Cape Town,	1897, May 18.	Doc. Den. Surg. Ohio Coll. of Den. Surg., 1891.
Pritchard, Athol Crav- nant,	Grahamstown,	1892, Dec. 30.	Lic. Den. Surg. R. Coll. Surg. Eng., 1888.
Pycroft, James Thomas,	Cape Town,	1894, Sept. 15.	Lic. Den. Surg. R. Coll. Surg. Irel., 1893.
Ravnkilde, Erik,	Cape Town,	1898, June 17.	Staats Examen, Denmark, 1898.
Robbins, Whitman C.,	Cape Town,	1902, Feb. 13.	Doc. Den. Surg. Philadelphia Coll. of Den. Surg., 1886.
Roberts, Thomas Aran Lewis,	Kimberley,	1894, Feb. 1.	In practice before 22nd July, 1878 (Dentists Act [Eng.], 1878).
Rose, Frederick George,	Willowmore,	1902, Oct. 13.	Lic. Den. Surg. R. Coll. Surg. Eng., 1901.
x Rowe, Harold Ridges,	Queenstown,	1905, May 11.	Lic. Den. Surg. R. Coll. Surg. Eng., 1904.
Seethaler, Anna,	Cape Town,	1892, Dec. 1.	Dent. Dipl. Univ. Erlangen, 1892.
Shields, Joseph Harold,	Cape Town,	1904, June 24.	Lic. Den. Surg. R. Coll. Surg. Eng., 1900.
Sims, David Walter,	Johannesburg,	1892, May 6.	In practice before 22nd July, 1878 (Dentists' Act [Eng.], 1878).
Spencer, George Ross,	King William's Town,	1898, Jan. 26.	Lic. Den. Surg. R. Coll. Surg. Eng., 1895.
Steinman, Albert,	Port Elizabeth,	1883, Sept. 13.	In practice before 22nd July, 1878 (Dentists Act [Eng.], 1878).
Stewart, William Henry,	Uitenhage,	1904, Aug. 19.	Lic. Den. Surg. R. Coll. Surg., Irel., 1881.
Strickland, Frank,	England,	1882, Mar. 16.	Lic. Den. Surg. R. Coll. Surg. Eng., 1876.
Stroud, James William,	Pretoria, Transvaal,	1883, Aug. 2.	In practice before 22nd July, 1878 (Dentists Act [Eng.], 1878).
Taylor, Henry,	Port Elizabeth,	1898, Sept. 5.	Lic. Den. Surg. Fac. Phys. Surg. Glasg., 1894.

LIST OF DENTISTS—*continued*.

Name.	Last reported Residence.	Date of Licence.	Qualification.
Thomas, David Pickard,	Oudtshoorn,	1902, July 9.	Lic. Den. Surg. Fac. Phys. Surg. Glasg., 1901.
Tracy, Nathaniel,	Umtata,	1902, Oct. 27.	Lic. Den. Surg. Fac. Phys. Surg. Glasg., 1900.
Walker, Joseph,	Cape Town,	1894, Dec. 13.	In practice before 22nd July, 1878 (Dentists Act [Eng.], 1878).
Watson, Berte,	Aliwal North,	1901, Feb. 12.	Lic. Den. Surg. Fac. Phys. Surg. Glasg., 1900.
Watson, Garibaldi,	Johannesburg, Transvaal,	1896, July 8.	Lic. Den. Surg. Fac. Phys. Surg. Glasg., 1896.
Watson, Luther,	Aliwal North,	1889, Aug. 12.	Lic. Den. Surg. Fac. Phys. Surg. Glasg., 1889.
Watt, James Downie Ross,	East London,	1893, May 12.	Lic. Den. Surg. R. Coll. Surg. Edin., 1890.
Webb, George Henry,	Salt River,	1904, Oct. 20.	In practice before 22 July, 1878 (Dentists Act [Eng.], 1878).
Wellman, Charles Hale,	Cape Town,	1900, Oct. 15.	Doc. Den. Surg. Tuft's Coll. Den. Surg., 1900 (Boston Den. Coll., Mass.).
Wheelwright, John Bolland,	Cape Town,	1891, May 13.	In practice before 1st June, 1891 (Med. and Pharm. Act, 1891).
White, William,	King Williams-town,	1901, July 12.	Lic. Den. Surg. R. Coll. Surg. Eng., 1900.
Wilson, Rolland Mitchell Henderson,	Prieska,	1905, June 30.	Lic. Den. Surg. R. Coll. Surg. Edin., 1905.
Winson, Charles Trevallian,	Cape Town,	1897, Feb. 22.	In practice before 22nd July, 1878 (Dentists Act [Eng.], 1878).
Wood, William James Newman,	Cradoek,	1898, Aug. 27.	Lic. Den. Surg. R. Coll. Surg. Edin., 1898.

PART II.

SECTION 4.

MIDWIVES AND TRAINED NURSES.

INSTRUCTIONS TO APPLICANTS FOR CERTIFICATION.

The following notes are inserted for the information of applicants for the Certificates of Competence * as Midwives and Nurses granted by the Colonial Medical Council.

1. These Certificates are issued by the Council under the provisions of Sections 27 and 30 respectively of the Medical and Pharmacy Act, 1891; and are granted (a) *without* examination to persons holding a diploma or certificate accepted † by the Council; and (b) *after* examination, arranged for by the Council, to persons holding no such diploma or certificate.

2. In every case application should be made by letter addressed to

THE SECRETARY,
Colonial Medical Council,
Colonial Secretary's Office,
Cape Town.

(a) *Applicants for Certificate without examination.*

3. Applicants claiming to receive Certificates without examination should forward the original diplomas or certificates held by them, and also a declaration of identity, ‡ and the certificates of character and health specified in Sub-Sections (a) and (c), Section A, of the Regulations for Midwives, and Regulation No. 1 for Trained Nurses.

4. The application, if in order, is laid before the Council at its next meeting. If the issue of a Certificate of Competence is approved, it is forthwith prepared and forwarded, the diplomas submitted being at the same time returned. The Colonial Secretary is also notified of the fact, with a view to the entry of the certificated person's name in the Register kept under Section 36 of the Act, and the publication of a notice in the *Government Gazette*.

* Specimen forms of the Certificates are printed at the end of the Regulations following.

† *Vide* Regulations A for Midwives, and No. 1 for Trained Nurses.

‡ Forms of declaration have been printed for the use of applicants, and a specimen is given at the end of the Regulations.

5. For the purposes of the Register in question it is important that every applicant should state the place, if known, at which she proposes to reside ; and subsequent changes of address should be notified to the Colonial Secretary for entry in the Register.*

6. No fee is payable for a Certificate of Competence.

(b) Applicants for Certificate after Examination.

7. To be eligible for examination, it is necessary that an applicant should be possessed of such practical experience or training as is specified in Regulations B or C for Midwives, or No. 2 for Trained Nurses, as the case may be.

8. Examinations are held, if there are candidates, in June and December of each year, applications from candidates being received up to the preceding 1st May and 1st November respectively.

9. With the application should be submitted the certificates of character and health, and the proofs of experience or training detailed in the regulations above quoted ; and the applicant should at the same time state her full name, and at what centre † she would prefer to be examined.

10. If the applicant is accepted as a Candidate, she is advised thereof, and informed in due course of the date of examination, and the centres at which it will be held, which are chosen so as to meet, as far as is practicable, the convenience of the Candidates concerned.

11. A fee of two pounds sterling is charged for examination ; but in case of failure on the first occasion, Candidates may present themselves a second or a third time without payment of a further fee.

12. Details as to the nature and scope of the examinations prescribed for the different classes of applicants are given in the Regulations following, for Midwives and Trained Nurses ; and Candidates are also referred to the specimen papers printed further on in this section.

13. The result of the Examinations is reported to the Council, and Certificates of Competence are forthwith issued to the successful Candidates, the Colonial Secretary being at the same time notified thereof, as in the case of those persons certified without examination.

REGULATIONS.

The Regulations for Midwives and for Trained Nurses, framed by the Colonial Medical Council, under Sections 27 and 30 respectively of the Medical and Pharmacy Act, 1891, and under Section 12 of the Medical and Pharmacy Amendment Act, 1899, are as follows :—

* *Vide* "Important Notice" printed at the commencement of Part II. of this volume.

† *Vide* List of recognized centres given in Regulations F. for Midwives and No. 5 for Trained Nurses.

Midwives.

A. The Colonial Medical Council shall grant Certificates of Competence in midwifery, which will entitle the holders to practise midwifery, in accordance with regulations to be framed by the Council from time to time. Such certificates may be granted to any persons holding any of the following Midwives' diplomas :—

1. of the Obstetrical Society of London,
2. of the Obstetrical Society of Edinburgh,
3. of the Rotunda of Dublin,
4. of Sir Patrick Dunn's of Dublin,
5. of the German Government,
6. of the French Government,
7. and of such other institute or examining body as the Council may from time to time determine, by means of resolution duly passed.

The following documents shall also be required :—

- (a) Sufficient evidence of good character, shown by a certificate of recent date, signed by a Medical Practitioner or a Minister or a Magistrate.
- (b) Sufficient proof of identity, to be established by solemn declaration before a Justice of the Peace.
- (c) A certificate signed by a Medical Practitioner to the effect that the applicant's state of health is such that no danger to her patients would be involved by her admission to practise as a certificated Midwife.
- (d) A sworn declaration before a Justice of the Peace that the applicant has never been debarred from practice in any country by reason of misdemeanour or professional misconduct.

B. The Council may grant Certificates to Midwives who have been in the practice of midwifery in this Colony for a period of five years or more, provided that they submit the following recent certificates :—

- (a) Of good character, to be given by a Magistrate or a Minister or a Medical Practitioner.
- (b) That they have been in the practice of midwifery for five consecutive years.
- (c) A certificate signed by a Medical Practitioner to the effect that the applicant's state of health is such that no danger to her patients would be involved by her admission to practise as a Certificated Midwife.
- (d) And provided that they shall pass a satisfactory *viva voce* examination in :—
 1. Normal and abnormal labour.
 2. Simple mechanism of labour.
 3. Nursing of mother and child.
 4. Use of antiseptics.

C. The Council may grant certificates after due examination to persons who have not been in the practice of midwifery in this Colony for a period of five years, but who shall satisfy the examiners, appointed for the purpose by the Council, of their competence, skill, and fitness for the practice of a Midwife's calling; provided that they can at the same time supply the following documents :—

- (a) A certificate from a Medical Practitioner, or a Minister, or a Magistrate as to good character.
- (b) A certificate signed by a Medical Practitioner to the effect that the applicant's state of health is such that no danger to her patients would be involved by her admission to practise as a Certificated Midwife.
- (c) A certificate, similarly signed, that she has attended twelve confinements and continued her attendance during the lying-in period; and provided further that she is able to read and write.

The Examination, which shall be (1) oral, and (2) written and practical, shall include :—

1. The elementary anatomy of the female pelvis and generative organs.
2. The symptoms, mechanism, course, and the management of natural labour.
3. The indications of abnormal labour, and the emergencies which occur in practice.
4. Hæmorrhage, its varieties, and the treatment of each.
5. Antiseptics in midwifery, and the way to use them.
6. The management of the puerperal state, including the use of the thermometer and the use of the catheter.
7. Elementary knowledge of the diseases of the lying-in period.
8. The management (feeding included) of new-born children.
9. The duties of the midwife with regard to the patient, and with regard to the seeking of medical advice.

D. Certificated Midwives will be required to observe carefully the following regulations :—

1. No Midwife will be allowed to administer any drugs or to use or apply any instruments except those expressly ordered under regulation No. 2.

2. Every Midwife shall be required to use antiseptics, and will be permitted to use the catheter and *vaginal* douche, and ergot where specially indicated.

3. All Certificated Midwives shall be required to keep a simple register, embodying the name of parent, sex of child, date of birth, and result of accouchement to mother and child.

E. An examination shall be held in the months of June and December in each year, provided there are candidates; and no person, whose application is not lodged with the Secretary to the Council on or before the 1st May and 1st November respectively,

can be accepted as a candidate for the next ensuing examination, except by the special permission of the Council.

F. To enable candidates to be examined at or within a reasonable distance of the places at which they reside, they shall be at liberty to select one or other of the following centres:—Cape Town, Kimberley, Port Elizabeth, Grahamstown, and King William's Town, provided, however, that the Council reserves the right to appoint other centres if expedient, and also to decline to appoint Examiners at any of the above-named centres for the benefit of a single candidate, if there is another appointed centre at which such candidate can attend.

G. The Council shall, from time to time, appoint such Examiners as may be required.

H. The fee for examination shall be two pounds. In case of failure on the first occasion, candidates may be allowed to again present themselves a second, and, if necessary, a third time without payment of any further fee.

Trained Nurses.

1. The Council shall grant a Certificate of Competence as a Trained Nurse to any person who has obtained in England, Ireland or Scotland, or in any British possession, or in any foreign country, a certificate of qualification as a Trained Nurse granted after examination by any institution or body recognised by the Council as competent through its course of training and material to grant such certificate: provided that all applicants for registration under this Regulation shall be required to submit the diplomas or certificates by virtue of which they claim registration, together with (a) a declaration of identity sworn before a Justice of the Peace, (b) a certificate of good character, signed by a Medical Practitioner, a Minister of Religion, or a Magistrate, (c) a certificate from a Medical Practitioner to the effect that the health of the applicant is not such as in the interest of patients to render it inadvisable that such applicant should engage in nursing; and (d) a sworn declaration before a Justice of the Peace that the applicant has never been debarred from practice in any country by reason of misdemeanour or professional misconduct.

2. Persons desirous of obtaining Certificates of Competence, but possessed of no such certificate of qualification as is required in the foregoing Regulation, shall, after (a) satisfying the Council that they have been through a course of training (including the actual nursing of patients) for not less than three years in an institution which is used for medical and surgical purposes, and contains not less than twelve beds; (b) producing to the Council a certificate that during at least two years of their training at such institution they have attended a course of lectures or practical demonstrations by the Medical Staff and Matron, consisting of not less than twelve lectures

or demonstrations in each year, in the subjects specified in Regulation No. 3 below; (c) producing a certificate of good character, and (d) furnishing a certificate from a Medical Practitioner to the effect that the health of the applicant is not such as in the interest of patients to render it inadvisable that such applicant should engage in nursing; be required to pass an examination in such subjects as shall be prescribed by the Council.

3. The examination shall be both practical and written, provided that in the case of applicants possessing unquestionable evidence of training the Council may at discretion dispense with the written portion of the examination. The following subjects shall be included within the scope of the examination:—

- (i) Elementary anatomy: (a) of bony skeleton; (b) position of principal internal organs; (c) course of big blood vessels.
- (ii) Elementary Physiology.
- (iii) Elementary Medicine, including a general elementary knowledge of diseases.
- (iv) Elementary Surgery.
- (v) Medical Nursing, such as care of patient, sick room, diet, poultices, nursing of infectious diseases, &c.
- (vi) Surgical Nursing, such as preparation of patient for operation, preparation of operating room, cleaning and care of instruments, use and preparation of antiseptic lotions, surgical emergencies, &c.
- (vii) Monthly Nursing, such as care of lying-in patient, diet and care of infant, &c.
- (viii) General Hygiene, such as ventilation, baths, food, use of disinfectants, &c.
- (ix) The properties, uses, and doses of the principal remedies usually administered by Nurses.

NOTE.—The following Text Books are mentioned as embracing sufficient information on the subjects included within the scope of the Examination:—

(a) "Norris' Nursing Notes."

(b) "A Manual of Nursing, Medical and Surgical," by Laurence Humphry, M.D.

The Council does not, however, specify the above works to the exclusion of any kindred publications.

4. An examination shall be held in the months of June and December in each year, provided there are candidates; and no person, whose application is not lodged with the Secretary to the Council on or before the 1st May and 1st November respectively, can be accepted as a candidate for the next ensuing examination, except by the special permission of the Council.

5. To enable candidates to be examined at or within a reasonable distance of the places at which they reside, they shall be at liberty to select one or other of the following centres :—Cape Town, Kimberley, Port Elizabeth, Grahamstown, and King William's Town, provided, however, that the Council reserves the right to appoint other centres if expedient, and also to decline to appoint Examiners at any of the above-named centres for the benefit of a single candidate, if there is another appointed centre at which such candidate can attend.

6. The Council shall, from time to time, appoint such Examiners as may be required.

7. The fee for examination shall be two pounds. In case of failure on the first occasion, Candidates may be allowed to again present themselves a second, and, if necessary, a third time without payment of any further fee.

FORM OF CERTIFICATE OF COMPETENCE TO MIDWIVES.

CAPE OF GOOD HOPE.

COLONIAL MEDICAL COUNCIL.

CERTIFICATE OF COMPETENCE IN MIDWIFERY.

Date.	Name.	Qualifications.

.....*President.*

.....*Secretary.*

This Certificate is granted in terms of Section 27, Sub-sectionof the Medical and Pharmacy Act No. 34 of 1891, and of Section.....of the Council's Rules for Midwives.

NOTICE TO CERTIFICATED MIDWIVES.

Certificated Midwives are required to observe carefully the following regulations:—

1. No Midwife is allowed to administer any drugs or to use or apply any instruments except those expressly ordered under regulation No. 2.
2. Every Midwife is required to use antiseptics, and will be permitted to use the catheter and *vaginal* douche, and ergot where specially indicated.
3. All Certificated Midwives are required to keep a simple register, embodying the name of parent, sex of child, date of birth, and result of accouchement to mother and child.

FORM OF CERTIFICATE OF COMPETENCE GRANTED TO TRAINED
NURSES.

CAPE OF GOOD HOPE.

COLONIAL MEDICAL COUNCIL.

CERTIFICATE OF COMPETENCE AS A TRAINED NURSE.

Date.	Name.	Qualifications.

.....*President.*

.....*Secretary.*

This Certificate is granted in terms of Section 30, Sub-section
.....of the Medical and Pharmacy Act No. 34 of 1891, and of
Section.....of the Council's Rules for Trained Nurses.

FORM OF DECLARATION OF IDENTITY FOR A MIDWIFE OR NURSE,
OR TRAINED MENTAL NURSE.

[C.M.C. 2.]

COLONIAL MEDICAL COUNCIL.

DECLARATION OF IDENTITY.
(*For a Nurse or Midwife.*)

I, the undersigned (*full Christian and Surname, and full Address*),
.....

.....
hereby make oath and declare that I am the person mentioned in
the documents described below, submitted by me in support of my
application to be as a
and that all the said documents were granted to me and are my
own lawful property ; and further that I have never been debarred
from practising in any country by reason of misdemeanour or
professional misconduct.

1.
2.
3.
4.
5.
6.

.....(*sign here*)

Sworn before me, this day of 189 ...

.....(*sign here*)

Justice of the Peace for the

District of

EXAMINATIONS HELD

during the period 1st July, 1904, to 30th June, 1905.

PARTICULARS AND SPECIMEN PAPERS.

Two Examinations were held under the direction of the Colonial Medical Council during the above period. On the 16th December, 1903, the examiners at the different centres appointed were as follows :—Cape Town, *Examiners*, Drs. Hewat and Gregory ; Kimberley, *Examiners*, Drs. Ashe and Wicks ; Port Elizabeth, *Examiners*, Drs. Mathew and Considine ; Bloemfontein, *Examiners*, Drs. Manning and Ramsbottom ; Grahamstown, *Examiners*, Drs. Drury and Fitzgerald ; Johannesburg, *Examiners*, Drs. Napier and Sir Kendall Franks.

The number of candidates at each centre was as follows :—

Cape Town : Nine Nurses. One Midwife.

Kimberley : Three Nurses, Three Midwives.

Port Elizabeth : Four Nurses, One Midwife.

Bloemfontein : One Nurse.

Grahamstown : Four Nurses.

Johannesburg : One Nurse.

Of the above candidates three Midwives and nineteen Nurses were successful, the names of those to whom Certificates of Competence were granted being as follows :—

As Midwives : Christine Stewart, Matilda Gould, Mary E. Barber.

As Nurses : Blanche Glenton, Maria Winterbach, Florence Cockcroft, Edith Lark, Isabella Laird, Edith Edmeades, Sophia Jensen, Sarah M. Widdowson, Jessie Haarhoff, Isabel Loscombe, Hester Hofmeyr, Florence Hobson, Lilian Kayser, Martha van Blerk, Charlotte Rose-Innes, Amelia Miners, Kate Westgate, Beatrice Widdowson, Mabel Cogan.

At the Second Examination, on the 23rd June, 1905, the centres and examiners were : Cape Town, *Examiners*, Drs. Murray and Petersen ; Kimberley, *Examiners*, Drs. Ashe and Fuller ; Port Elizabeth, *Examiners*, Drs. Edwardes and Galloway.

The number of candidates was :—

Cape Town : Six Nurses, Five Midwives.

Kimberley : Five Nurses, Six Midwives.

Port Elizabeth : Seven Nurses, Two Midwives.

Nine Midwives and all the Nurses were successful at this Examination and obtained Certificates of Competence, as follows :—

As Midwives : Mary E. Greenwood, Jamesina Somerville, Annie van der Schyff, Barbara B. Martin, Jessie Durie, Louisa Cochrane, Naomi Burton, Isabella Stewart, Ethel Wilson.

As Nurses : Annie Beyers, Alice E. Hayward, Mary E. Greenwood, Ethel Mandy, Isabel M. Froude, Charity Hauptfleisch, Ellie H. Fisher, Eleanor Scholefield, Margaret G. Slater, Mary W. Kaye, Marian Davies, Mabel Ellis, Gordon O. Swailes, Jane R. Powell, Caroline K. Gibson, Caroline E. Adams, Gertrude Wiggett, Mary Roberts.

The papers set at the last Examination are subjoined for the guidance of future Candidates :—

[A]

MIDWIVES' EXAMINATION, 25TH JUNE, 1905.

Cape Town, Kimberley, and Port Elizabeth.

[Time allowed—three hours.]

I.

1. Explain the terms (*a*) acute sepsis (*b*) asepsis.
2. Describe the natural mechanism in obstetrics which maintains asepsis as regards (*a*) the vagina, (*b*) the uterus.
3. Mention three ways in which acute sepsis may be set up during labour. How would you minimise the risk ?
4. Describe how you would cleanse your hands previous to manipulation of the patient ?

II.

1. How many bones form the pelvis ? How do they articulate ? How are they held together ?
2. Which pelvis joints are rigid ? Which are movable ? In what planes do they move ?
3. State generally the contents of the pelvis, and mention broadly the anatomical relation of the principal organs to each other. Give the measurements of the bony pelvis at inlet and outlet.

III.

1. What is meant by the term Ovum ? Of what is it composed ? Give the dimensions of the foetus from the sixth to the ninth month.

2. How many fontanelles are there? What do they indicate? How are they distinguished?

3. What are the most usual head presentations? What is their relative frequency?

IV.

1. How do you prepare the patient for labour (*a*) personally, (*b*) the bed, (*c*) the room?

2. Mention the appliances you consider essential to have in the room or close at hand.

3. Labour having commenced, mention some of the more serious symptoms which may arise during its progress, (*a*) those indicating danger to the mother, (*b*) to the child, (*c*) to both mother and child.

4. What do you mean by the "sterilisation" of instruments, utensils, linen, etc.? How is it done?

5. Mention six antiseptics in ordinary use, and the respective strength for use, (*a*) externally, (*b*) vaginal douche.

V.

1. Labour being terminated, what day do you expect the flow of milk to set in? What are its symptoms?

2. What are the risks to the mother at this stage?

3. How would you manage the case as regards (*a*) breasts, (*b*) diet?

4. If there is but little milk how would you increase it? If too much how would you lessen it? If there is no milk, how would you feed the child from the first day to end of first month?

5. Mention at least three of the more common infantile diseases occurring shortly after birth, and assign to each its probable cause.

6. How long after birth may secondary hæmorrhage of the cord set in? What are its causes, and how would you treat it?

[B]

TRAINED NURSES' EXAMINATION, 23RD JUNE, 1905.

Cape Town, Kimberley and Port Elizabeth.

[Time allowed—three hours.]

1. Name the arteries which are accessible to compression:—
(*a*) Describe their course. (*b*) Where do these arteries become accessible to compression? (*c*) Under what circumstances is compression of an artery necessary?

2. State (*a*) what diet and (*b*) what course of hygiene you would adopt in a case of typhoid.

3. What measures would you adopt to prevent contagion in a case of scarlet fever?

4. Define the terms (*a*) septic, (*b*) antiseptic, (*c*) aseptic, and give examples of each.

5. What preparations would you make in a private house for the performance of an abdominal operation (*a*) as regards the patient, (*b*) as regards the house?

6. Describe the action and doses of the following drugs:—Castor oil, sweet oil, Epsom salts, vinum ipecac, as an emetic.

7. Mention briefly the organs concerned in digestion, in the order in which they respectively come into operation.

8. Describe the theory upon which the peptonising of food is founded, and describe how the process is carried out.

9. How would you prepare a bed for (*a*) fractured spine, (*b*) fractured leg? What special complications would you provide against?

LIST OF MIDWIVES WHO HAVE RECEIVED CERTIFICATES OF COMPETENCE
FROM THE COLONIAL MEDICAL COUNCIL.

Completed up to the 30th June, 1905.

[Any errors detected in the subjoined List should be notified to the Secretary, Colonial Medical Council.]

Name.	Last reported Residence.	Date of Certificate.	Qualifications.
Adams, Isabella,	Somerset Hospital, Cape Town,	1904, July 19.	Certificate of Obstetrical Society, London, 22nd May, 1902.
Allen, Beatrix,	S. Michael's Home, Kimberley,	1903, Jan. 9.	Certificate of Obstetrical Society, London, 11th April, 1902. Certificate of General Lying-in Hospital, York Road, Lambeth.
Anderson, Matilda,	Du Toit's Pan Road, Kimberley,	1893, Feb. 6.	Certificate of Midwives' School, Stockholm, Sweden, 21st December, 1887.
Arnot, Decima,	Hall Road, Sea Point,	1904, Dec. 13.	Certificate of Obstetrical Society, London, 26th November, 1903.
Arthur, Ada Lucy,	Cape Town,	1903, April 4.	Certificate of Obstetrical Society, London, 14th October, 1901. Certificate of Queen Charlotte's Lying-in Hospital, 2nd September, 1901.
Bainbridge, Caroline Charlotte,	S. Michael's Home, Kimberley	1902, Jan. 10.	Certificate of Obstetrical Society, London, 11th April, 1901.
Barber, Mary Ethel,	Provincial Hos., Port Elizabeth,	1905, Jan. 6.	Passed Colonial Medical Council Examination, Port Elizabeth, 16th December, 1904.
Barrow, Jessie,	Indwe,	1896, Sept. 9.	Certificate of Obstetrical Society, London, 17th July, 1895.
Barry, Elizabeth,	Victoria Road, Woodstock,	1901, Oct. 4.	Certificate of National Lying-in Hospital, Dublin, 3rd October, 1895.
Becker, Frederieke Johanne Auguste,	Main Road, Rondebosch	1903, Nov. 6.	Certificate of Royal School of Midwifery, Kiel, 30th November, 1900.
Beckley, Helena Louisa,	S. Michael's Home, Kimberley	1901, July,	Passed Colonial Medical Council Examination, Kimberley, 27th June, 1901.
Beisiegel, Mary Catharine Augusta,	Cape Town,	1893, July 7.	Passed Colonial Medical Council Examination, Cape Town, 30th June, 1893.
Bell, Susan,	S. Michael's Home, Kimberley	1896, Sept. 9.	Certificate of Obstetrical Society, London, 17th July, 1895.
Berry, Frances,	Rondebosch,	1897, April 2.	Certificate of Obstetrical Society, London, — November, 1894.
Berry, Lizzie,	Cape Town,	1902, Nov. 7.	Certificate of Women's Hospital, Sydney, 1894.
Bewhay, Ellen Margaret,	Cape Town,	1902, Dec. 5.	Certificate of Lady Musgrave Lying-in Hospital, Maryborough, Queensland, 14th February, 1895.
Bickerton, Louisa Maria,	44, Essex St., Woodstock,	1899, May 5.	Certificate of London Obstetrical Society, 17th July, 1895.
Bidwell, Susanna Elizabeth,	St. Michael's Home, Kimberley	1904, Aug. 5.	Certificate of Obstetrical Society, London, 27th November, 1903.

LIST OF MIDWIVES—*continued.*

Name.	Last reported Residence.	Date of Certificate.	Qualifications.
Birt, Margaret Coombe,	Cape Town,	1903, Aug. 18.	Certificate of Obstetrical Society, London, 26th February, 1903.
Blackwell, Marian Whelan,	Rondebosch,	1895, Feb. 5.	Certificate of Obstetrical Society, London, November, 1894.
Blomquist, Hilda,	Selby Street, Kimberley,	1892, Sept. 6.	Diploma of Obstetric Institution, Stockholm, 2nd February, 1885.
Bolton, Marian Mitchell,	Gardens, Cape Town,	1894, Sept. 18.	Certificate of Obstetrical Society, London, 18th April, 1894.
Booth, Catherine Charlotte,	S. Michael's Home, Kimberley	1892, Sept. 6.	First-class Certificate of General Lying-in Hospital, York Road, Lambeth, 9th April, 1881. Certificate of Middlesex Hospital, 12th April, 1881. Certificate of Queen Charlotte's Lying-in Hospital, 8th October, 1886. Certificate of School of Massage, 22nd May, 1889.
Booth, Mary Ada,	Cornwell St., Woodstock,	1897, Jan. 8.	Passed Colonial Medical Council Examination, Cape Town, 17th December, 1896.
Breakwell, Emma,	Claremont,	1898, July 26.	Certificate of Sir Patrick Dunn's Hospital, Dublin, 28th July, 1877.
Briggs, Emily Annie,	Dundonald Rd., Woodstock,	1902, Jan. 10.	Certificate of Obstetrical Society, London, 10th October, 1900. Certificate of Queen Charlotte's Lying-in Hospital, 6th August, 1900.
Brown, Charlotte Annie,	Kenilworth,	1904, Mar. 4.	Certificate of Obstetrical Society, London, 24th April, 1895.
Brown, Julie Mary,	Newlands,	1905, May 5.	Certificate of Edinburgh Royal Maternity and Simpson Memorial Hospital, 31st January, 1905.
Burgers, Cornelia Zacharia,	S. Michael's Home, Kimberley	1904, Jan. 15.	Passed Colonial Medical Council Examination, Kimberley, 15th December, 1903.
Butcher, Jessie Mackenzie	Victoria Nurses' Institute, Cape Town,	1900, Nov. 27.	Certificate of Obstetrical Society, London, 17th July, 1895.
Burton, Naomi.	Maternity Hosp., Cape Town,	1905, July 7.	Passed Colonial Medical Council Examination, Cape Town, 23rd June, 1905.
Capper, Alice Mary,	Aliwal North,	1895, Oct. 15.	Certificate of Obstetrical Society, London, 20th July, 1892.
Carr, Caroline Emily,	Kimberley,	1903, June 5.	Certificate of Obstetrical Society, London, 23rd May, 1902.
Caughey, Beatrice Mary,	S. Michael's Home, Kimberley	1902, Jan. 10.	Passed Colonial Medical Council Examination, Cape Town, 16th December, 1901.
Cawood, Annia Elizabeth,	St. Michael's Home, Kimberley	1905, April 7.	Certificate of Obstetrical Society, London, 15th October, 1901.
Chapman, Florence Cornelia,	S. Michael's Home, Kimberley	1902, July 4.	Passed Colonial Medical Council Examination, Kimberley, 19th June, 1902.
Christian, Lucy,	Newmarket St., Cape Town,	1895, Dec. 7.	Certificate of Coombe Lying-in Hospital, 13th August, 1895.
Clayton, Kate,	S. Michael's Home, Kimberley	1899, Mar. 28.	Certificate of London Obstetrical Society, 13th January, 1897.
Cochrane, Louisa,	Barkly West Hospital,	1905, July 7.	Passed Colonial Medical Council Examination, Kimberley, 23rd June, 1905.

LIST OF MIDWIVES—*continued.*

Name.	Last reported Residence.	Date of Certificate.	Qualifications.
Cooper, Phyllis Anna,	Woodstock Hospital,	1896, Feb. 20.	Certificate of Obstetrical Society, London, 23rd July, 1890.
Cowan, Agnes,	Kimberley,	1892, Dec. 21.	Certificate of Obstetrical Society, London, 15th July, 1884.
Cowan, Charlotte Emily,	S. Michael's Home, Kimberley	1898, Jan. 7.	Passed Colonial Medical Council Examination, Kimberley, 16th December, 1897.
Crawfurd, Ada Mary,	S. Michael's Home, Kimberley	1899, July 7.	Passed Colonial Medical Council Examination, Kimberley, 22nd-24th June, 1899.
Crook, Rebecca Hunt,	S. Michael's Home, Kimberley	1901, Jan. 4.	Passed Colonial Medical Council Examination, Kimberley, 20th December, 1900.
Curry, Lilian Mary,	Newlands,	1903, Dec. 4.	Certificate of Obstetrical Society, London, 27th November, 1902.
Darnborough, Hannah,	St. Michael's Home, Kimberley	1905, Feb. 3.	Certificate of Queen Charlotte's Lying-in Hospital, 7th October, 1901. Certificate of Obstetrical Society, London, 14th October, 1901.
Davies, Elizabeth,	S. Michael's Home, Kimberley	1893, March 7.	Midwifery Certificate of City of London Lying-in Hospital, 29th September, 1891. Diploma of Obstetrical Society, London, 27th January, 1892.
de Jong, Rosa Helena,	Paarl,	1903, Mar. 24.	Diploma of Netherlands Government, 1st July, 1889.
de Smidt, Lily,	S. Michael's Home, Kimberley	1904, Jan. 15.	Passed Colonial Medical Council Examination, Kimberley, 15th December, 1903.
Drakeford, Sarah Jane,	Nurses' Home, Cape Town,	1892, Sept. 6.	Certificate of City of London Lying-in Hospital, City Road, 1st October, 1890. Certificate of Obstetrical Society, London, 15th October, 1891.
Durand, Maria Josephine,	Port Elizabeth,	1902, Jan. 14.	Certificate of Competence of the French Government, 23rd February, 1885.
Durie, Jessie,	Civil Hospital, Kimberley,	1905, July 7.	Passed Colonial Medical Council Examination, Kimberley, 23rd June, 1905.
Duxbury, Elizabeth,	Victoria Nurses' Institute, Cape Town,	1900, Aug. 3.	Certificate of Obstetrical Society, London, 11th July, 1898.
Eardley, Emily Joyce,	Cape Town,	1903, Jan. 9.	Certificate of Obstetrical Society, London, 11th April, 1901. Certificate of Queen Charlotte's Lying-in Hospital.
Ferrett, Naomi,	Observatory Road,	1904, July.	Passed Colonial Medical Council Examination, Cape Town, 17th June, 1904.
Ferus, Helen Florence,	S. Michael's Home, Kimberley	1899, Jan. 6.	Passed Colonial Medical Council Examination, Kimberley, 15th 16th December, 1898.
Fielding, Catherine Susan,	S. Michael's Home, Kimberley	1901, July	Passed Colonial Medical Council Examination, Kimberley, 27th June, 1901.
Franklin, Mary Albina,	S. Michael's Home, Kimberley	1896, May 1.	Certificate of Obstetric Department, Liverpool Workhouse Hospital, 2nd August, 1894.
Fryer, Agnes Mary,	Cape Town,	1903, Mar. 24.	Certificate of Rotunda Lying-in Hospital, Dublin, 8th June, 1896.
Fuller, Mary Emmaline,	Cookhouse,	1905, Jan. 6.	Certificate of Obstetrical Society, London, 28th July, 1904.

LIST OF MIDWIVES—*continued.*

Name.	Last reported Residence.	Date of Certificate.	Qualifications.
Gabbitas, Sarah,	Heidelberg, Transvaal.	1903, Feb. 6.	Certificate of Obstetrical Society, London, 10th October, 1900.
Gabbitas, Sarah Jane,	East London,	1900, Aug. 3.	Passed Colonial Medical Council Examination, East London, 28th June, 1900.
Gaudie, Jean,	Victoria Nurses' Institute, Cape Town,	1901, Jan. 4.	Passed Colonial Medical Council Examination, Cape Town, 20th December, 1900.
Gibbons, Ethel Annie,	Middelburg,	1904, Sept. 2.	Certificate of Obstetrical Society, London, 26th February, 1903.
Gibson, Ella Lawson,	Morija, Basutoland,	1903, July 21.	Certificate of Obstetrical Society, London, 10th July, 1900.
Gibson, Jean,	S. Michael's Home, Kimberley.	1903, July 3.	Passed Colonial Medical Council Examination, Kimberley, 19th June, 1903.
Gibson, Margaret,	Kimberley,	1903, Oct. 20.	Certificate of Obstetrical Society, London, 14th April, 1897.
Gilbert, Hannah Maria,	Victoria Road, Woodstock,	1896, June 30.	Certificate of Obstetrical Society, London, 11th October, 1895. Certificate of Clapham School of Midwifery, — December, 1895.
Gleave, Caroline,	Woodstock,	1903, July 3.	Passed Colonial Medical Council Examination, Cape Town, 19th June, 1903.
Gould, Matilda,	St. Michael's Home, Kimberley	1905, Jan. 6.	Passed Colonial Medical Council Examination, Kimberley, 16th December, 1904.
Graham, Elizabeth,	Regent Street, Woodstock,	1899, Feb. 14.	Certificate of St. Mary's Hospital for Women and Children, and the Manchester and Salford Lying-in Hospital, 16th October, 1897.
Greenwood, Mary Elizabeth	Civil Hospital, Kimberley,	1905, July 7.	Passed Colonial Medical Council Examination, Kimberley, 23rd June, 1935.
Grieves, Mabel Adelaide Goldsmid,	S. Michael's Home, Kimberley	1900, Oct. 5.	Certificate of Obstetrical Society, London, 9th April, 1900.
Hallowes, Flora Hamilton,	S. Michael's Home, Kimberley	1904, Aug. 5.	Certificate of Obstetrical Society, London, 23rd July, 1903.
Hannay, Mary Rosetta,	S. Michael's Home, Kimberley	1902, Jan. 10.	Passed Colonial Medical Council Examination, Kimberley, 16th December, 1901.
Harris, Edith Ruth Beynon,	S. Michael's Home, Kimberley	1898, Jan. 7.	Certificate of Obstetrical Society, London, 10th April, 1896.
Hatelie, Temperance,	54 Sir Lowry Rd., Cape Town,	1903, Nov. 6.	Certificate of Obstetrical Society, London, 28th July, 1902.
Henry, Minnie Ada,	Observatory road,	1903, June 5,	Certificate of St. Mary's Hospital, and the Manchester and Salford Lying-in Hospital, 24th April, 1892.
Hepburn, Mary,	Newlands,	1904, Nov. 22.	Certificate of General Lying-in Hospital, York Road, Lambeth, 5th September, 1904.
Hick, Helena Augusta,	Pietermaritzburg	1896, Dec. 28.	Certificate of Obstetrical Society, London, 14th October, 1896.

LIST OF MIDWIVES—*continued*.

Name.	Last reported Residence.	Date of Certificate.	Qualifications.
Hill, Elizabeth,	Port Elizabeth,	1895, June 25.	Passed Colonial Medical Council Examination, Port Elizabeth, 14th June, 1895.
Hockley, Sophia Thorold,	S. Michael's Home, Kimberley.	1902, Dec. 23.	Certificate of Obstetrical Society, London, 10th January, 1900.
Honey, Alice Alexandria Lucianita,	S. Michael's Home, Kimberley	1899, July 7.	Passed Colonial Medical Council Examination, Kimberley, 22nd-24th June, 1899.
Hughes, Lila,	S. Michael's Home, Kimberley	1898, July 12.	Passed Colonial Medical Council Examination, Kimberley, 16th-17th June, 1898.
Hunt, Ada Mary,	Cape Town,	1903, April 3.	Certificate of Obstetrical Society, London, 16th January, 1902.
Huskisson, Mabel Dillon,	S. Michael's Home, Kimberley,	1903, Jan. 9.	Passed Colonial Medical Council Examination, Kimberley, 18th December, 1902.
Jerraur, Lucy Ella,	Victoria Nurses' Institute, Cape Town,	1904, July 1.	Certificate of Obstetrical Society, London, 16th January, 1899.
Johnston, Sarah Jane,	S. Michael's Home, Kimberley	1895, May 7.	Certificate of Rotunda Lying-in Hospital, Dublin, 14th February, 1891.
Jones, Jane,	S. Michael's Home, Kimberley,	1903, Jan. 9.	Passed Colonial Medical Council Examination, Kimberley, 18th December, 1902.
Kayser, Mary Louise,	S. Michael's Home, Kimberley	1897, July 2.	Passed Colonial Medical Council Examination, Kimberley, 17th-18th June, 1897.
Keeling, Eliza Jane,	S. Michael's Home, Kimberley	1897, Jan. 8.	Passed Colonial Medical Council Examination, Kimberley, 17th-18th December, 1896.
King, Emma Mary,	Nurses' Home, Cape Town,	1892, Sept. 6.	Certificate of Lying-in Hospital, Dublin, 10th March, 1891. Certificate of British Lying-in Hospital, Endell Street, Long Acre, London, May, 1891. Member of British Nurses' Association, 1st January, 1892.
King, Margaret,	S. Michael's Home, Kimberley	1898, Jan. 7.	Passed Colonial Medical Council Examination, Kimberley, 16th December, 1897.
Knipe, Caroline,	Cape Town,	1899, Mar. 21.	Certificate of Rotunda Lying-in Hospital, Dublin, 9th December, 1895. Certificate of London Obstetrical Society, 16th January, 1896.
Knowles, Emily,	76, Plein Street, Cape Town,	1897, Jan. 8.	Passed Colonial Medical Council Examination, Cape Town, 17th December, 1896
Kuys, Aletta Maria,	Johannesburg, Transvaal,	1902, Mar. 11.	Certificate of Obstetrical Society, London, 9th October, 1900. Certificate of the British Lying-in Hospital, London, 10th October, 1900.
Kyle, Annie,	Umtata,	1899, July 7.	Passed Colonial Medical Council Examination, Umtata, 22nd-23rd June, 1899.
Kyle, Mary Anne Frances,	Woodley Street, Kimberley,	1892, Sept. 6.	Certificate of Edinburgh Royal Maternity and M. A. Simpson Memorial Hospital, 1st February, 1888. Nurses' Midwifery Diploma granted by Dr. A. R. Simpson, 1st February, 1888.

LIST OF MIDWIVES—*continued.*

Name.	Last reported Residence.	Date of Certificate.	Qualifications.
Landale, Emily Johnina Russell,	S. Michael's Home, Kimberley	1896, July 3.	Certificate of Obstetrical Society, London, 27th April, 1892. Diploma of Royal College of Physicians, Ireland, 13th May, 1892. Certificate of Clapham School of Midwifery, 31st May, 1892.
Lane, Annie Croome,	S. Mary's College, Thlotse Heights, Basutoland, Victoria Street, Woodstock,	1896, June 30.	Certificate of Obstetrical Society, London, 10th January, 1896. Certificate of General Lying-in Hospital, York Road, Lambeth, 25th January, 1896.
Leigh, Mary,	England,	1892, Oct. 31.	Diploma of Glasgow Maternity Hospital, North Portland Street, Glasgow, 23rd July, 1887.
Little, Mary Ann,	England,	1894, March 3.	Certificate of Obstetrical Society, London.
Loftus, Annie,	St. Michael's Home, Kimberley	1905, April 7.	Certificate of Obstetrical Society, London, 11th April, 1901.
Macintosh, Elsie Mary,	S. Michael's Home, Kimberley	1904, July.	Passed Colonial Medical Council Examination, Kimberley, 17th June, 1904.
Maggio, Domenica,	Mossel Bay,	1904, July 26.	Diploma of University of Palermo, 14th April, 1898.
Mallard, Laura,	S. Michael's Home, Kimberley	1898, Jan. 7.	Certificate of Obstetrical Society, London, 24th January, 1894.
Mann, Charlotte Cornelia Ailsie,	S. Michael's Road, Kimberley,	1903, Jan. 9.	Passed Colonial Medical Council Examination, Kimberley, 18th December, 1902.
Martin, Barbara Baxter,	St. Michael's Home, Kimberley	1905, July 7.	Passed Colonial Medical Council Examination, Kimberley, 23rd June, 1905.
Martin, Ellen,	Newlands,	1905, May 5.	Certificate of Edinburgh Royal Maternity, and Simpson Memorial Hospital, 31st January, 1905.
Matson, Katherine Ellen,	S. Michael's Home, Kimberley	1902, May 2.	Certificate of Obstetrical Society, London, 27th April, 1892.
McCloghry, Eva,	Johannesburg, Transvaal,	1892, Nov. 23.	Passed Colonial Medical Council Examination, Kimberley, October - November, 1892.
Mihaly, Isidor,	Wynberg,	1904, Sept. 2.	Diploma of Royal Hungarian University, 2nd June, 1887.
Mitchell, Ada Sarah Etheldra,	Wynberg,	1901, April 23,	Certificate of Obstetrical Society, London, 10th July, 1900.
Muriel, Mary Langham,	Rondebosch and Cottage Hosp.,	1905, Feb. 3.	Certificate of Clapham School of Midwifery, 1st February, 1903. Certificate of Obstetrical Society, London, 26th February, 1903. Certificate of Central Midwives' Board, 24th November, 1904.
Naish, Octavia,	Cape Town,	1903, April 3.	Certificate of Obstetrical Society, London, 22nd May, 1902.
Naunton, Clara Louise,	Cape Town,	1902, Dec. 12.	Certificate of Obstetrical Society, London, 10th July, 1901. Certificate of City of London Lying-in Hospital, 24th June, 1901.

LIST OF MIDWIVES—*continued.*

Name.	Last reported Residence.	Date of Certificate.	Qualifications.
Neukirch, Emmy Rose,	Observatory Road,	1902, Nov. 7.	Certificate of University of Copenhagen, 1st November, 1893.
Nicholls, Elizabeth Sarah,	Cape Town,	1903, June 23.	Certificate of Obstetrical Society, London, November, 1894.
Nordgren, Inez Maria,	Victoria Nurses' Institute, Cape Town,	1897, Aug. 6.	Certificate of Obstetrical Society, London, 13th January, 1897.
Parkins, Anne Cornelia,	S. Michael's Home, Kimberley	1902, July 4.	Passed Colonial Medical Council Examination, Kimberley, 19th June, 1902.
Parsons, Annie D.,	Bree Street, Cape Town,	1904, July 1.	Passed Colonial Medical Council Examination, Cape Town, 17th June, 1904.
Paterson, Sophia Morris,	Mitchell Inst., Maritzburg, Natal,	1896, June 5.	Certificate of Obstetrical Society, London, 26th July, 1893. Certificate of Clapham School of Midwifery, 13th October, 1893.
Perkins, Katharine Isabel,	S. Michael's Home, Kimberley	1904, Feb. 16.	Certificate of Obstetrical Society, London, 27th November, 1903. Certificate of General Lying-in Hospital, York Road, Lambeth, 9th September, 1902.
Pertwee, Ellen Myra,	Nurses' Home, Cape Town,	1892, Sept. 6.	Certificate of Obstetrical Society, London, 15th July, 1891. Certificate of Clapham School of Midwifery, February, 1892.
Phelps, Anne Isabella Emma,	S. Michael's Home, Kimberley	1901, Feb. 19.	Certificate of Obstetrical Society, London, 14th April, 1897.
Pilmer, Frances,	S. Michael's Home, Kimberley	1896, April 10.	Certificate of Glasgow Maternity Hospital, 9th December, 1895.
Piolonowska, Rebecca,	Woodstock,	1905, May 9.	Diploma of German Government, 28th July, 1882.
Pringle, Susanna Leonora,	S. Michael's Home, Kimberley,	1903, Jan. 9.	Passed Colonial Medical Council Examination, Kimberley, 18th December, 1902.
Pronk - Wolters, Margaretha Elizabeth,	Pretoria, Transvaal,	1895, Jan. 22.	Diploma of Netherlands Government, 15th July, 1867.
Remon, Lydia Jane Amy,	Kimberley Hospital,	1895, May 7.	Certificate of Rotunda Lying-in Hospital, Dublin, 10th July, 1894.
Reynold, Margaret,	Claremont,	1905, June 2.	Certificate of General Lying-in Hospital, York Road, Lambeth, 15th July, 1903.
Rochford, Rosina Marie Priscilla,	Cape Town,	1902, Oct. 15.	Certificate of Obstetrical Society, London, 11th October, 1895.
Roffe, Sarah Edith,	S. Michael's Home, Kimberley	1899, Jan. 6.	Certificate of Obstetrical Society, London, 10th October, 1898.
Rose, Harriet Anne,	The Hospital, Umtata, Tembuland,	1892, Oct. 15.	Certificate of St. Mary's Nurses' Home, Plaistow, 23rd April, 1891. Diploma of Obstetrical Society, London. Certificate of Royal Alexandria Hospital, Phyl., 20th October, 1891.

LIST OF MIDWIVES—*continued.*

Name.	Last reported Residence.	Date of Certificate.	Qualifications.
Rose-Innes, Alice,	Victoria Nurses' Institute, Cape Town,	1903, Nov. 6.	Certificate of Obstetrical Society, London, 26th February, 1903.
Ross, Euphemia,	Cape Town,	1899, April 25.	Certificate of Glasgow Maternity Hospital, 5th February, 1894.
Rytoff, Hassa,	Woodstock,	1903, July 21.	Certificate of Imperial Military Medical Academy, Russia, 26th May, 1895.
Samuel, Annie,	25, Rochester Road, Observatory Road,	1902, Mar. 11.	Certificate of Obstetrical Society, London, 9th April, 1900.
Savage, Elizabeth Ann,	Victoria Nurses' Institute, Cape Town,	1900, July 6.	Certificate of the Rotunda Lying-in Hospital, Dublin, 10th October, 1898.
Scanlen, Violet,	S. Michael's Home, Kimberley	1898, July 12.	Passed Colonial Medical Council Examination, Kimberley, 16-17th June, 1898.
Selzer, Rebecca,	Beaconsfield,	1893, May 12.	Diploma of Royal Institute for Midwifery, Kiel, 30th April, 1881.
Shaw, Mabel,	Umtata,	1899, July 7.	Passed Colonial Medical Council Examination, Umtata, 22nd-23rd June, 1899.
Siddall, Ellen Wilhelmina,	Kimberley,	1903, April 3.	Certificate of Obstetrical Society, London, 27th November, 1902.
Smale, Eliza,	Cape Town,	1901, Jan. 4,	Passed Colonial Medical Council Examination, Cape Town, 20th December, 1900.
Smallberger, Ada,	Bree Street, Cape Town,	1904, July 1.	Passed Colonial Medical Council Examination, Cape Town, 17th June, 1904.
Smith, Gertrude Mary Hancour,	S. Michael's Home, Kimberley	1902, Jan. 10.	Passed Colonial Medical Council Examination, Kimberley, 16th December, 1901.
Somerville, Jamesina,	Maternity Hosp., Cape Town,	1905, July 7.	Passed Colonial Medical Council Examination, Cape Town, 23rd June, 1905.
Spratte, Marguerite,	Kimberley,	1903, May 1.	Certificate of Obstetrical Society, London, 27th November, 1902.
Sprigg, Ellen,	Umtata,	1898, Aug. 15.	Certificate of the Obstetrical Society, London, 12th October, 1897.
Standen, Ida Lilian Estelle,	S. Michael's Home, Kimberley	1899, Jan. 6.	Passed Colonial Medical Council Examination, Kimberley, 15th-16th December, 1898.
Stansfield, Mary Jane,	Victoria Nurses' Institute, Cape Town,	1902, April 4.	Certificate of Obstetrical Society, London, 10th October, 1898.
Steer, Elinor Annie,	S. Michael's Home, Kimberley	1900, Nov. 2.	Certificate of Obstetrical Society, London, 9th April, 1900.
Stewart, Christine,	S. Michael's Home, Kimberley	1905, Jan. 6	Passed Colonial Medical Council Examination, Kimberley, 16th December, 1904.
Stewart, Isabella,	Cape Town,	1905, July 7.	Passed Colonial Medical Council Examination, Cape Town, 23rd June, 1905.
Strachan, Ethel,	Green Point,	1896, March 24.	Certificate of Obstetrical Society, London, 25th April, 1891.

LIST OF MIDWIVES—*continued.*

Name.	Last reported Residence.	Date of Certificate.	Qualifications.
Struthers, Sarah	Kenilworth, Kimberley,	1897, Nov 30.	Certificate of Obstetrical Society, London, 21st July, 1897.
Sutton, Gertrude,	S. Michael's Home, Kimberley	1903, July 3.	Passed Colonial Medical Council Examination, Kimberley, 19th June, 1903.
Steyn, Isabel,	Bree Street, Cape Town,	1904, July 1.	Passed Colonial Medical Council Examination, Cape Town, 17th June, 1904.
Tate, Mary Jane,	Mortimer Rd., Wynberg,	1904, Jan. 15.	Passed Colonial Medical Council Examination, Cape Town, 15th December, 1903.
Thomas, Annie,	S. Michael's Home, Kimberley	1904, July.	Passed Colonial Medical Council Examination, Kimberley, 17th June, 1904.
Thomas, Florence Evangeline	S. Michael's Home, Kimberley	1896, April 21.	Certificate of Obstetrical Society, London, 17th July, 1895.
Thorarensen, Gudrum,	61, Buitenkant Street, Cape Town,	1899, Aug. 15.	Certificate of the Government Medical Dept., Iceland, 28th June, 1897.
Thorne, Jessie,	West Bank, East London,	1899, Oct. 17.	Certificate of Obstetrical Society, London, 24th April, 1899.
Thorpe, Mary Jane,	Nurses' Home, Cape Town,	1892, Sept. 6.	Certificate of Obstetrical Society, London, 15th April, 1891.
Townsend, Mary,	S. Michael's Home, Kimberley	1904, Jan. 15.	Passed Colonial Medical Council Examination, Kimberley, 15th December, 1903.
Tuyt, Jeanette,	Upper Mill Street, Cape Town,	1902, Jan. 10.	Diploma of the White Cross Association, Amsterdam, October, 1892.
Tyre, Jessie,	S. Michael's Home, Kimberley	1900, Dec. 11.	Certificate of Obstetrical Society, London, 10th January, 1900.
van Daur, Margareth,	Claremont,	1903, May 1.	Certificate of Obstetrical Society, London, 10th July, 1901.
Van der Schöff,	Maternity Hosp., Cape Town,	1905, July 7.	Passed Colonial Medical Council Examination, Cape Town, 23rd June, 1905.
van Niekerk, Blanche Amore,	Cape Town,	1900, Sept. 7.	Certificate of Obstetrical Society, London, 9th April, 1900.
von Warcziewski, Martha Johanna,	Albany Road, Sea Point,	1902, Jan. 10.	Diploma of the Hebammen Lehranstalt, Vienna, 22nd July, 1901.
Von Zelewski, Leontine,	Cape Town,	1905, Feb. 3.	Diploma of German Government, 23rd December, 1904.

LIST OF MIDWIVES—*continued*.

Name.	Last reported Residence.	Date of Certificate.	Qualifications.
Wallace, Jane Robina Agnew,	Lovedale,	1898, Aug. 6.	Certificate of Obstetrical Society, London, 14th April, 1897.
Wallis, Elizabeth,	S. Michael's Home, Kimberley	1904, July 1.	Passed Colonial Medical Council Examination, Kimberley, 17th June, 1904.
Watkins, Mary Hirst,	S. Michael's Home, Kimberley	1893, July 7.	Passed Colonial Medical Council Examination, Port Elizabeth, 30th June, 1893.
Wenman, Annie,	Constitution Street, Cape Town,	1894, July 6.	Passed Colonial Medical Council Examination, Cape Town, 28th-29th June, 1894.
Whitaker, Catherine Julia,	Beaconsfield,	1897, Aug. 6.	Certificate of Obstetrical Society, London, 14th April, 1897.
Wilkinson, Constance,	Naauwpoort,	1903, July 3.	Passed Colonial Medical Council Examination, Queenstown, 19th June, 1903.
Williams, Marion Jean,	Victoria Nurses' Institute, Cape Town,	1904, July 1.	Certificate of Obstetrical Society, London, 28th May, 1904. Certificate of General Lying-in Hospital, York Road, Lambeth, 5th November, 1898.
Wilson, Ethel Marie,	Cape Town,	1905, July 7.	Passed Colonial Medical Council Examination, Cape Town, 23rd June, 1905.
Wookey, Frances Elizabeth,	Kimberley Hospital,	1904, July 1.	Passed Colonial Medical Council Examination, Kimberley, 17th June, 1904.
Wrice, Annie Louisa Elizabeth,	S. Michael's Home, Kimberley	1905, April 7.	Certificate of Rotunda Lying-in Hospital, Dublin, 13th August, 1900.
Wynne, Kate,	Port Elizabeth,	1895, June 25.	Passed Colonial Medical Council Examination, Port Elizabeth, 14th June, 1895.

LIST OF TRAINED NURSES WHO HAVE RECEIVED CERTIFICATES OF
COMPETENCE FROM THE COLONIAL MEDICAL COUNCIL.

Completed up to the 30th June, 1905.

[Any errors detected in the subjoined List should be notified to the Secretary, Colonial Medical Council.]

Name.	Last reported Residence.	Date of Certificate.	Qualifications.
Adams, Caroline Elizabeth,	Frere Hospital, East London,	1905, July 7.	Passed Colonial Medical Council Examination, Port Elizabeth, 23rd June, 1905.
Alford, Elizabeth Leonora,	S. Michael's Home, Kimberley	1892, Nov. 10.	Certificate of Kimberley Hospital, 30th September, 1892.
Alford, Irene Rootham,	Kimberley Hosp.,	1898, Jan. 7.	Passed Colonial Medical Council Examination, Kimberley, 16th-17th December, 1897.
Allan, Lizzie Shaw,	Somerset Hospital, Cape Town,	1903, Jan. 9.	Passed Colonial Medical Council Examination, Cape Town, 18th December, 1902.
Allen, Euphemia Dorcas,	Frere Hospital, East London,	1898, July 12.	Passed Colonial Medical Council Examination, East London, 16th June, 1898.
Anderson, Violet,	Frere Hospital, East London,	1903, Jan. 9.	Passed Colonial Medical Council Examination, Port Elizabeth, 18th December, 1902.
Arnot, Decima Elizabeth,	Kimberley Hosp.,	1902, Jan. 10.	Passed Colonial Medical Council Examination, Kimberley, 16th December, 1901.
Atherstone, Phillis Grant,	Albany Genl. Hosp., Grahamstown,	1898, Jan. 7.	Passed Colonial Medical Council Examination, Grahamstown, 16th December, 1897.
Attwell, Maude,	Monte Rosa Hosp., Cape Town.	1904, Jan. 15.	Passed Colonial Medical Council Examination, Cape Town, 15th December, 1903.
Bainbridge, Caroline Charlotte,	Nightingale House, Kimberley,	1902, Mar. 11.	Certificate of University College Hospital, London, 27th April, 1897.
Ball, Nina Alexander,	Provincial Hosp., Port Elizabeth,	1896, July 3.	Passed Colonial Medical Council Examination, Grahamstown, 18th June, 1896.
Barber, Ethel,	Provincial Hosp., Port Elizabeth,	1904, July 1.	Passed Colonial Medical Council Examination, Port Elizabeth, 17th June, 1904.
Barrow, Jessie,	Indwe,	1897, Jan. 8.	Passed Colonial Medical Council Examination, Kimberley, 17th-18th December, 1896.
Bauman, Hettie,	Victoria Cottage Hosp., Wynberg,	1904, July 1.	Passed Colonial Medical Council Examination, Cape Town, 17th June, 1904.
Beekie, Susan,	Port Elizabeth,	1892, Dec. 30.	Diploma of Glasgow Royal Infirmary, 1st December, 1887.
Bell, Bessie,	Kimberley Hosp.,	1899, July 7.	Passed Colonial Medical Council Examination, Kimberley, 22-23rd June, 1899.
Bell, Susan,	S. Michael's Home, Kimberley	1896, Sept. 4.	Certificate of Chorlton Union Workhouse Hospitals, 2nd October, 1895.

LIST OF TRAINED NURSES—*continued*.

Name.	Last reported Residence.	Date of Certificate.	Qualifications.
Berre, Caroline Lucinda,	Kimberley Hosp.,	1898, Jan. 7.	Passed Colonial Medical Council Examination, Kimberley, 16th-17th December, 1897.
Berry, Lizzie,	Cape Town,	1902, Nov. 7.	Certificate of Sydney Hospital, 10th October, 1888.
Bertram, Louise Susannah,	Kimberley Hosp.,	1897, July 2.	Passed Colonial Medical Council Examination, Kimberley, 17th-18th June, 1897.
Bewhay, Ellen Margaret,	Cape Town,	1902, Dec. 5.	Certificate of Brisbane Hospital, 12th November, 1888.
Beyers, Annie,	Woodstock Hospital,	1905, July 7.	Passed Colonial Medical Council Examination, Cape Town, 23rd June, 1905.
Birch, Lavinia Prudence,	Provincial Hospital, Port Elizabeth,	1903, Jan. 9.	Passed Colonial Medical Council Examination, Port Elizabeth, 18th December, 1902.
Bisset, Constance,	Kokstad,	1898, July 12.	Passed Colonial Medical Council Examination, Kokstad, 16th June, 1898.
Bissett, Helen,	Kimberley Hosp.,	1898, Jan. 7.	Passed Colonial Medical Council Examination, Kimberley, 16th-17th December, 1897.
Blackburn, Mary,	Port Elizabeth,	1899, July 7.	Passed Colonial Medical Council Examination, Port Elizabeth, 22-23rd June, 1899.
Blackie, Lilian,	Kimberley Hosp.,	1897, July 2.	Passed Colonial Medical Council Examination, Kimberley, 17th-18th June, 1897.
Bloxham, Gertrude,	England,	1892, Sept. 6.	Certificate of Evelina Hospital for Sick Children, London, 30th September, 1887. Certificate of General Hospital, Nottingham, 15th March, 1889.
Boon, Emily Effie,	Kimberley Hosp.,	1900, Dec. 11.	Certificate of General Infirmary, Gloucester, 26th July, 1900.
Bond, Lily,	Somerset Hosp., Cape Town,	1902, Jan. 10.	Passed Colonial Medical Council Examination, Cape Town, 16th December, 1901.
Booth, Catherine Charlotte,	S. Michael's Home, Kimberley	1892, Sept. 6.	Certificate of British Nurses' Association, No. 1645, 18th July, 1890.
Borlase, Jessie Edith,	Berea, Durban, Natal,	1894, Nov. 27.	Certificate of Leeds General Infirmary, 15th October, 1888.
Bowie, Mercy,	East London,	1897, July 2.	Passed Colonial Medical Council Examination, Queenstown, 17th June, 1897.
Bottomley, Beatrice,	Provincial Hosp., Port Elizabeth,	1900, Aug. 3.	Passed Colonial Medical Council Examination, Port Elizabeth, 28th June, 1900.
Bramley, Mary,	Klerksdorp Hosp., Transvaal,	1904, July 1.	Passed Colonial Medical Council Examination, Pretoria, 17th June, 1904.
Brawn, Edith Mary,	Uitenhage Cottage Hosp.	1904, Oct. 25.	Certificate of Walsall and District Hospital, 1st October, 1900.
Brissenden, Eulalie,	Q. Central Hosp., Cradoek,	1903, June 5,	Diploma of Melbourne Hospital, 20th February, 1896.
Bristow, Louie Mabel,	Kimberley Hosp.,	1901, July 23.	Passed Colonial Medical Council Examination, Kimberley, 27th June, 1900.
Brown, Isabel,	Kimberley Hosp.,	1902, Jan. 10.	Passed Colonial Medical Council Examination, Kimberley, 16th December, 1901.
Brown, Julia Mary,	Newlands,	1905, May 5.	Certificate of the Temperance Hospital, London, 14th August, 1904.

LIST OF TRAINED NURSES—*continued*.

Name.	Last reported Residence.	Date of Certificate.	Qualifications.
Bruce, Minnie Henrietta,	Kimberley,	1897, Oct. 1.	Certificate of the London Hospital, 31st August, 1895.
Bryant, Margaret Georgina,	Kimberley Hosp.,	1898, July 12.	Passed Colonial Medical Council Examination, Kimberley, 16th–17th June, 1898.
Bucher, Anna Margaretha Henrietta,	S. Michael's Home, Kimberley	1897, Sept. 21.	Certificate of St. Bartholomew's Hospital, London, January, 1885.
Buist, Mary,	Port Elizabeth,	1893, Jan. 12.	Certificate of British Nurses' Association, No. 146, 7th March, 1890.
Byrne, Kathleen,	Mowbray,	1905, June 2.	Certificate of Sir Patrick Dun's Hospital, October, 1901.
Callahur, Jessie,	Kimberley, Hosp.,	1904, July 1.	Passed Colonial Medical Council Examination, Kimberley, 17th June, 1904.
Calverley, Miriam Florence	Provincial Hosp., Port Elizabeth,	1898, July 12,	Passed Colonial Medical Council Examination, Port Elizabeth, 16th June, 1899.
Cameron, Mary,	Victoria Nurses' Institute, Cape Town,	1898, Jan. 7.	Certificate of Glasgow Royal Infirmary, 1st August, 1883.
Camm, Clare,	Wynberg,	1892, Sept. 6.	Certificate of British Nurses' Association, No. 1049, 2nd May, 1890.
Campbell, Harriet Jemima,	Klerksdorp, Hosp., Transvaal,	1904, July 1.	Passed Colonial Medical Council Examination, Pretoria, 17th June, 1904.
Carson, Mary,	Somerset Hosp., Cape Town,	1903, July 3.	Passed Colonial Medical Council Examination, Cape Town, 19th June, 1903.
Carter, Annie Maria,	Kimberley Hosp.,	1902, July 4.	Passed Colonial Medical Council Examination, Kimberley, 19th June, 1902.
Chew, Kathleen Ada,	Albany Genl. Hosp., Grahamstown,	1897, July 2.	Passed Colonial Medical Council Examination, Grahamstown, 17th June, 1897.
Clarke, Agnes Mary,	Kimberley Hosp.,	1899, June 27.	Certificate of University College Hospital, London, 27th April, 1897.
Clulee, Charlotte,	Kimberley Hosp.,	1902, Jan. 10.	Passed Colonial Medical Council Examination, Kimberley, 16th December, 1901.
Cogan, Mabel,	Frontier Hosp., Queenstown,	1905, Jan. 6.	Passed Colonial Medical Council Examination, Grahamstown, 16th December 1904.
Coker, Mary Ward,	Kimberley Hosp.,	1899, July 7.	Passed Colonial Medical Council Examination, Kimberley, 22nd–24th June, 1899.
Coleman, Louie,	Bulawayo Hosp.,	1903, Jan. 9.	Passed Colonial Medical Council Examination, Bulawayo, 18th December, 1902.
Coleman, Margaret,	Victoria Nurses' Institute, Cape Town,	1899, Jan. 6.	Passed Colonial Medical Council Examination, Cape Town, 15th December, 1898.
Coleman, Marie Augusta,	Provincial Hosp., Port Elizabeth,	1898, July 12.	Passed Colonial Medical Council Examination, Port Elizabeth, 16th June, 1898.
Collett, Ada,	Provincial Hosp., Port Elizabeth,	1903, Jan. 9.	Passed Colonial Medical Council Examination, Port Elizabeth, 18th December, 1902.
Cookcroft, Florence,	Somerset Hosp., Cape Town,	1905, Jan. 6.	Passed Colonial Medical Council Examination, Cape Town, 16th December, 1904.
Cooper, Phyllis Anna,	Woodstock Hosp.,	1895, Oct. 18,	Certificate of London Hospital, June 29th, 1893.

LIST OF TRAINED NURSES—*continued*.

Name.	Last reported Residence.	Date of Certificate.	Qualifications.
Copeland, Daisy,	Somerset Hosp., Cape Town,	1904, July 1.	Passed Colonial Medical Council Examination, Cape Town, 17th June, 1904.
Copeland, Elza Shaw,	Albany Genl. Hosp., Gra- hamstown,	1903, July 3.	Passed Colonial Medical Council Examination, Grahamstown, 19th June, 1903.
Cowan, Agnes,	Kimberley,	1892, Dec. 21.	Certificate of British Nurses' Association, No. 1866, 30th May, 1892.
Crawford, Edith Robinson,	National Hosp., Bloemfontein, O.R.C.,	1904, July 1.	Passed Colonial Medical Council Examination, Bloemfontein, 17th June, 1904.
Crowther, Lydia,	S. Michael's Home, Kimberley	1897, Nov. 30.	Certificate of Western Hospital, Fulham, London, 10th June, 1897.
Cruickshank, Mary Elizabeth,	Kimberley,	1892, Sept. 6.	Certificate of British Nurses' Association, No. 1026, 2nd May, 1890.
Crumlisk, Margherita Veronica,	Bulawayo Hosp.,	1904, July 1.	Passed Colonial Medical Council Examination, Bulawayo, 17th June, 1904.
Curtis, Olive Maud,	Albany Genl. Hosp., Grahamstown,	1904, July 1.	Passed Colonial Medical Council Examination, Port Elizabeth, 17th June, 1904.
D'Arcy, Eva	Somerset Hosp., Cape Town,	1903, Jan. 9.	Passed Colonial Medical Council Examination, Cape Town, 18th December, 1902.
Damon, Mary Louisa,	England,	1894, July 24.	Certificate of Kimberley Hospital, 26th February, 1894.
Davies, Ida Evelyn,	Kimberley Hosp.,	1898, July 12.	Passed Colonial Medical Council Examination, Kimberley, 16th-17th June, 1898.
Davies, Marian,	Somerset Hosp., Cape Town,	1905, July 7.	Passed Colonial Medical Council Examination, Cape Town, 23rd June, 1905.
Davis, Marcella,	Johannesburg, Transvaal,	1893, July 18.	Certificate of Kimberley Hospital, 4th February, 1893.
Deacon, Helen Jane,	Kimberley Hosp.,	1896, July 3.	Passed Colonial Medical Council Examination, Kimberley, 18th-19th June, 1896.
Dear, Minnie,	Pretoria Hosp, Transvaal,	1904, July 1.	Passed Colonial Medical Council Examination, Pretoria, 17th June, 1904.
De Beer, Alice Eveline,	Provincial Hosp., Port Elizabeth,	1892, Sept. 6.	Certificate of British Nurses' Association, No. 1700, 25th November, 1890.
De Beer, Annie,	Kimberley Hosp.,	1895, April 23.	Certificate of Kimberley Hospital, 30th December, 1894.
D'Eath, Alice Margaret,	Kimberley Hosp.,	1901, Jan. 4.	Passed Colonial Medical Council Examination, Kimberley, 20th December, 1900.
De Bene, Gertrude Ivy,	Q. Central Hosp., Cradock,	1903, July 3.	Passed Colonial Medical Council Examination, Grahamstown, 19th June, 1903.
De Bene, Lilian Grace,	Provincial Hosp., Port Elizabeth,	1904, July 1.	Passed Colonial Medical Council Examination, Port Elizabeth, 17th June, 1904.
De Bene, Maggie Isabel,	National Hosp., Bloemfontein, O.R.C.,	1901, July 23.	Passed Colonial Medical Council Examination, Bloemfontein, 27th June, 1901.
Devenish, Dorothea,	Kimberley Hosp.,	1900, Aug. 3.	Passed Colonial Medical Council Examination, Kimberley, 28th June, 1900.
Devenish, Edwina,	Muizenberg,	1904, Jan. 15.	Passed Colonial Medical Council Examination, Cape Town, 15th December, 1903.
Duirs, Isabella Margaret,	New Somerset Hosp., Cape Town	1897, Jan. 8.	Passed Colonial Medical Council Examination, Cape Town, 17th December, 1896.

LIST OF TRAINED NURSES—*continued*.

Name.	Last reported Residence.	Date of Certificate.	Qualifications.
Duminy, Agnes,	Deaconess Hosp., Cape Town,	1904, Jan. 15.	Passed Colonial Medical Council Examination, Cape Town, 15th December, 1903.
Dyke, Amy Florence Wynne,	Wynberg,	1897, July 2.	Passed Colonial Medical Council Examination, Cape Town, 17th June, 1897.
Edmeades, Edith Amelia,	Albany Genl. Hosp., Grahamstown,	1896, July 3.	Passed Colonial Medical Council Examination, Grahamstown, 18th June, 1896.
Edmeades, Edith,	Albany Genl. Hospital, Grahamstown,	1905, Jan. 6.	Passed Colonial Medical Council Examination, Grahamstown, 16th December, 1904.
Elliott, Aimée,	S. Michael's Home, Kimberley	1896, April 10.	Certificate of Hobart General Hospital, (undated).
Ellis, Mabel,	Somerset Hosp., Cape Town,	1905, July 7.	Passed Colonial Medical Council Examination, Cape Town, 23rd June, 1905.
Emmins, Annabella,	Military Hosp., Woodstock,	1904, Oct. 25.	Certificate of Melbourne Hospital, 31st July, 1894.
Eustace, Emma Frances Stewart,	Albany Genl. Hosp., Grahamstown,	1894, July 6.	Passed Colonial Medical Council Examination, Grahamstown, 28th June, 1894.
Erskine, Mary T.,	Somerset Hosp., Cape Town,	1904, July 1.	Passed Colonial Medical Council Examination, Cape Town, 17th June, 1904.
Farish, Isobel,	Somerset Hosp., Cape Town.	1903, Jan. 9.	Passed Colonial Medical Council Examination, Cape Town, 18th December, 1902.
Fearnley, Norah Kathleen,	Pretoria Hosp., Transvaal,	1904, July 1.	Passed Colonial Medical Council Examination, Pretoria, 17th June, 1904.
Featherstone, Mabel Louise,	Frontier Hosp., Queenstown,	1904, July 1.	Passed Colonial Medical Council Examination, Cape Town, 17th June, 1904.
Ferguson, Lily,	Zwartkops, Port Elizabeth,	1892, Dec. 30.	Diploma of Glasgow Royal Infirmary, 14th October, 1887.
Ferus, Helen Florence,	Kimberley Hosp.,	1898, Jan. 7.	Passed Colonial Medical Council Examination, Kimberley, 16th–17th December, 1897.
Ffrench, Alberta,	Johannesburg, Transvaal,	1892, Oct. 15.	Certificate of Meath Hospital, Dublin, 10th February, 1889. Certificate of Dublin Red Cross Nursing Sisters' Home, 12th April, 1892.
Fielding, Kate,	S. Michael's Home, Kimberley	1901, Jan. 4.	Passed Colonial Medical Council Examination, East London, 20th December, 1900.
Fisher, Ellie H.,	Albany Genl. Hospital, Grahamstown,	1905, July 7.	Passed Colonial Medical Council Examination, Grahamstown, 23rd June, 1905.
Fletcher, Louie,	Deaconess Hosp., Cape Town,	1902, Jan. 10.	Passed Colonial Medical Council Examination, Cape Town, 16th December, 1901.
Flood, Kate Sydney,	Cape Town,	1897, Sept. 3.	Certificate of St. Bartholomew's Hospital, London, April, 1896.
Foster, Annie Garnette,	—	1892, Sept. 21.	Certificate of Victoria Hospital for Burnley and District, 1888–1891. Certificate of British Nurses' Association, No. 1853, 30th March, 1892.
Fox, Agnes,	Somerset Hosp., Cape Town,	1902, July 4.	Passed Colonial Medical Council Examination, Cape Town, 19th June, 1902.

LIST OF TRAINED NURSES—*continued*.

Name.	Last reported Residence.	Date of Certificate.	Qualifications.
Frame, Emily,	Albany Genl. Hosp., Grahamstown.	1903, July 3.	Passed Colonial Medical Council Examination, Grahamstown, 19th June, 1903.
Franklin, Mary Albina,	S. Michael's Home, Kimberley	1896, July 14.	Certificate of Liverpool Workhouse Infirmary, 2nd August, 1894.
Fraser, Flora Annie,	Grey Hosp., King William's Town,	1896, July 3.	Passed Colonial Medical Council Examination, Grahamstown, 18th June, 1896
Froneman, Hettie,	New Somerset Hosp., Cape Town,	1900, Aug. 3.	Passed Colonial Medical Council Examination, Cape Town, 28th June, 1900.
Froude, Isabel M.,	Kimberley Hospital,	1905, July 7.	Passed Colonial Medical Council Examination, Kimberley, 23rd June, 1905.
Fry, Clara Louisa Georgiana,	Kimberley Hosp.,	1901, Jan. 4.	Passed Colonial Medical Council Examination, Kimberley, 20th December, 1900.
Fuller, Emmeline Edith,	Kimberley Hosp.,	1895, June 29,	Passed Colonial Medical Council Examination, Kimberley, 14th-15th June, 1895.
Fuller, May,	Kimberley Hosp.,	1899, July 7.	Passed Colonial Medical Council Examination, Kimberley, 22nd-24th June, 1899.
Gamley, Eva Lilian,	Provincial Hosp., Port Elizabeth,	1903, Jan. 9.	Passed Colonial Medical Council Examination, Port Elizabeth, 18th December, 1902.
Garrett, Lilian Mary,	Kimberley Hosp.,	1903, July 3.	Passed Colonial Medical Council Examination, Kimberley, 19th June, 1903.
Gatt, Catherine Louise,	Bulawayo Hosp.,	1902, Jan. 10.	Passed Colonial Medical Council Examination, Bulawayo, 18th December, 1901.
Genis, Sarah,	Kimberley Hosp.,	1900, Aug. 3,	Passed Colonial Medical Council Examination, Kimberley, 28th June, 1900.
Gibson, Caroline Kelsey,	Provincial Hosp., Port Elizabeth,	1905, July 7.	Passed Colonial Medical Council Examination, Port Elizabeth, 23rd June, 1905.
Gibson, Ella Lawson,	Morija, Basutoland,	1903, July 21.	Certificate of S. Bartholomew's Hospital, London, 31st October, 1898.
Gill, Margaret E.,	Kimberley Hosp.,	1901, July 23.	Passed Colonial Medical Council Examination, Kimberley, 27th June, 1901.
Glass, Edith Agnes,	—	1893, July 7.	Passed Colonial Medical Council Examination, Port Elizabeth, 30th June, 1893.
Glenister, Maud,	Somerset Hosp., Cape Town,	1902, July 4.	Passed Colonial Medical Council Examination, Cape Town, 19th June, 1902.
Glenton, Blanche,	Johannesburg Hospital,	1905, Jan. 6.	Passed Colonial Medical Council Examination, Pretoria, 16th December, 1904.
Gonzaga, Sister Mary,	Port Elizabeth,	1905, Feb. 3.	Certificate of Lewisham Hospital, New South Wales, 1st November, 1904.
Goodrich, Dora,	Kimberley Hosp.,	1902, July 4.	Passed Colonial Medical Council Examination, Kimberley, 19th June, 1902.
Gould, Jeanie,	S. Michael's Home, Kimberley	1892, Sept. 6.	Certificate of British Nurses' Association, No. 1856, 22nd April, 1892.
Grant, Hannah,	Frere Hosp., East London.	1900, Aug. 3.	Passed Colonial Medical Council Examination, East London, 28th June, 1900.
Green, Alice Annie,	Kimberley Hosp.,	1901, July, 23.	Passed Colonial Medical Council Examination, Kimberley, 27th June, 1901.
Greenwood, Mary Elizabeth,	Kimberley Hospital,	1905, July 7.	Passed Colonial Medical Council Examination, Kimberley, 23rd June, 1905.
Griffiths, Hannah,	Kokstad,	1897, April 2.	Certificate of Wigan Infirmary, 15th December, 1891.

LIST OF TRAINED NURSES—*continued.*

Name.	Last reported Residence.	Date of Certificate.	Qualifications.
Gunn, Margaret,	Klerksdorp Hosp., Transvaal,	1899, Jan. 6.	Passed Colonial Medical Council Examination, Kimberley, 15th-16th December, 1898.
Gush, Amy Gardner,	Albany Genl. Hosp., Grahamstown,	1902, Jan. 10.	Passed Colonial Medical Council Examination, Grahamstown, 16th December, 1901.
Haarhoff, Jessie,	Diakoness Hosp., Cape Town,	1905, Jan. 6.	Passed Colonial Medical Council Examination, Cape Town, 16th December, 1904.
Hall, Ada,	Kimberley Hosp.,	1899, July 7.	Passed Colonial Medical Council Examination, Kimberley, 22nd-24th June, 1899.
Hammond, Helen,	Beaconsfield,	1892, Nov. 23.	Passed Colonial Medical Council Examination, Kimberley, October - November, 1892.
Harris, Rachel,	Somerset Hosp., Cape Town.,	1903, July 3.	Passed Colonial Medical Council Examination, Cape Town, 19th June, 1903.
Hauptfleisch, Charity,	Somerset Hosp., Cape Town,	1905, July 7.	Passed Colonial Medical Council Examination, Cape Town, 23rd June, 1905.
Hawes, Evelyn,	Victoria Hosp., Lovedale,	1901, Feb. 1.	Certificate of Mill Road Infirmary, Training School for Nurses, Liverpool, 5th May, 1899.
Hawkins, Edith,	Port Elizabeth,	1899, July 7.	Passed Colonial Medical Council Examination, Port Elizabeth, 22nd-23rd June, 1899.
Hayward, Alice Emily,	Provincial Hosp., Port Elizabeth,	1905, July 7.	Passed Colonial Medical Council Examination, Port Elizabeth, 23rd June, 1905.
Heath, Ada,	New Somerset Hosp., Cape Town,	1894, July 6.	Passed Colonial Medical Council Examination, Cape Town, 28th June, 1894.
Henderson, Willis,	New Somerset Hosp., Cape Town,	1900, Aug. 3.	Passed Colonial Medical Council Examination, Cape Town, 28th June, 1900.
Henrietta (Sister),	S. Michael's Home, Kimberley	1892, Sept. 6.	Certificate of British Nurses' Association, No. 15, 7th March, 1890.
Herrmannsen, Marie Louise,	National Hosp., Bloemfontein, O.R.C.,	1904, July 1.	Passed Colonial Medical Council Examination, Bloemfontein, 17th June, 1904.
Hick, Helena Augusta,	Pietermaritzburg,	1897, Jan. 8.	Certificate of Kensington Infirmary, 14th January, 1892.
Hill, Edith Mary,	Kimberley Hosp.,	1896, July 3.	Passed Colonial Medical Council Examination, Kimberley, 18th-19th June, 1896.
Hill, Kitty Gertrude,	Mafeking,	1898, Mar. 22.	Certificate of Adelaide Hospital, Dublin, 31st August, 1896.
Hill, Mary Harriet Helen,	Rondebosch,	1903, June 5.	Certificate of Whitechapel Infirmary, 30th November, 1902.
Hobson, Florence,	Provincial Hosp., Port Elizabeth,	1905, Jan. 6.	Passed Colonial Medical Council Examination, Port Elizabeth, 16th December, 1904.
Hofmeyr, Hester,	Somerset Hosp., Cape Town,	1905, Jan. 6.	Passed Colonial Medical Council Examination, Cape Town, 16th December, 1905.
Hollier, Mary Ward,	Observatory Road,	1898, May 10.	Certificate of St. Pancras Infirmary, London, 28th May, 1894.
Homer-Mole, Ethel Lovelace,	Kimberley Hosp.,	1902, July 4.	Passed Colonial Medical Council Examination, Kimberley, 19th June, 1902.

LIST OF TRAINED NURSES—*continued*.

Name.	Last reported Residence.	Date of Certificate.	Qualifications.
Honey, Sarah Elizabeth,	Kimberley Hosp.,	1898, Jan. 7.	Passed Colonial Medical Council Examination, Kimberley, 16th–17th December, 1897.
Howell, Minnie Annie,	King William's Town,	1894, July 6.	Passed Colonial Medical Council Examination, Grahamstown, 28th June, 1894.
Hughes, Alexina Grace,	Umtata Hosp.,	1904, July 1.	Passed Colonial Medical Council Examination, Umtata, 17th June, 1904.
Hunter, Annie McArthur,	Provincial Hosp., Port Elizabeth,	1904, Jan. 15.	Passed Colonial Medical Council Examination, Port Elizabeth, 15th December, 1903.
Hutton, Henrietta Maria Louisa,	Albany Genl. Hosp., Grahamstown,	1894, July 6.	Passed Colonial Medical Council Examination, Cape Town, 28th June, 1894.
Jackson, Gertrude Maria,	Grey Hosp., King Wm.'s Town,	1904, Jan. 15.	Passed Colonial Medical Council Examination, Cape Town, 15th December, 1903.
Jacobs, Nora,	Bulawayo Hosp.,	1904, July 1.	Passed Colonial Medical Council Examination, Bulawayo, 17th June, 1904.
James, Alice Maude,	Albany Genl. Hosp., Grahamstown,	1902, Jan. 10.	Passed Colonial Medical Council Examination, Grahamstown, 16th December, 1901.
Jansen, Annie,	Victoria Cottage Hosp., Wynberg,	1904, July 1.	Passed Colonial Medical Council Examination, Cape Town, 17th June, 1904.
Jensen, Sophia,	Kimberley Hospital,	1905, Jan. 6.	Passed Colonial Medical Council Examination, Kimberley, 16th December, 1904.
Joubert, Johanna Cornelia,	Woodstock,	1903, Jan. 9.	Passed Colonial Medical Council Examination, Cape Town, 18th December, 1902.
Kaye, Mary Williams,	Provincial Hosp., Port Elizabeth,	1905, July 7.	Passed Colonial Medical Council Examination, Port Elizabeth, 23rd June, 1905.
Kayser, Lilian,	National Hosp., Bloemfontein,	1905, Jan. 6.	Passed Colonial Medical Council Examination, Bloemfontein, 16th December, 1904.
Kayser, Lilian Mai,	Kimberley Hosp.,	1904, July 1.	Passed Colonial Medical Council Examination, Kimberley, 17th June, 1904.
Keevy, Jessie,	Albany Genl. Hosp., Grahamstown,	1900, Aug. 3.	Passed Colonial Medical Council Examination, Cape Town, 28th June, 1900.
Kennedy, Anna Sophia,	Homewood, Rondebosch,	1896, July 3.	Passed Colonial Medical Council Examination, Cape Town, 18th June, 1896.
Kennedy, Rosa Sophia,	New Somerset Hosp., Cape Town,	1894, Jan. 5.	Passed Colonial Medical Council Examination, Cape Town, 14th December, 1893.
King, Emma Mary,	Nurses' Home, Cape Town,	1892, Sept. 6.	Certificate of British Nurses' Association and of Rotunda Hospital, Dublin.
Kirkman, Millicent,	Kimberley Hospital,	1897, July 2.	Passed Colonial Medical Council Examination, Kimberley, 17th–18th June, 1897.
Knipe, Caroline,	Cape Town,	1899, Mar. 21.	Certificate of the Adelaide Hospital, Dublin, 6th May, 1895.
Knowles, Emily,	76, Plein St., Cape Town,	1896, July 3.	Passed Colonial Medical Council Examination, Cape Town, 18th June, 1896.

LIST OF TRAINED NURSES—*continued*.

Name.	Last reported Residence.	Date of Certificate.	Qualifications.
Kuys, Aletta Maria,	Johannesburg, Transvaal,	1902, Mar. 11.	Certificate of King's College Hospital, London, September, 1900.
Kuys, Anna Johanne	Kimberley	1896, July 3.	Passed Colonial Medical Council Examination, Kimberley, 18th-19th June, 1896.
Andrea,	Hosp.,		
Kyle, Annie,	Umtata,	1898, July 12.	Passed Colonial Medical Council Examination, Umtata, 16th June, 1898.
Laird, Isabella W.,	Albany Gen. Hospital, Grahamstown,	1905, Jan. 6.	Passed Colonial Medical Council Examination, Grahamstown, 16th December, 1904.
Lamb, Agnes,	Provincial Hosp., Port Elizabeth,	1900, Aug. 3.	Passed Colonial Medical Council Examination, Port Elizabeth, 28th June, 1900.
Lamb, Isabel,	Frontier Hosp., Queenstown,	1897, July 2.	Passed Colonial Medical Council Examination, Queenstown, 17th June, 1897.
Lambourne, Nellie,	Kimberley Hosp.,	1904, July 1.	Passed Colonial Medical Council Examination, Kimberley, 17th June, 1904.
Landale, Emily Johnina Russell,	S. Michael's Home, Kimberley	1898, Jan. 7.	Passed Colonial Medical Council Examination, Kimberley, 16th-17th December, 1897.
Lane, Annie Croome,	Emjanjana, Engeobo, Tembuland,	1892, Sept. 6.	Diploma (after examination) of the Kimberley Hospital, 11th August, 1892.
Lanham, Elizabeth Mary,	Provincial Hosp., Port Elizabeth,	1904, Jan. 15.	Passed Colonial Medical Council Examination, Port Elizabeth, 15th December, 1903.
Lark, Edith E.,	Provincial Hosp., Port Elizabeth,	1905, Jan. 6.	Passed Colonial Medical Council Examination, Port Elizabeth, 16th December, 1904.
Lea, Annie Elizabeth,	—	1894, Jan. 5.	Certificate of Kimberley Hospital, 10th May, 1889.
Legg, Helena Augusta,	Kimberley Hosp.,	1897, July 2.	Passed Colonial Medical Council Examination, Kimberley, 17th-18th June, 1897.
Leigh, Mary,	Victoria Street, Woodstock,	1892, Nov. 10.	Certificate of Victoria Hospital, Burnley, August, 1889.
Leonard, Eugenie Julia Catherine,	Albany Genl. Hosp., Grahamstown,	1896, July 3.	Passed Colonial Medical Council Examination, Grahamstown, 18th June, 1896.
Leonie (Sister),	Umtata Hosp.,	1904, July 1.	Passed Colonial Medical Council Examination, Umtata, 17th June, 1904.
Loscombe, Isabel,	Central Hosp., Cradock,	1905, Jan. 6.	Passed Colonial Medical Council Examination, Grahamstown, 16th December, 1904.
Louisa Jane (Sister),	S. Michael's Home, Bloemfontein, O.R.C.,	1892, Sept. 6.	Certificate of British Nurses' Association, No. 1857, 19th February, 1892.
Loveday, Mary Elizabeth,	Woodstock Hosp.,	1902, Jan. 10.	Passed Colonial Medical Council Examination, Cape Town, 16th December, 1901.
Lovell, Mary Sarah,	S. Michael's Home, Kimberley	1896, Sept. 22.	Certificate of Brompton Hospital for Consumption, 2nd October, 1895.
Lowrie, Frances Amelia,	Albany Genl. Hosp., Grahamstown.	1894, Jan. 5.	Passed Colonial Medical Council Examination, Cape Town, 14th December, 1893.
Lucas, Matilda de Neufville.	Johannesburg, Transvaal,	1894, July 6.	Passed Colonial Medical Council Examination, Grahamstown, 28th June, 1894.

LIST OF TRAINED NURSES—*continued*.

Name.	Last reported Residence.	Date of Certificate.	Qualifications.
Macdonald, Janet,	S. Michael's Home, Kimberley	1895, June 29.	Passed Colonial Medical Council Examination, Kimberley, 14th-15th June, 1895.
Macfarlane, Grace,	S. Michael's Home, Kimberley	1898, July 12.	Passed Colonial Medical Council Examination, Kimberley, 16th-17th June, 1898.
Macintosh, Elsie Mary,	Provincial Hosp., Port Elizabeth,	1903, Jan. 9.	Passed Colonial Medical Council Examination, Port Elizabeth, 18th December, 1902.
Mackenzie, Henriette May,	Kimberley Hosp.,	1903, July 3.	Passed Colonial Medical Council Examination, Kimberley, 19th June, 1903.
Maclaran, Eleanor,	Albany Genl. Hosp., Grahamstown,	1900, Aug. 3.	Passed Colonial Medical Council Examination, Grahamstown, 23th June, 1900.
Magdalene, Sister Mary,	Port Elizabeth,	1905, Feb. 3.	Certificate of Lewisham Hospital, N. South Wales, 1st November, 1904.
Magee, Mary,	Kimberley,	1892, Sept. 6.	Certificate of British Nurses' Association. No. 564, 20th March, 1890.
Mahoney, Alice Gertrude,	New Somerset Hosp., Cape Town,	1894, July 6.	Passed Colonial Medical Council Examination, Cape Town, 28th June, 1894.
Mandy, Ethel,	Victoria Cottage Hosp., Wynburg,	1905, July 7.	Passed Colonial Medical Council Examination, Cape Town, 23rd June, 1905.
Marsh, Elizabeth,	Grey Hospital, King William's Town,	1892, Sept. 6.	Certificate of Dublin Red Cross Nursing Sisters' House and Training School for Nurses, 30th September, 1889.
Martin, Barbara Baxter,	National Hosp., Bloemfontein, O.R.C.,	1904, July 1.	Passed Colonial Medical Council Examination, Bloemfontein, 17th June, 1904.
Martin, Ellen,	Newlands,	1905, May 5.	Certificate of the Temperance Hospital, London, 11th April, 1903.
Martin, Janet.	Kimberley Hosp.,	1896, July 3.	Passed Colonial Medical Council Examination, Kimberley, 18th-19th June, 1896.
May, Alice,	S. Michael's Home, Kimberley	1897, Oct. 19.	Certificate of the Newcastle-upon-Tyne Royal infirmary, 13th August, 1894.
May, Lottie,	Somerset Hosp., Cape Town,	1903, Jan. 9.	Passed Colonial Medical Council Examination, Cape Town, 18th December, 1902.
McCloghry, Eva,	Johannesburg, Transvaal,	1892, Oct. 15.	Certificates of Meath Hospital, Dublin, and Dublin Red Cross Nursing Sisters' Home, 26th April, 1890. Certificate of Lying-in Rotunda Hospital, Great Britain Street, Dublin, 4th June, 1892.
McDonald, Minnie,	Provincial Hosp., Port Elizabeth,	1900, Aug. 3.	Passed Colonial Medical Council Examination, Port Elizabeth, 28th June, 1900.
McKay, Amy Gordon.	Freer Hosp., East London,	1892, Sept. 6.	Certificate of British Nurses' Association No. 519, 28th March, 1890.
McKay, Mary McLeod,	Frere Hosp., East London,	1892, Sept. 6.	Certificate of British Nurses' Association, No. —, 25th March, 1890.
Meyer, Alma,	Nurses' Home, Cape Town,	1892, Sept. 6.	Certificates of St. George's Hospital, London, 31st December, 1890, and 16th January, 1892.
Miners, Amelia,	Kimberley Hosp.,	1905, Jan. 6.	Passed Colonial Medical Council Examination, Kimberley, 16th December, 1905.
Mitchell, Ada Sarah Etheldra,	New Somerset Hosp., Cape Town,	1892, Nov. 23.	Passed Colonial Medical Council Examination, Kimberley, October—November, 1892.
Mitchell, Rosetta Mary,	Klipdam, Barkly West,	1896, June 5.	Certificate of Western Infirmary, Glasgow, — April, 1894.

LIST OF TRAINED NURSES—*continued.*

Name.	Last reported Residence.	Date of Certificate.	Qualifications.
Morris, Alice,	Somerset Hosp., Cape Town,	1902, Jan. 10.	Passed Colonial Medical Council Examination, Cape Town, 16th December, 1901.
Morris, Florence Mary,	Kimberley Hosp.,	1899, July 7.	Passed Colonial Medical Council Examination, Kimberley, 22nd-24th June, 1899.
Maris, Gwendoline,	Somerset Hosp., Cape Town,	1904, July 1.	Passed Colonial Medical Council Examination, Cape Town, 17th June, 1904.
Mourilyan, Edith,	Grey Hosp., King William's Town,	1898, July 12.	Passed Colonial Medical Council Examination, East London, 16th June, 1898.
Munro, Kathleen,	Kimberley Hosp.,	1903, July 3.	Passed Colonial Medical Council Examination, Kimberley, 19th June, 1903.
Muriel, Mary Langham,	Rondebosch and Mowbray Cottage Hosp.,	1905, Feb. 3.	Certificate of St. Bartholomew's Hospital, London, 31st October, 1896.
Murrell, Maud Mary,	Q. Central Hosp., Craddock,	1904, Jan. 15.	Passed Colonial Medical Council Examination, Port Elizabeth, 15th December, 1903.
Nelson, Florence Maude,	Frere Hosp., East London,	1894, Dec. 11.	Passed Colonial Medical Council Examination, East London, 3rd December, 1894.
Nightingale, Hannah,	Kimberley Hosp.,	1899, July 7.	Passed Colonial Medical Council Examination, Kimberley, 22nd-24th June, 1899.
Nineham, Susan,	Cape Town,	1897, July 2.	Passed Colonial Medical Council Examination, Cape Town, 17th June, 1897.
Norden, Grace Winifred,	Bulawayo Hosp.,	1902, Jan. 10.	Passed Colonial Medical Council Examination, Bulawayo, 18th December, 1901.
Nourse, Daisy Florence,	Kimberley Hosp.,	1904, Jan. 15.	Passed Colonial Medical Council Examination, Kimberley, 15th December, 1903.
O'Connell, Marie Magdalene,	Provincial Hosp., Port Elizabeth,	1895, Jan. 8.	Certificate of Provincial Hospital, Port Elizabeth, 31st December, 1894.
Ortlepp, Carrie Elizabeth,	New Somerset Hosp., Cape Town,	1901, Jan. 4.	Passed Colonial Medical Council Examination, Cape Town, 20th December, 1900.
Paddon, Ethel Agnes Catherine,	Bulawayo Hosp.,	1903, Jan. 9.	Passed Colonial Medical Council Examination, Bulawayo, 18th December, 1902.
Paddon, Louisa Jane,	Bulawayo Hosp.,	1903, Jan. 9.	Passed Colonial Medical Council Examination, Bulawayo, 18th December, 1902.
Palmer, Elizabeth,	Cape Town.	1903, Jan. 9.	Passed Colonial Medical Council Examination, Cape Town, 18th December, 1902.
Parkes, Jane,	Albany Genl. Hosp., Gra- hamstown,	1898, Jan. 7.	Passed Colonial Medical Council Examination, Grahamstown, 16th December, 1897.
Parr, Lily,	Albany Genl. Hosp., Grahamstown,	1904, July 1.	Passed Colonial Medical Council Examination, Port Elizabeth, 17th June, 1904.
Paterson, Sophia Morris,	Mitchell Inst., Maritzburg, Natal,	1896, June 5.	Certificate of Glasgow Royal Infirmary, 17th December, 1883.

LIST OF TRAINED NURSES—*continued.*

Name.	Last reported Residence.	Date of Certificate.	Qualifications.
Patrick (Mother),	Salisbury, Rhodesia,	1899, Feb. 3.	Certificate of St. Vincent's Hospital School of Training, Dublin, 8th October, 1898.
Paul, Colleen,	Three Anchor Bay, Cape Town,	1893, Feb. 21.	Certificate of Kimberley Hospital, 31st December, 1892.
Paver, Eleanore Josephine,	Frontier Hosp., Queenstown,	1903, July 3.	Passed Colonial Medical Council Examination, Queenstown, 19th June, 1903.
Peake, Emilie,	Kimberley Hosp.,	1898, Jan. 7.	Passed Colonial Medical Council Examination, Kimberley, 16th-17th December, 1897.
Pearce, Lily Rose,	East London,	1899, July 7.	Passed Colonial Medical Council Examination, East London, 22nd-24th June, 1899.
Pearce, Mary Louisa,	Kimberley Hosp.,	1901, July 23.	Passed Colonial Medical Council Examination, Kimberley, 27th June, 1901.
Pearson, Isabel Conyers,	S. Michael's Home, Kimberley	1896, July 3.	Passed Colonial Medical Council Examination, Kimberley, 18th-19th June, 1896.
Perpetua, Sister Mary,	Port Elizabeth.	1905, Feb. 3.	Certificate of Lewisham Hospital, New South Wales. 1st November, 1904.
Perring, Alice Margaret,	Frontier Hosp., Queenstown,	1892, Sept. 6.	Certificate of British Nurses' Association, No. 1299, 13th June, 1890.
Perry, Lucy,	Kimberley Hosp.,	1895, June 29.	Passed Colonial Medical Council Examination, Kimberley, 14th-15th June, 1895.
Peters, Elizabeth,	Q. Central Hosp., Cradock,	1903, Jan. 9.	Passed Colonial Medical Council Examination, Port Elizabeth, 18th December, 1902.
Peters, Margaret Ansell,	Kimberley Hosp.,	1897, July 2.	Passed Colonial Medical Council Examination, Kimberley, 17th-18th June, 1897.
Phelps, Anne Isabella Emma,	S. Michael's Home, Kimberley	1901, Feb. 19.	Certificate of London Hospital, 18th March, 1893.
Polone, Elizabeth Mary,	Kimberley Hosp.,	1903, July 3.	Passed Colonial Medical Council Examination, Kimberley, 19th June, 1903.
Poole, Matilda,	Kimberley,	1895, Jan. 4.	Certificate of Kimberley Hospital, 9th October, 1891.
Powell, Jane Rebecca,	Kimberley Hosp.,	1905, July 7.	Passed Colonial Medical Council Examination, Kimberley, 23rd June, 1905.
Preston, Ada Evelyn,	S. Michael's Home, Kimberley	1893, Jan. 25.	Certificate of British Nurses' Association, No. 1904, 21st October, 1892.
Pringle, Susanna Leonora,	Kimberley Hosp.,	1901, Jan. 4.	Passed Colonial Medical Council Examination, Kimberley, 20th December, 1900.
Prowse, Mary Thomson,	Grey Hosp., King Wm.'s Town,	1904, Jan. 15.	Passed Colonial Medical Council Examination, Cape Town, 15th December, 1903.
Pullen, Maud,	Provincial Hosp., Port Elizabeth.	1904, July 1.	Passed Colonial Medical Council Examination, Port Elizabeth, 17th June, 1904.
Ramsbotham, Maude,	Victoria Cottage Hosp., Wynberg,	1904, July 1.	Passed Colonial Medical Council Examination, Cape Town, 17th June, 1904.
Rankin, Pauline,	New Somerset Hosp., Cape Town	1901, Jan. 4.	Passed Colonial Medical Council Examination, Cape Town, 20th December, 1900.
Reid, Elizabeth,	Grahamstown,	1892, Dec. 30.	Diploma of Glasgow Royal Infirmary. 27th April, 1892.

LIST OF TRAINED NURSES—*continued.*

Name.	Last reported Residence.	Date of Certificate.	Qualifications.
Rennie, Flora McDonald,	Kimberley Hosp.,	1896, July 3.	Passed Colonial Medical Council Examination, Kimberley, 18th–19th June, 1896.
Reynolds, Alice,	Frere Hosp., East London,	1900, Aug. 3.	Passed Colonial Medical Council Examination, East London, 28th June, 1900.
Rich, Ethel Mary,	Provincial Hosp., Port Elizabeth,	1904, July 1.	Passed Colonial Medical Council Examination, Port Elizabeth, 17th June, 1904.
Robb, Mary,	Somerset Hosp., Cape Town,	1903, Jan. 9.	Passed Colonial Medical Council Examination, Cape Town, 18th December, 1902.
Roberts, Ellen,	Kimberley,	1893, Feb. 1.	Certificates of Dublin Red Cross Nursing Sisters' Home and Training School for Nurses and Meath Hospital and County Dublin Infirmary, 2nd February, 1889.
Roberts, Mary,	Kimberley Hosp.,	1905, July 7.	Passed Colonial Medical Council Examination, Kimberley, 23rd June, 1905.
Rochford, Rosina Marie Priseilla	Cape Town,	1902, Oct. 15.	Certificate of Sheffield Union Workhouse Infirmary, 19th December, 1898.
Rose, Harriet Anne,	The Hospital, Umtata, Tembuland,	1892, Oct. 15.	Diploma of Obstetrical Society, London. Certificate of St. Mary's Nurses' Home, Plaistow, 23rd April, 1891. Certificate of Royal Alexandria Hospital, Phyl., 20th October, 1891.
Rose-Innes, Annie Rose,	Oudtshoorn,	1894, Feb. 27.	Certificate of Kimberley Hospital, 31st December, 1893.
Rose-Innes, Charlotte M.,	Albany Genl. Hospital, Grahamstown,	1905, Jan. 6.	Passed Colonial Medical Council Examination, 16th December, 1904.
Ross, Blanche Katherine,	Hope Street, Cape Town,	1894, July 6.	Passed Colonial Medical Council Examination, Cape Town, 28th June, 1894.
Saward, Frances Gertrude,	Vryburg,	1894, Jan. 5.	Certificate of Kimberley Hospital, 25th July, 1893.
Scamell, Rebecca Rose,	S. Michael's Home, Kimberley	1896, May 18.	Certificate of Whitechapel Infirmary, 5th August, 1896.
Scheer, Amélie,	Somerset Hosp., Cape Town,	1903, Jan. 9.	Passed Colonial Medical Council Examination, Cape Town, 18th December, 1902.
Scholefield, Eleanor,	Woodstock Hospital,	1905, July 7.	Passed Colonial Medical Council Examination, Cape Town, 23rd June, 1905.
Schultz, Mary Susan,	Albany General Hosp., Grahamstown,	1898, Jan. 7.	Passed Colonial Medical Council Examination, Grahamstown, 16th December, 1897.
Searle, Adeline Ambrose,	Somerset Hosp., Cape Town,	1902, July 4.	Certificate of South Devon and East Cornwall Hospital, Plymouth, 25th March, 1899.
Shaw, Edith,	Provincial Hosp., Port Elizabeth,	1904, Jan. 1.	Passed Colonial Medical Council Examination, Port Elizabeth, 15th December, 1903.
Shaw, Elizabeth,	S. Michael's Home, Kimberley	1898, Nov. 4.	Certificate of Chorlton Union Workhouse Hospitals, 19th October, 1892.
Shaw, Mabel,	Umtata,	1898, July 12.	Passed Colonial Medical Council Examination, Umtata, 16th June, 1898.
Slater, Alice M.,	Provincial Hosp., Port Elizabeth,	1904, July 1.	Passed Colonial Medical Council Examination, Port Elizabeth, 17th June, 1904.
Slater, Margaret Gust,	Kimberley Hosp.,	1905, July 7.	Passed Colonial Medical Council Examination, Kimberley, 23rd June, 1905.
Smith, Alice Bird Hancour,	Bulawayo Hosp.,	1902, Jan. 10.	Passed Colonial Medical Council Examination, Bulawayo, 18th December, 1901.

LIST OF TRAINED NURSES—*continued.*

Name.	Last reported Residence.	Date of Certificate.	Qualifications.
Smith, Blanche,	Kimberley Hosp.,	1899, Jan. 6.	Passed Colonial Medical Council Examination, Kimberley, 15th-16th June, 1899.
Smith, Ethel Felicia Frances,	Kimberley Hosp.,	1896, July 3.	Passed Colonial Medical Council Examination, Kimberley, 18th-19th June, 1896.
Smith, Florence,	Grahamstown,	1899, July 7.	Passed Colonial Medical Council Examination, Grahamstown, 22nd June, 1899.
Smith, Pamela,	Johannesburg, Transvaal,	1892, Sept. 21.	Certificate of British Royal Infirmary, 20th July, 1885.
Southey, Isabelle Constance,	Bulawayo Hosp.,	1902, Jan. 10.	Passed Colonial Medical Council Examination, Bulawayo, 18th December, 1901.
Sprigg, Ellen,	Umtata,	1895, Jan. 4.	Certificate of Kimberley Hospital, 9th October, 1894.
Spyron, Fanny Constance,	Kimberley Hosp.,	1896, July 3.	Passed Colonial Medical Council Examination, Kimberley, 18th-19th June, 1896.
Starke, Emma Augusta,	National Hosp., Bloemfontein,	1903, Jan. 9.	Passed Colonial Medical Council Examination, Bloemfontein, 18th December, 1902.
Stegmann, Helen Margaret,	Albany General Hosp., Grahamstown,	1897, July 2.	Passed Colonial Medical Council Examination, Grahamstown, 17th June, 1897.
Stidolph, Mary,	Grahamstown,	1899, July 7.	Passed Colonial Medical Council Examination, Grahamstown, 22nd June, 1899.
Stockdale, Hilda,	Kimberley Hosp.,	1901, July 23.	Passed Colonial Medical Council Examination, Kimberley, 27th June, 1901.
Stow, Sarah Elizabeth,	Kimberley Hosp.,	1896, July 3.	Passed Colonial Medical Council Examination, Kimberley, 18th-19th June, 1896.
Stumke, Louise,	Provincial Hosp., Port Elizabeth,	1900, Aug. 3.	Passed Colonial Medical Council Examination, Port Elizabeth, 28th June, 1900.
Stümke, Stella,	Victoria Cottage Hosp., Wynberg,	1897, July 2.	Passed Colonial Medical Council Examination, Cape Town, 17th June, 1897.
Style, Mary Arabella,	Kimberley Hosp.,	1897, July 2,	Passed Colonial Medical Council Examination, Kimberley, 17th-18th June, 1897.
Style, Sarah Priscilla,	Volk's Hosp., Bloemfontein, O.R.C.,	1892, Nov. 10.	Passed Colonial Medical Council Examination, Kimberley, 26th October, 1892.
Sullivan, Matilda,	Somerset Hosp., Cape Town.	1903, July 3.	Passed Colonial Medical Council Examination, Cape Town, 19th June, 1903.
Sutton, Florence Elizabeth,	Kimberley Hosp.,	1895, June 29.	Passed Colonial Medical Council Examination, Kimberley, 14th-15th June, 1895.
Swales, Adna Clara Leigh Pinethorn Orr,	Kimberley Hosp.,	1904, July 1.	Passed Colonial Medical Council Examination, Kimberley, 17th June, 1904.
Swales, Gordon Orr,	Central Hosp., Cradock,	1905, July 7.	Passed Colonial Medical Council Examination, Grahamstown, 23rd June, 1905.
Swales, Sarah,	National Hosp., Bloemfontein, O.R.C.,	1901, July 23.	Passed Colonial Medical Council Examination, Bloemfontein, 27th June, 1901.
Swift, Martha Laura Levinge,	Kimberley,	1892, Sept. 6.	Diploma (after examination) of Kimberley Hospital, 29th May, 1892.
Tanner, Agnes Ann,	Frontier Hosp., Queenstown,	1903, July 3.	Passed Colonial Medical Council Examination, Queenstown, 19th June, 1903.
Tanner, Lily,	Frontier Hosp., Queenstown,	1897, July 2.	Passed Colonial Medical Council Examination, Queenstown, 17th June, 1897.

LIST OF TRAINED NURSES—*continued*.

Name.	Last reported Residence.	Date of Certificate.	Qualifications.
Tennant, Ethel Eileen,	Kimberley Hosp.,	1904, July 1.	Passed Colonial Medical Council Examination, Kimberley, 17th June, 1904.
Tharratt, Elizabeth S.,	80, Rochester Road, Observatory Road,	1903, July 3.	Passed Colonial Medical Council Examination, Cape Town, 19th June, 1903.
Thompson, Margaret,	Kimberley Hosp.,	1898, July 12.	Passed Colonial Medical Council Examination, Kimberley, 16th-17th June, 1898.
Thorne, Jessie,	West Bank, East London,	1899, Oct. 17.	Certificate of the London Hospital, 2nd January, 1899.
Tilbrook, Evelyn,	Grahamstown,	1899, July 7.	Passed Colonial Medical Council Examination, Grahamstown, 22nd June, 1899.
Tipper, Margaret,	Provincial Hosp., Port Elizabeth,	1895, Jan. 22.	Certificate of Glasgow Royal Infirmary, 6th December, 1894.
Townsend, Mary Elizabeth,	S. Michael's Home, Kimberley	1904, July 1.	Passed Colonial Medical Council Examination, Kimberley, 17th June, 1904.
Treadwell, Jessie Frances,	Cape Town,	1893, Feb. 7.	Certificate of Durham County Hospital, 3rd April, 1888.
Turner, Eva,	Kimberley Hosp.,	1898, July 12.	Passed Colonial Medical Council Examination, Kimberley, 16th-17th, June, 1898.
Turneur, Ellen Maria,	Kimberley Hosp.,	1895, June 29.	Passed Colonial Medical Council Examination, Kimberley, 14th-15th June, 1895.
Tutt, Esther,	Bulawayo Hosp.,	1902, Jan. 10.	Passed Colonial Medical Council Examination, Bulawayo, 18th December, 1901.
Tyas, Minnie Pauline,	Hands Street, Kimberley,	1896, Jan. 7.	Passed Colonial Medical Council Examination, Kimberley, 13th December, 1895.
Tylor, Marian Theodora,	Kimberley Hosp.,	1900, Dec. 11.	Certificate of General Infirmary, Gloucester, 26th July, 1900.
Vacher, Gertrude,	Kimberley Hosp.,	1896, June 9.	Certificate of London Hospital, 28th October, 1887.
Van Blerk, Martha B.,	Diakoness Hosp., Cape Town.	1905, Jan. 6.	Passed Colonial Medical Council Examination, Cape Town, 16th December, 1904.
Van der Riet, Susy,	Kimberley Hosp.,	1904, Jan. 15.	Passed Colonial Medical Council Examination, Kimberley, 15th December, 1903.
Veale, Mary,	Vryburg,	1893, April 7.	Certificate of Kimberley Hospital, 31st January, 1893.
Vermaak, Margery,	Kimberley Hosp.,	1902, Jan. 10.	Passed Colonial Medical Council Examination, Kimberley, 16th December, 1901.
Versfeld, Jessie,	Somerset Hosp., Cape Town,	1903, July 3.	Passed Colonial Medical Council Examination, Cape Town, 19th June, 1903.
Vickers, Louise Catherine,	Johannesburg, Transvaal,	1892, Sept. 6.	Certificate of British Nurses' Association, No. 1505, 4th July, 1890.
Victor, Ella Sophia,	New Somerset Hosp., Cape Town,	1901, Jan. 4.	Passed Colonial Medical Council Examination, Cape Town, 20th December, 1900.
Vincent, Annie,	S. Michael's Home, Kimberley	1895, Jan. 8.	Certificate of Kimberley Hospital, 9th October, 1894.
Walker, Elma Louise,	New Somerset Hosp., Cape Town,	1901, Jan. 4.	Passed Colonial Medical Council Examination, Cape Town, 20th December, 1900.

LIST OF TRAINED NURSES—*continued.*

Name.	Last reported Residence.	Date of Certificate.	Qualifications.
Wallace, Agnes Mary,	Kimberley Hosp.,	1896, July 3.	Passed Colonial Medical Council Examination, Kimberley, 18th-19th June, 1896.
Wallace, Jane Robina Agnew,	Lovedale,	1898, Dec. 2.	Certificate of Guy's Hospital, London, August, 1896.
Waller, Edith,	Kimberley Hosp.,	1899, July 7.	Passed Colonial Medical Council Examination, Kimberley, 22nd-24th June, 1899.
Wallis, Clara Agnes,	Kimberley Hosp.,	1904, July 1.	Passed Colonial Medical Council Examination, Kimberley, 17th June, 1904.
Walpole, Florence Elizabeth,	S. Michael's Home, Kimberley	1894, Jan. 5.	Certificate of Manchester Workhouse Infirmary, 15th September, 1892.
Walshe, Mary Agnes Louise,	Provincial Hosp., Port Elizabeth,	1898, July 12.	Passed Colonial Medical Council Examination, Port Elizabeth, 16th June, 1898.
Ward, Beatrice,	Richmond, Natal,	1901, Jan. 4.	Passed Colonial Medical Council Examination, East London, 20th December, 1900.
Warren, Kate,	Taungs, Brit. Bechuanaland,	1892, Sept. 6.	Certificate of British Nurses' Association, No. 1045, 2nd May, 1890.
Watkins, Mary Hirst,	S. Michael's Home, Kimberley	1892, Sept. 6.	Certificate of British Nurses' Association, No. 1037, 2nd May, 1890.
Webb, Minnie,	Somerset Hosp., Cape Town,	1903, July 3.	Passed Colonial Medical Council Examination, Cape Town, 19th June, 1903.
Webber, May Isabel,	Albany Genl. Hosp., Grahamstown,	1902, Jan. 10.	Passed Colonial Medical Council Examination, Grahamstown, 16th December, 1901.
Weichardt, Johanna (Mrs.),	Norah Villa, Rosebank,	1902, July 4.	Passed Colonial Medical Council Examination, Cape Town, 19th June, 1902.
Weldon, Elizabeth Marie,	Pretoria Hosp., Transvaal,	1904, July 1.	Passed Colonial Medical Council Examination, Pretoria, 17th June, 1904.
Wells, Jessie,	Frere Hosp., East London,	1898, July 12.	Passed Colonial Medical Council Examination, East London, 16th June, 1899.
Westgate, Kate,	Victoria Hosp., Mafeking,	1905, Jan. 6.	Passed Colonial Medical Council Examination, Kimberley, 16th December, 1904.
Whitehead, Jessie Elizabeth,	Kimberley Hosp.,	1897, July 2.	Passed Colonial Medical Council Examination, Kimberley, 17th-18th June, 1897.
Wicks, Isabel,	Kimberley Hosp.,	1903, July 3.	Passed Colonial Medical Council Examination, Kimberley, 19th June, 1903.
Widdowson, Beatrice,	Somerset Hosp., Cape Town,	1905, Jan. 6.	Passed Colonial Medical Council Examination, Cape Town, 16th December, 1904.
Widdowson, Sarah M.,	Somerset Hosp., Cape Town,	1905, Jan. 6.	Passed Colonial Medical Council Examination, Cape Town, 16th December, 1904.
Wiggett, Gertrude,	Albany General Hospital, Grahamstown,	1905, July 7.	Passed Colonial Medical Council Examination, Grahamstown, 23rd June, 1905.
Wild, Henrietta Frances,	Salisbury, Mashonaland,	1892, Sept. 6.	Certificate of British Nurses' Association, No. 1117, 2nd May, 1890.
Wilkinson, Constance,	Port Elizabeth,	1893, Feb. 7.	Certificate of Guest Hospital, Dudley, 6th June, 1887.
Willdon, Margaret Isabel,	Free Dispensary, Cape Town,	1905, July 7.	Certificate of the Sunderland Infirmary Hospital, 12th February, 1903.
Williams, Annie Ella Beatrice,	Bulawayo Hosp.,	1902, Jan. 10.	Passed Colonial Medical Council Examination, Bulawayo, 18th December, 1901.

LIST OF TRAINED NURSES—*continued.*

Name.	Last reported Residence.	Date of Certificate.	Qualifications.
Wilmore, Elizabeth,	—	1892, Sept. 6.	Certificate of Kimberley Hospital, 1st October, 1891.
Wilson, Emily,	Provineial Hosp., Port Elizabeth,	1903, Jan. 9.	Passed Colonial Medical Council Examination, Port Elizabeth, 18th December, 1902
Winterbach, Maria,	Victoria Cottage Hosp., Wynberg.	1905, Jan. 6.	Passed Colonial Medical Council Examination, Cape Town, 16th December, 1904.
Wood, Alice,	Port Elizabeth,	1892, Dec. 30.	Diploma of Glasgow Royal Infirmary, 1st February, 1890.
Woodyoung, Eugenie,	Somerset Hosp., Cape Town,	1904, July 1.	Passed Colonial Medical Council Examination, Cape Town, 17th June, 1904.
Wookey, Frances Elizabeth,	Kimberley Hosp.,	1901, Jan. 4.	Passed Colonial Medical Council Examination, Kimberley, 20th December, 1900.
Wormald, Hilda,	Kimberley Hosp.,	1897, July 2.	Passed Colonial Medical Council Examination, Kimberley, 17th-18th June, 1897.
Wright, Edith,	Port Elizabeth,	1899, July 7.	Passed Colonial Medical Council Examination, Port Elizabeth, 22nd-23rd June, 1899.
Winterbach, Aletta Johanna,	Bulawayo Hosp.,	1904, July 1.	Passed Colonial Medical Council Examination, Bulawayo, 17th June, 1904.
Wright, Nora,	Kimberley Hosp.,	1896, July 3.	Passed Colonial Medical Council Examination, Kimberley, 18th-19th June, 1896.
Wylie, Agnes,	Kimberley Hosp.,	1899, Jan. 6.	Passed Colonial Medical Council Examination, Kimberley, 15th-16th December, 1898.
Young, Ethel Sutherland,	Frere Hosp., East London,	1892, Nov. 10.	Certificate of Kimberley Hospital, 1st October, 1892.
Young, Maud Margaret,	Provincial Hosp., Port Elizabeth,	1894, July 6.	Passed Colonial Medical Council Examination, Grahamstown, 28th June, 1894.
Zirn, Jacoba (Mother),	King William's Town,	1899, Feb. 3.	Certificate of St. Vincent's Hospital School of Training, Dublin, 8th October, 1898.
Zondag, Helen Evelyn,	Kimberley Hosp.,	1902, July 4.	Passed Colonial Medical Council Examination, Kimberley, 19th June, 1902.

PART II.

SECTION 5.

TRAINED MENTAL NURSES.

INSTRUCTIONS TO APPLICANTS FOR CERTIFICATION.

The following notes are inserted for the information of applicants for Certificates of Competence as Trained Mental Nurses granted by the Colonial Medical Council.

1. These Certificates are issued by the Council under the provisions of Section 30 of the Medical and Pharmacy Act, 1891; and are granted (*a*) *without* examination to persons holding a diploma or certificate accepted * by the Council; and (*b*) *after* examination, arranged for by the Council, to persons holding no such diploma or certificate.

2. In every case application should be made by letter addressed to

THE SECRETARY,
Colonial Medical Council,
Colonial Secretary's Office,
Cape Town.

(*a*) *Applicants for Certificate without examination.*

3. Applicants claiming to receive Certificates without examination should forward the original diplomas or certificates held by them, and also a declaration of identity, † and the certificates of character and health specified in Regulation No. 1.

4. The application, if in order, is laid before the Council at its next meeting. If the issue of a Certificate of Competence is approved, it is forthwith prepared and forwarded, the diplomas submitted being at the same time returned. The Colonial Secretary is also notified of the fact, with a view to the entry of the certificated person's name in the Register kept under Section 36 of the Act, and the publication of a notice in the *Government Gazette*.

5. For the purposes of the Register in question it is important that every applicant should state the place, if known, at which he or

* *Vide* Regulations Nos. 1 and 2, below.

† The Form of declaration is similar to that in use for Midwives and Trained Nurses.

she proposes to reside ; and subsequent changes of address should be notified to the Colonial Secretary for entry in the Register.*

6. No fee is payable for a Certificate of Competence.

(b) Applicants for Certificate after Examination.

7. To be eligible for examination, it is necessary that an applicant should be possessed of such practical experience or training as is specified in Regulations Nos. 3 and 4.

8. Examinations are held, if there are candidates, in June and December of each year ; applications from candidates being received up to the preceding 1st May and 1st November respectively.

9. With the application should be submitted the certificates of character and health, and the proofs of experience or training detailed in the regulations above quoted ; and applicants should at the same time state their full name, and at what centre they would prefer to be examined.

10. If the applicant is accepted as a Candidate, he or she is advised thereof, and informed in due course of the date of examination, and the centres at which it will be held, which are chosen so as to meet, as far as is practicable, the convenience of the Candidates concerned.

11. The fee payable for examination as a Trained Mental Nurse is £1.

12. Details as to the nature and scope of the examinations prescribed for the different classes of applicants are given in the Regulations following.

13. The result of the Examinations is reported to the Council, and Certificates of Competence are forthwith issued to the successful Candidates, the Colonial Secretary being at the same time notified thereof, as in the case of those persons certified without examination.

REGULATIONS.

The Regulations for Trained Mental Nurses, framed by the Colonial Medical Council, under Section 30 of the Medical and Pharmacy Act, 1891, are as follows :—

1. The Council shall grant a Certificate of competence as a Trained Mental Nurse to any person who has obtained in England, Ireland or Scotland, or in any British possession, or in any foreign country, a Certificate of qualification as a trained Mental Nurse, granted after

* *Vide* "Important Notice" printed at the commencement of Part II. of this volume.

examination held elsewhere than in South Africa by such examining or other Body as the Council may from time to time by a Resolution prescribe and define ; provided that all applicants for registration under this Regulation shall be required to submit the diplomas or certificates by virtue of which they claim registration together with (*a*) a declaration of identity sworn before a Justice of the Peace, (*b*) a certificate of good character, signed by a Medical Practitioner, a Minister of Religion, or a Magistrate, (*c*) a certificate from a Medical Practitioner, to the effect that the health of the applicant is not such as in the interest of patients to render it inadvisable that such applicant should engage in Nursing ; and (*d*) a sworn declaration before a Justice of the Peace that the applicant has never been debarred from practice in any country by reason of misdemeanour or professional misconduct.

2. Any person who has already passed the Examination of the Medico-Psychological Association on or before the date of the promulgation of the aforesaid Regulation, shall be entitled to obtain a Certificate as a Trained Mental Nurse, and to be registered in the Colony as such, on submitting the necessary Certificates.

3. Persons desirous of obtaining Certificates of competence as a Trained Mental Nurse, but possessed of no such certificates or qualification as aforesaid, shall after (*a*) satisfying the Council that they have been through the course of training prescribed in the next succeeding Regulation for not less than three years in a Hospital or Asylum for the Insane, containing not less than fifty beds, or for two years in such a Hospital or Asylum, and one year in a recognised General Hospital, (*b*) producing to the Council a certificate of Good Character, (*c*) a certificate from a Medical Practitioner to the effect that the health of the applicant is not such as in the interest of patients to render it inadvisable that such applicant should engage in Mental Nursing ; be required to pass an examination in such subjects as shall from time to time be prescribed by the Council ; provided, however, that if a Candidate is on the Colonial Register of Trained Nurses, or has undergone a course of practical training before submitting his or her name as a Candidate for examination in a recognised General Hospital for not less than two years, then one year's residence in an Asylum or Hospital for the Insane as aforesaid, with a course of lectures on Mental Diseases and the care and management of the Insane, shall be deemed sufficient to enable a Candidate to be accepted for examination.

4. The course of training will include :—

(*a*) Systematic lectures and demonstrations by the medical staff. At least twelve lectures, each of one hour's duration, must be given in each year of training, and no person will be admitted to examination who has not attended at least nine lectures in each year.

(*b*) Clinical instruction in the wards by the medical staff.

- (c) Practical instruction under the head and charge attendants and nurses in nursing and attending on the insane, to be arranged at the discretion of the Medical Superintendent.
- (d) Periodical examinations, the nature and frequency of which are left to the discretion of the Superintendent; but one examination at least shall be attended each year.

5. The Council's examination shall be both practical and written.

The following subjects shall be included within the scope of the examinations :—

- (a) Elementary Anatomy : (1) of the bony skeleton ; (2) position of the principal internal organs ; (3) course of the big blood vessels.
- (b) Elementary Physiology.
- (c) Elementary Medicine, including a general elementary knowledge of diseases.
- (d) Elementary Surgery, as far as is required for "First Aid."
- (e) Medical Nursing, such as care of patient, sick room, diet, poultices, etc.
- (f) General Hygiene, such as ventilation, baths, food, use of disinfectants, etc.
- (g) Mental Diseases and the Care and Management of the Insane.

NOTE.—The following Text Book is mentioned as embracing sufficient information on the mental subjects included within the scope of the Examination :—

"Handbook of the Medico-Psychological Association of Great Britain." The Council does not, however, specify the above work to the exclusion of any kindred publications.

6. An examination shall be held at such places as the Council shall decide, in the months of June and December in each year, provided there are Candidates; and no person whose application is not lodged with the Secretary of the Council on or before the first day of the month preceding that in which the Examination is to be held can be accepted as a candidate for the next ensuing examination, except by the special permission of the Council.

7. The Council shall from time to time appoint such Examiners as may be required. One of the Examiners shall be a Medical Officer in a Hospital or Asylum of the Insane, of not less than five years' standing.

8. The fee for the examination shall be £1, to be paid to the Secretary when the application is lodged.

LIST OF TRAINED MENTAL NURSES WHO HAVE RECEIVED CERTIFICATES
OF COMPETENCE FROM THE COLONIAL MEDICAL COUNCIL.

Completed up to the 30th June, 1905.

[Any errors detected in the subjoined List should be notified to the Secretary, Colonial Medical Council.]

Name.	Last reported Residence.	Date of Certificate.	Qualifications.
Bruce, William James,	Grahamstown Asylum,	1905, April 7.	Certificate of Medico-Psychological Association of Great Britain and Ireland, 15th December, 1904.
Colegate, William S.,	Grahamstown Asylum,	1904, Jan. 15.	Certificate of Medico-Psychological Association, Great Britain and Ireland, 20th December, 1896.
Farley, George Nathaniel,	Grahamstown Asylum,	1904, Mar. 4.	Certificate of Medico-Psychological Association, Great Britain and Ireland, 20th December, 1896.
Fraser, Amelia,	Grahamstown Asylum,	1904, Jan. 15.	Certificate of Medico-Psychological Association, Great Britain and Ireland, 18th February, 1895.
Gray, Henry John,	Grahamstown Asylum,	1905, April 7.	Certificate of Medico-Psychological Association of Great Britain and Ireland, 25th of June, 1904.
Lloyd, Samuel Burrowes.	Grahamstown Asylum,	1905, April 7.	Certificate of Medico-Psychological Association of Great Britain and Ireland, 15th December, 1904.
Logie, Ronald John,	Grahamstown Asylum,	1905, April 7.	Certificate of Medico-Psychological Association of Great Britain and Ireland, 25th June, 1904.
Parsons, Walter Arthur,	Grahamstown Asylum,	1905, April 7.	Certificate of Medico-Psychological Association of Great Britain and Ireland, 25th June, 1904.
Scott, Elizabeth Margaret Redpath,	Knysna,	1905, Mar. 21.	Certificate of Medico-Psychological Association of Great Britain and Ireland, 15th February, 1904.
Sherwood, William,	Grahamstown Asylum,	1904, Jan. 15.	Certificate of Medico-Psychological Association, Great Britain and Ireland, 20th December, 1896.
Stark, David,	Grahamstown Asylum,	1905, April 7.	Certificate of Medico-Psychological Association of Great Britain and Ireland, 25th June, 1904.
Swailles, Samuel,	Grahamstown Asylum,	1904, Jan. 15.	Certificate of Medico-Psychological Association, Great Britain and Ireland, 24th July, 1895.
Van der Merwe, Peter,	Grahamstown Asylum,	1904, Jan. 15.	Certificate of Medico-Psychological Association, Great Britain and Ireland, 20th December, 1896.
Walters, Robert,	Grahamstown Asylum,	1904, Jan. 15.	Certificate of Medico-Psychological Association, Great Britain and Ireland, 24th July, 1895.
Watkins, Charles,	Grahamstown Asylum,	1904, Jan. 15.	Certificate of Medico-Psychological Association, Great Britain and Ireland, 24th February, 1899.
Westcote, Stanley H.,	Grahamstown Asylum,	1904, Jan. 15.	Certificate of Medico-Psychological Association, Great Britain and Ireland, 24th July, 1902.
Whitfield, Ivy,	Grahamstown Asylum,	1903, Sept. 4.	Certificate of Medico-Psychological Association, Great Britain and Ireland, 24th July, 1903.
Whitfield, Rose,	Grahamstown Asylum,	1903, Sept. 4.	Certificate of Medico-Psychological Association, Great Britain and Ireland, 20th February, 1899.

PART III.

MATTERS UNDER THE CONTROL OF THE COLONIAL PHARMACY BOARD.

Section 1.—The Colonial Pharmacy Board.

„ 2. Chemists and Druggists.

PART III.
SECTION I.

THE COLONIAL PHARMACY BOARD.

ADDRESS.

All communications for the Colonial Pharmacy Board should be addressed to

THE SECRETARY,
Colonial Pharmacy Board,
Colonial Secretary's Office,
Cape Town.

The Secretary can be seen at the Colonial Secretary's Office during the usual hours.

PLACE OF MEETING.

The Board meets at present at No. 35 Parliament Street, Cape Town.

DATE OF ORDINARY MEETINGS.

As at present arranged, the BOARD meets on the SECOND THURSDAY in the months of February, May, August, and November, at 10 A.M.; and the EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE on the SECOND and FOURTH THURSDAYS in each month, at 4 P.M.

The meetings in the months of February and August shall be held in Cape Town, and the meetings in May and November in such town as may be decided upon by the Board.

Examinations will be held in connection with the meetings in May and November only.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.

For the purposes of the REGISTER kept in the Colonial Secretary's Office under SECTION 36 of the Medical and Pharmacy Act, 1891, it is important that all registered CHEMISTS AND DRUGGISTS should send immediate NOTICE to the UNDER COLONIAL SECRETARY of any CHANGE in their address; and should ANSWER all ENQUIRIES in regard thereto that may be addressed to them by the Secretary of the Colonial Pharmacy Board; as they are otherwise LIABLE, in terms of the Section above quoted, to have their NAMES ERASED from the REGISTER.

TABLE A.

*Shewing the NAMES of the PRESIDENT, MEMBERS and
SECRETARY of the COLONIAL PHARMACY BOARD
on the 30th June, 1905.*

President.

* ALBERT WALSH.

Members.

† CHARLES FREDERICK KENNAN MURRAY, M.D.

‡ JOHN ALFRED MATHEW.

‡ GEORGE DARROLL.

§ WILLIAM HOLLOWAY HELMORE.

§ WILLIAM KELK MAGER.

§ JAMES MCJANNET.

Secretary.

|| ALFRED WILLIAM DOCKRALL.

* Nominated by H.E. the Governor. Elected President by the Members.

† Deputed to act on the Board by the Colonial Medical Council under Section 7 of Act 34, 1891.

‡ Nominated by H.E. the Governor.

§ Elected by the Chemists and Druggists of the Colony.

|| Appointed by the Board.

TABLE B.

Shewing the NAMES and PERIODS of APPOINTMENT of the PRESIDENT, MEMBERS and SECRETARIES of the COLONIAL PHARMACY BOARD from its formation on 1st January, 1892, to the 30th June, 1905.

	Name.	Date of First Appointment.	Date of Termination of Office.
PRESIDENT.			
(1)	Pocock, William Frederick Henry.	Jan. 7, 1892	Dec. 31, 1899
	Mathew, John Alfred.	Jan. 1, 1899	Dec. 31, 1903
	Walsh, Albert.	Jan. 1, 1904	Dec. 31, 1906
MEMBERS.			
(2)	Murray, Charles Frederick Kennan, M.D.	Jan. 1, 1892	Dec. 31, 1894
	Stevenson, Edmond Sinclair, M.D.	Jan. 4, 1895	Dec. 31, 1897
	Beck, John Henry Meiring, M.D.	Jan. 7, 1898	Dec. 31, 1900
(3)	Murray, Charles Frederick Kennan, M.D.	Jan. 4, 1901	Dec. 31, 1906
	Pocock, William Frederick Henry.	Jan. 1, 1892	Dec. 31, 1897
	Cleghorn, Alexander.	Jan. 1, 1892	Dec. 31, 1897
	Walsh, Albert.	Jan. 1, 1898	Dec. 31, 1906
	Mathew, John Alfred.	Feb. 8, 1898	Dec. 31, 1906
	Petersen, Diedrich Krogman.	Jan. 18, 1900	Dec. 31, 1900
	Darroll, George.	Jan. 1, 1901	Dec. 31, 1906
	Walsh, Albert.	Feb. 8, 1898	Dec. 31, 1897
	Mager, William Kelk.	Jan. 1, 1892	Dec. 31, 1897
	Helmore, William Holloway.	Jan. 1, 1892	Dec. 31, 1906
(4)	Pocock, William Frederick Henry.	Jan. 1, 1898	Dec. 31, 1900
	Thomas, Frederick William Curt.	Jan. 1, 1898	Dec. 31, 1903
	Mager, William Kelk.	Mar. 30, 1899	Dec. 31, 1906
	McJannet, James.	Jan. 1, 1904	Dec. 31, 1906
SECRETARIES.			
(5)	Nightingale, Lacy Gamaliel.	Jan. 7, 1892	Mar. 31, 1894 resigned.
	Rendell, Ernest Geoffrey.	Apr. 1, 1894	May 10, 1901 resigned.
	Le Sueur, Francis Henry.	May 24, 1901	Nov. 30, 1902 resigned.
	Gill, Rupert James.	Dec. 1, 1902	Mar. 31, 1905 resigned.
	Dockrall, Alfred William.	Apr. 1, 1905	—

(1) Elected by the Board.

(2) Deputed by Colonial Medical Council to act upon the Board.

(3) Nominated by H.E. the Governor.

(4) Elected by the Chemists and Druggists of the Colony.

(5) Appointed by the Board.

REGULATIONS.

The Regulations framed by the Board under Sections 12 and 25 of the Medical and Pharmacy Act, 1891, are as follows :

Rules of Order.

1. Whenever an election of President, according to the provisions of the 10th Clause of Act 34 of 1891, is to take place, the Members present shall elect a temporary Chairman by ballot if necessary, which ballot shall be taken by the Secretary, and it shall be competent for any Member to propose a Member for the office of President, and for any one or more Members each to propose any other Member for that office, which several proposals, being duly seconded, shall, by the Member then presiding, be put to the vote of the Members present at such meeting, which vote shall be taken by ballot, and the person having the greatest number of such votes shall be declared the President. And every vote which at such election shall be given for any person who has not been proposed and seconded shall not be taken into account in such election, but shall be wholly void and ineffectual, and whenever by reason of any two or more Candidates for said Office of President having obtained an equal number of votes, any ballot shall be indecisive as to them, such Candidates shall be forthwith balloted for the second time, and he who shall obtain the greatest number of such votes as aforesaid shall be declared elected the President; but if such second ballot shall also be rendered indecisive by reason of an equality of such votes, the Member then presiding at such meeting as Chairman shall decide the election by his casting vote.

Meetings to be opened punctually.

2. Every meeting of the Board, whether ordinary or special, shall be opened at the appointed hour, or so soon as a quorum shall be present.

Postponement of meeting in absence of quorum.

3. The President shall take the chair at the appointed hour, and if, at the expiration of a quarter of an hour afterwards, there shall not be a quorum present, the President may declare the meeting postponed to a day to be fixed by him, notice of which shall be given in writing to the Members.

Names of members present to be recorded.

4. It shall be the duty of the Secretary before reading the minutes to record the names of the Members present.

Minutes to be read.

5. At every ordinary meeting of the Board the minutes of the last ordinary and intervening meetings, whether special or adjourned, shall be read.

Procedure at ordinary meetings.

6. At every ordinary meeting of the Board, the following order of proceedings shall be observed :—

- (a) The minutes of the former meetings shall be read, and confirmed by vote of the Board, and signed on such confirmation by the President or Member presiding.

- (b) The several reports of committees, either standing or special, to be considered.
- (c) The reports of the Secretary or other officers of the Board to be considered.
- (d) The subjects which have by a former meeting been reserved for further or re-consideration.
- (e) Subjects of which notice by circular shall have been given by the Secretary.
- (f) All such applications, in rotation, complaints, or communications, in writing, which have been received by or made to the Secretary, before 9 o'clock of the day of the meeting, and shall not be comprehended under any of the preceding sections.

7. The Order List may be suspended on the motion of any Member, such motion being duly seconded and carried; but no discussion on such motion to be allowed in any case whatever.

Suspension of Order List on motion of member.

8. It shall be competent for any Member to bring under the consideration of the Board any matter or thing, or any motion which he intends to make under the sub-section (e) of the Order List, by giving previous notice thereof to the Members of the Board through the Secretary, in the circular of notices, such notice, or motion, or amendment to be given in writing by the mover.

Motions, etc., to be previously notified through Secretary.

Secretary.

9. The Board shall appoint a Secretary in terms of Clause 15 of Act 34 of 1891, at a salary not exceeding £50 per annum.

Appointment and salary.

10. It shall be the duty of the Secretary to send to the Members of the Board, at least fourteen days preceding the ordinary meeting, a notice circular containing notice of such subjects as will be submitted to the meeting of the Board, and which he shall have been directed by the Board at any previous meeting to give: and also notice of motion on such subjects as he shall be directed by any Member of the Board to give, adding the name of the Member by whom such notice or subject is to be brought forward.

To send notice of ordinary meetings specifying agenda.

11. It shall be the duty of the Secretary to keep a complete record of all the meetings of the Board, whether ordinary or special; to keep a true and correct account in a proper set of books, to be provided by the Board for that purpose, of all moneys received and paid by the Board, which set of books shall be audited at least once in every year, by an auditor or auditors approved of by the Board; to receive and record all correspondence that may be addressed to the Board, and in conjunction with the President for the time being, to reply to all communications that may require attention, pending the meeting of the Board; to prepare and send to the Members of the Board all notices of meetings, either ordinary or special, at least fourteen days prior to the date of such meetings (see Rule 10); to receive written complaints from any person or

General duties.

persons who may desire to draw the attention of the Board to the alleged contravention of any of the sections of Act 34 of 1891, and to lay such complaints before the Board at its next meeting ; to prepare and submit for the consideration of the Board at its next ordinary meeting a report of all business transacted by him on behalf or by direction of the Board since its last ordinary meeting ; to prepare and keep a correct list of all chemists and druggists under this Act, which list, corrected to date from the official register, shall be laid upon the table on the occasion of all Board meetings ; and in the absence of any meeting of the Board to confer with and take instructions from the President for the time being, upon any matter or matters referring to business in connection with the Board ; and further to discharge such functions as may from time to time be decided upon by the Board.

Accounts to be closed on each 30th June, and balance sheet submitted.

12. The books of the Board referred to in Rule 11 shall be made up to the 30th day of June in each year ; and a balance sheet, duly audited, together with a report of the proceedings of the Board during the past year, shall be read and laid upon the table of the Board at the first ordinary meeting after the 30th day of June.

RULES AND REGULATIONS OF THE COLONIAL PHARMACY BOARD RELATING TO EXAMINATIONS.

13. The Board shall meet for the transaction of ordinary business on the second Thursday in the months of February, May, August, and November, at 10 A.M.

14. The meetings in the months of February and August shall be held in Cape Town, and the meetings in May and November in such town as may be decided upon by the Board.

15. Examinations will be held in connection with the meetings in May and November only.

16. All persons desiring to present themselves before the Board for examination, with a view to being licensed to practise as Chemists and Druggists, shall apply, in writing, to the Secretary, on or before the first day of the month previous to that in which the examination is to be held, such application to state the full name and address of the applicant, and to be accompanied by

- (a) A certificate of birth duly attested to the satisfaction of the Board ;
- (b) A certificate from a duly licensed Chemist and Druggist, resident in this Colony or elsewhere, stating that such applicant has been duly indentured, and has served as an apprentice to such Chemist and Druggist for a period of not less than four years ; or a certificate proving to the satisfaction of the Board that he has been practically engaged in the compounding and dispensing of medicines on Medical prescriptions under a duly licensed Chemist and

Druggist for the period of not less than four years immediately preceding the date of their application ; and

(c) An examination fee of Three Guineas.

17. No Candidate shall be admitted for examination by the Board after the 1st day of January, 1896, who has not obtained a certificate showing that he has passed a standard in preliminary and general education, as follows :—

(a) Any Preliminary Examination accepted as such by the Pharmaceutical Society of Great Britain, or

(b) School Higher Examination of the Cape University, or

(c) Any examination of a legally constituted examining body, approved by the Pharmacy Board, provided English, Latin and Arithmetic were included in the subjects of the examination for which the certificate was granted.

18. All applicants for examination shall receive a written notice from the Secretary, stating whether or not his claims to be admitted as a Candidate for examination are satisfactory to the Board, and if satisfactory, notifying the place and time at which the examination will be held, and no person shall be admitted for examination who has not received such notification.

19. Any person who after examination in any or all of the subjects hereinafter named, shall have failed to satisfy the Board of his fitness to practise as a Chemist and Druggist, or any person who, after having received due notice from the Secretary, has failed to present himself for examination, may, upon payment of a fee of one guinea, again present himself for examination, not less than three and not more than twelve months from the date of the last examination, until he shall have satisfied the Board of his competency to practise as a Chemist and Druggist ; provided that any person who fails to present himself for re-examination within twelve months from the date of his first examination or application, shall upon further presentation pay a further fee of Three Guineas.

20. All applications for re-examination must be made in writing to the Secretary, and must be accompanied by the prescribed fee.

21. The following shall form the subjects of examination :—

Prescriptions.—The Candidate is required to read without abbreviation autograph prescriptions, translate them into English, and render a literal as well as an appropriate translation of the directions for use. To detect errors, discover unusual doses, and have a general knowledge of Posology ; also to render in good Latin ordinary prescriptions written in English.

Practical Dispensing.—To weigh, measure, and compound medicine, write the directions in concise language in a *neat and distinct* hand; to finish and properly direct each package. [*In awarding marks in this subject the time taken by the Candidate in doing the work is taken into account.*]

Pharmacy.—To recognise the preparations of the British Pharmacopœia, which are not of a definite chemical nature, and have well-marked physical characters, such as extracts, tinctures, powders, &c.; to give the proportions of the active ingredients, and possess a practical knowledge of the processes, and the principles of the processes, by which they are made, and of the best excipients and methods of manipulation for forming Emulsions, Pills, &c.

Materia Medica.—To recognise specimens of roots, barks, leaves, fruits, resins, gums, animal substances, &c., officially used in medicine, give the botanical and zoological names of the plants, &c., yielding them, and the natural families to which they belong; name the countries and sources from which they are obtained, the official preparations into which they enter, and judge the quality and freedom from adulteration or otherwise of the specimens.

Botany.—To possess a general knowledge of the elementary structure of plants and the structure and distinctive characters of roots, stems, leaves, and their parts. To name and describe the various parts of the flower.

Chemistry.—To recognise the ordinary chemicals used in medicine. To possess a *practical* knowledge of the processes by which they are produced, the composition of such as are compound, and explain the decompositions that occur in their production and admixture, by equation or diagrams. To determine practically, by means of tests, the presence in solution of the chemicals in common use, and explain the reactions which occur in each case. And on and after the first day of January, 1893, to possess a general knowledge of the laws of chemical philosophy, and a *practical* knowledge of the means of determining specific gravities, densities, and temperature, and of the instruments appertaining thereto, and the physical and chemical constitution of the atmosphere.

22. (a) The examinations shall be both written and *vivâ voce*, and the papers submitted to Candidates either printed or type-written.

(b) The Board may decide, in case the written examination be unsatisfactory, to dispense with the *vivâ voce*.

23. The Secretary shall forward to each Candidate examined, within twenty-four hours from the conclusion of his examination, a written notification, stating whether such examination has been satisfactory or otherwise to the Board.

GENERAL.

24. All persons desiring to have their qualifications noted against their names in the Register of Chemists and Druggists altered or added to, shall, upon application for such alteration or addition, pay a fee of One Guinea. Registration of amended or additional qualifications.
25. The Board may from time to time cause circular notices having reference to any matter appertaining to the Pharmacy Act, or to rules and regulations framed by the Board thereunder, to be printed and forwarded to all Chemists and Druggists whose names may appear on the Register. Issue of circulars to registered chemists and druggists.
26. All moneys received by the Board shall be forthwith deposited, for safe keeping, in the name of the Board, in such Bank as may be decided upon by Government; and all cheques or drafts upon such Bank issued by the Board for the withdrawal of any sum or sums of money therein deposited shall be signed by the Secretary on behalf of the Board, and countersigned by one or more members of the Board. Moneys received to be banked, and all cheques countersigned by member of Board.
27. The Board shall provide from its own funds and at its own expense for the Railway and Steamship fares, to and from the place appointed for the meetings, for the conveyance of the Members and Secretary of the Board, who shall attend such examination or Board Meetings as in preceding clauses mentioned; and a subsistence allowance of 15s. per diem whilst away from the town wherein they reside, travelling or engaged on the business of the Board. Travelling expenses, and subsistence allowance.
28. Any member of the Board who shall absent himself from three consecutive ordinary meetings of the Board without the consent of the Board shall be reported to the Colonial Secretary. Member absent from three meetings to be reported.
29. It shall be competent for the President to convene special meetings of the Board at any time, due notice of which shall be given by the Secretary, in writing, to the other Members of the Board, such notice to state the date, time, and place of meeting, and purpose for which such meeting has been convened. Special meetings, and notice thereof.
30. No business of the Board shall be published except under the direction of the Board. Business not to be published without authority.
31. The following certificates will be accepted by the Board as sufficient evidence of the competency of any person holding the same, to practise as a Chemist and Druggist in this Colony without further examination :—
- | | | | |
|---|-----------------------------------|-----|-------------|
| Major Certificate of the Pharmaceutical Society of Great Britain. | | | |
| Minor | do. | do. | do. |
| Certificate | do. | do. | of Ireland. |
| Examination Certificate of Pharmacy Board of Victoria. | | | |
| Do. | Pharmaceutical Society, Tasmania. | | |
| Do. | Pharmacy Board, New South Wales. | | |
| Do. | do. | do. | Queensland. |

No Foreign or Colonial Certificate will be accepted unless the Foreign or Colonial authority issuing the same shall have arranged to grant Reciprocity to those holding this Board's Certificate, and unless the said Certificate authorises the holder thereof to practise in the country in which it was issued.

Alteration and
repeal of regula-
tions.

32. No Rule or Regulation of the Board shall be altered, amended, or rescinded except by a majority of two-thirds of the Members of the Board, nor shall any motion for the alteration, amending or rescinding of any existing Rule or Regulation be discussed by the Board within six months from the date of promulgation of such Rule or Regulation, nor unless written notice of such motion shall have been handed in at the previous General Meeting.

Meetings may be
called by
Secretary during
President's
absence.

33. It shall be competent for the Secretary, pending the election of a President as provided for in Rule 1, or in the temporary absence of the President, upon the request of one or more members of the Board, to convene special meetings of the Board for the transaction of such business matters as may require immediate attention, due notice of such meetings, stating the date, time and place at which it is proposed to hold them, and the business to be thereat considered, to be sent to each member of the Board.

FORMS OF CERTIFICATE UNDER REGULATION 16, SUB-SECTION (b).

[A]

CERTIFICATE of having served an Apprenticeship to a Chemist and Druggist for a period of not less than four years. (Required by the Colonial Pharmacy Board, *Vide* Regulation 16.)

I (1).....
 of (2).....
 a duly licensed Chemist and Druggist, do hereby certify that (3)

 has been duly indentured to me for a period of not less than four
 years, viz. : from (4).....
 to.....and that during the whole of
 that time he has faithfully performed his duties according to the
 provisions of the deed of apprenticeship which is hereunto annexed.

Signature.....

.....

Witness to Signature.

Declared before me on the.....day of.....

(5).....

(1) Here insert full name.

(2) „ address.

(3) „ full name of apprentice.

(4) „ date of commencement and expiration of apprenticeship.

(5) This document must be attested by a Justice of the Peace or a Resident Magistrate.

COLONIAL PHARMACY BOARD.

CERTIFICATE of having been practically engaged in the Compounding and Dispensing of Medicines on Medical Prescriptions for a period of not less than four years. (Required by the Colonial Pharmacy Board, *Vide* Rule 16, Government Notice No. 100, 1892.)

I (1)
of (2)
duly licensed Chemist and Druggist, do hereby certify that (3)
.....
.....
has been practically engaged in the Compounding and Dispensing of Medicines on Medical Prescriptions, under my personal supervision or under the supervision of a duly qualified Chemist and Druggist in my employment, for a period of not less than four years immediately preceding his application for examination, viz. :—
from (4)to.....

Signature.....

.....
Witness to Signature.

Declared before me on the.....day of.....
(5).....

(1) Here insert full name.
(2) „ address.
(3) „ full name of assistant or candidate for examination.
(4) „ date of commencement and expiration of duties.
(5) This document must be attested by a Justice of the Peace or a Resident Magistrate.

COLONIAL PHARMACY BOARD.—ANNUAL REPORT
FOR 1904.

The new Board for the three years ending 1907 is composed of the old members with the exception of Mr. Thomas, who did not seek re-election. Mr. James McJannet, of East London, was elected to fill the vacancy.

The present Government nominees are Messrs. A. Walsh, J. Alf. Mathew, and G. Darroll. Dr. C. F. K. Murray again represents the Colonial Medical Council.

As the first meeting of the new Board Mr. A. Walsh was elected President.

Four Executive and two General Meetings have been held, and the usual half-yearly examination took place in May. Of the four candidates, who there presented themselves, one was successful.

The number of Registrations during the six months amounted to seventeen—fifteen English and two Colonial.

The Board, having reason for believing that there are still several instances where the law regarding *bonâ-fide* management of Chemists' shops by registered Chemists (as provided in Clause 8, Act 7, 1899) is being infringed, have made arrangement to obtain a full list of the *bonâ-fide* managers of all Chemists' shops throughout the Colony, and will institute proceedings in all cases where the law has been broken. Two cases have already been before the Courts and a conviction obtained.

To assist in preventing such breaches the Treasury has arranged that the distributor of stamps shall, before the issue of a licence to open a Chemist's shop, call for the production of the Certificate or Diploma of the person to be placed in charge of such shop and shall endorse on the back of such licence the name of such person.

In accordance with a Resolution of the Board, his Excellency the Governor has been pleased to approve of the transfer of "Cocaine and its salts" from Division II to Division 1 in Schedule 3 of the Medical and Pharmacy Act Amendment Act of 1899.

A. WALSH, President.

R. J. GILL, Secretary.

The following were the Examination Papers for May, 1905 :—

PHARMACY.

Time allowed—One hour.

1. Give details of two at least of the B. P. processes for making the following preparations :

(a) Liq. Ferri Perchlor. Fort.

(b) Ung. Hydrarg. Nitratis.

(c) Mist. Ferri Co.

2. Give a list of the official *Misturæ* of the British Pharm., and the composition of *Mistura Sennæ Co.*

3. Name the official *Linimenta* of the Pharmacopœia, and give the composition of *Lin. Potass. Iodidi c̄ Sapone.*

4. Mention what you know of the alternative preparations sanctioned in the Pharmacopœia for use in India and the Colonies.

MATERIA MEDICA.

1. Enumerate the Drugs of the Pharmacopœia indigenous to South Africa, and state botanical source and natural order.

2. State botanical source of B. P. Oil of Eucalyptus and the proportion of the active principle. Name the latter.

3. Give botanical source, natural order and habitat of the following Drugs and the official preparations into which they enter—viz., *Cascara Sagrada*, *Galla*, *Jaborandi*, *Podophyllum*, *Styrax*, *Zingiber*.

4. Opium—enumerate all the Alkaloids with which you are acquainted that are obtainable from this drug.

5. State names of any Alkaloids or active principles obtainable from the following Drugs, viz.: *Aloes*, *Coca*, *Digitalis*, *Jalap*, *Jaborandi*, *Ipecacuanha*, *Nux Vomica*, *Pomegranate bark*, *Strophanthus*.

BOTANY.

Structural.—

(a) How many volatile elements are there in plants? Name them.

(b) How many fixed elements? Name them.

Root Formation.—What is the difference between a Conical and a Fibrous root? Name examples of each, and give sketches of same.

Stem Formation.—

- (a) What is the difference between an Exogen and an Endogen stem?
- (b) Describe a Soboles stem, giving a sketch of same, the derivation of the name, and an example.

Leaf Formation.—

- (a) What is an Unicostate leaf? Give the derivation of the name, and an example.
- (b) Describe a Fernate and an Acicular Leaf, giving a sketch of each formation.

Inflorescence.—

- (a) What is the difference between a Strobilus and a Corymb development? Give a sketch of each.
- (b) Describe a Campanulate and a Calceolate flower, giving the derivation of the names and examples of each.

Natural Order.—Ranunculaceæ. What plants of this order are mentioned in the B. P.? State their medicinal properties.

CHEMISTRY.

1. Of how many elements is terrestrial matter composed? Enumerate the chief non-metallic elements.
2. Describe the structure of flame and state the principle of the Davy safety lamp.
3. Mention some of the chief phenomena which accompany typical cases of chemical change, and state what you understand by chemical changes.
4. Name the chief laws of chemical combination.
5. Calculate how much Potassium Iodide is producible from 2,500 grains of Iodine, showing your calculations.
6. Define the terms Anhydrous, Hydrus, Anhydride, Deliquescence, Efflorescence, Lixiviation, Desiccation, and Decantation.
7. What compounds of Arsenium are contained in Liquor Arsenicalis B. P. and Liquor Arsenici Hydrochloricus B. P.? And state why Anhydrous instead of crystallised Sodium Arsenate is employed in the preparation of Liquor Sodii Arsenatis B. P.
8. State the method of preparation of Potassium Bichromate and the three Mercury Oxides, illustrating the reactions which take place by equations.

PART III.

SECTION 2.

CHEMISTS AND DRUGGISTS.

INSTRUCTIONS TO APPLICANTS FOR REGISTRATION.

1. Applicants for admission to practise in this Colony as Chemists and Druggists should, if the holders of certificates, first ascertain whether such certificates are recognised by the Colonial Pharmacy Board. A reference to No. 31 of the Regulations* framed by the Board will show that at present only the Examination Certificates granted by the Pharmaceutical Society of Great Britain, the Pharmaceutical Society of Ireland, Pharmacy Board of Victoria, Pharmaceutical Society, Tasmania, and Pharmacy Board, New South Wales entitle the holders to registration in the Colony without their being required to submit to the Examination mentioned in the 23rd Section of the Medical and Pharmacy Act, 1891.

2. An applicant holding any of the accepted certificates above mentioned should address a letter to

The SECRETARY,

Colonial Pharmacy Board,

Colonial Secretary's Office,

Cape Town,

applying for registration, and enclosing (1) the original diploma upon which his claim is based, (2) a declaration † before a Justice of the Peace, to the effect that he is the lawful holder of such certificate, and (3) a Post Office Money Order for £2 10s. ‡ to cover the cost of the stamped licence which will be issued to him in the event of his application being successful.

3. The papers are laid before the Board in due course, and, if satisfactory, the applicant's certificate is returned with an intimation that his name will be recommended to the Colonial Secretary for a

* *Vide* Part III., Section I.

† Forms of declaration of identity have been printed for the use of applicants, and a specimen is given at the end of these Instructions.

‡ *Vide* extracts from Tariff 15. Act No. 20 of 1884, printed as Appendix [C] in Part I, Section 2, of this volume.

Licence under Section 26 of the Medical and Pharmacy Act. The Government is then communicated with by the Board, and the applicant in the course of a few days receives from the Colonial Secretary's Office a Licence authorising him to practise as a Chemist and Druggist in the Colony, his name at the same time being placed upon the official Register* and notice of the admission given in the *Government Gazette*.

4. Applicants who hold no certificates, or whose qualifications are not recognised in the Colony, are required to submit to examination. Full information on this subject will be found to be contained in Regulations 14 to 24. In this connection it may be added that the following text-books are recommended by the Board for the study of intending candidates:—Atfield and Muter's Chemistry, Gerrard's *Materia Medica and Pharmacy*, Cooke's *Elementary Botany*.

5. In the event of a Candidate successfully passing the Examination, he is required to furnish the Secretary with a fee of £2 10s. to cover the cost of the Registration Licence, which is then issued to him through the Colonial Secretary's Office in the same manner as in the case of a certificated applicant.

6. Each successful Candidate receives in due course a Certificate, bearing the signatures of the gentlemen before whom he was examined, to the effect that he is duly qualified to be registered to practise his profession in the Colony.

7. It should be understood that the licence issued under Section 26 of the Act does not exempt the holder from the necessity of taking out annually a Trade Licence of £5, in accordance with Tariff 15 of Act No. 20 of 1884; and it should be further noted that in terms of Section 3 of Act No. 15 of 1877 † (as amended by Section 4 of the Medical and Pharmacy Act, 1891) no such Trade Licence can be issued to any person who has not obtained the above-mentioned Registration Licence; and if any such Trade Licence is issued to an unlicensed person, it is void and of no effect.

* *Vide* "Important Notice" printed at the commencement of Part III. of this volume.

† NOTE.—An extract from Act No. 15 of 1877 is printed for reference as Appendix [B] in Part I., Section 2, of this volume.

FORM OF DECLARATION OF IDENTITY.

COLONIAL PHARMACY BOARD.

I ⁽¹⁾
 of ⁽²⁾
 do hereby solemnly and sincerely declare that I am the person referred
 to in Certificate or Diploma No. and dated
 which was issued to me by the ⁽³⁾
 of after having been duly examined by the
 said, and which is hereunto annexed.

Signature.....

Witness to Signature.....

Declared before me on the.....day of.....

(¹) Here insert full name.

(²) „ „ residence.

(³) „ „ name of society by whom the certificate or diploma was granted.

N.B.—The above declaration must be attested by a Resident Magistrate or
 Justice of the Peace.

EXAMINATIONS HELD

During the Period 1st July, 1904, to 30th June, 1905.

PARTICULARS.

Two Examinations have been held by the Colonial Pharmacy Board during the year ended 30th June, 1905, at the centres and on the dates given in the subjoined Table, in which the names of the successful Candidates are also specified.

Centre.	Date.	Names of Successful Candidates.	No. of Examination Certificate.
Cape Town	Nov. 10 & 11, 1904	Murison Glassford Dale Johan Frederick Rudolph Giemre Andrew Biggam Smith	61 62 63
Cape Town	May 10 & 11, 1905	None	—

LIST OF CHEMISTS AND DRUGGISTS LICENSED TO PRACTISE IN THE COLONY
OF THE CAPE OF GOOD HOPE.

Corrected and completed as far as possible up to the 30th June, 1905.

[Any Chemist and Druggist or other person who may notice any error in the subjoined List is requested to be good enough to communicate the nature of such error to the Secretary, Colonial Pharmacy Board, Colonial Secretary's Office, Cape Town.]

Name.	Last reported Residence.	Date of Registration in Colony.	Qualification.
Abbott, Fred James,	Grahamstown,	1883, Aug. 2.	Chemist and Druggist, Cape Colony.
Abdurahman, Abdul Kariem,	Stuckedis St., Cape Town,	1903, July 23.	Chemist and Druggist, Great Britain.
Adams, Alfred.	P.O. Box 3, Ladysmith, Natal.	1896, Aug. 18.	Chemist and Druggist, Ireland, 1895.
Adams, Samuel,	Retreat,	1889, May 13.	Chemist and Druggist, Cape Colony.
Adcock, Edwin John,	Luipaard's Nek, Transvaal,	1885, Dec. 10.	Chemist and Druggist, Cape Colony.
Aitken, William,	76 Kloof St., Cape Town,	1902, Nov. 5.	Chemist and Druggist, Great Britain, 1895.
Alexander, Ernest Glover,	York Bdgs., Hanover St., Cape Town,	1900, Mar.	Chemist and Druggist, Great Britain, 1896.
Alldridge, Charles Harry,	Kimberley,	1884, Sept. 6.	Chemist and Druggist, Cape Colony.
Allen, George William,	King William's Town,	1902, July,	Chemist and Druggist, Great Britain, 1895.
Allen, Richard,	Beaufort West,	1892, Dec. 19.	Chemist and Druggist, Great Britain, 1887.
Allen, Samuel Joseph,	13, Main Street, Port Elizabeth,	1905, March 4.	Chemist and Druggist, Great Britain, 1893.
Anderson, Charles Thomas,	Green Point, Cape Town,	1887, June 10.	Chemist and Druggist, Cape Colony.
Anderson, Thomas James,	Sea Point Pharmacy, Sea Point,	1902, Sept.	Chemist and Druggist, Ireland, 1898.
Andrew, Leyshon,	England,	1881, July 21.	Pharmaceutical Chemist, Great Britain, 1857.
Armer, Isaac Rawlinson,	Wellington,	1900, June.	Chemist and Druggist, Cape Colony, 1900. Pharmacy Board Certificate No. 41.
Armstrong, Montagu Wortley Everley,	Queenstown,	1893, May 3.	Chemist and Druggist, Cape Colony, 1893. Pharmacy Board Certificate No. 10.
Atterbury, Clive,	East London,	1889, Oct. 25.	Pharmaceutical Chemist, Great Britain, 1887.

LIST OF CHEMISTS AND DRUGGISTS—*continued.*

Name.	Last reported Residence.	Date of Registration in Colony.	Qualification.
Austen, Arthur Elvey,	Claremont Villa, 15 Havelock Rd., Tonbridge, Eng.,	1867, Nov. 18.	Chemist and Druggist, Cape Colony.
Austen, Chas. Wilson,	Woodstock,	1903, Feb. 28.	Chemist and Druggist, Great Britain, 1880.
Austen, Henry Elvey,	Cradoek,	1898, Feb. 19.	Chemist and Druggist, Cape Colony. Pharmacy Board Certificate No. 30.
Avery, Charles William,	90, Oxford St., East London,	1905, Feb. 28,	Chemist and Druggist, Great Britain, 1904.
Badman, William Robert,	Kalk Bay,	1898, Feb. 19.	Chemist and Druggist, Great Britain, 1894.
Bailey, William James,	Cape Town,	1900, June 28.	Chemist and Druggist, Cape Colony. Pharmacy Board Certificate No. 38.
Ballard, Walter,	122, Caledon St., Cape Town,	1904, Oct. 8.	Chemist and Druggist, Great Britain, 1884.
Bannatyne, Ebenezer,	York Street, Kimberley,	1905, Mar. 25.	Chemist and Druggist, Great Britain, 1896.
Barnsley, James Robert,	Beaconsfield,	1879, Dec. 11.	Chemist and Druggist, Cape Colony.
Barrie, Joseph,	34 Victoria Rd., Woodstock,	1904, Aug. 11.	Chemist and Druggist, Great Britain.
Bascombe, William,		1883, Oct. 12.	Chemist and Druggist, Great Britain, 1877.
Bassingthwaighte, Arthur Weston,	Rondebosch,	1892, Aug. 27.	Chemist and Druggist, Cape Colony, 1892. Pharmacy Board Certificate No. 1.
Bell, Charles Russell,	Grahamstown,	1886, May 21.	Chemist and Druggist, Great Britain, 1882.
Bell, John Henry,	Graaff-Reinet,	1891, Dec. 7.	Chemist and Druggist, Great Britain, 1883.
Benzies, Arthur,		1877, Aug. 29.	Chemist and Druggist, Cape Colony.
Billingham, Joseph Eland,	Middelburg, Transvaal,	1877, June 23.	Chemist and Druggist, Cape Colony.
Blaker, Ernest James,	Cradoek,	1903, March.	Chemist and Druggist, Great Britain, 1897.
Borcherds, Johannes Gysbert,	Laingsburg,	1870, July.	Chemist and Druggist, Cape Colony.
Bowie, David,	Oxford Street, East London,	1893, Jan. 10.	Chemist and Druggist, Great Britain, 1886.
Bowie, John Alexander,	East London,	1901, Jan.	Chemist and Druggist, Great Britain, 1897.
Branch, George Thomas,	Hout St., Cape Town,	1903, April.	Chemist and Druggist, Great Britain, 1895.
Braude, Maurice,	Oudtshoorn,	1901, Jan.	Chemist and Druggist, Provisor Russia, 1896.
Bremner, Robert Storrar,	Adderley St., Cape Town,	1904, Mar. 24.	Chemist and Druggist, Great Britain, 1902.
Brennon, Henry Thomas Cunninghame,	Cape Town,	1898, Aug. 18.	Chemist and Druggist, New, South Wales, 1894.

LIST OF CHEMISTS AND DRUGGISTS—*continued*.

Name.	Last reported Residence.	Date of Registration in Colony.	Qualification.
Broadhead, Richard,	38 Commercial Street, Batley, Yorks, England,	1880, Dec. 27.	Chemist and Druggist, Great Britain, 1878.
Broom, George Alfred Charles,	Port Elizabeth,	1896, July 25.	Chemist and Druggist, Great Britain, 1893.
Brown, Arnold Fitzjohn,	East London,	1905, May 27.	Chemist and Druggist, Great Britain, 1904.
Brown, John Thomas,	Adelaide,	1903, May 7.	Pharmaceutical Chemist, Great Britain, 1897.
Browne, Victor,	Exeter, England,	1887, Jan. 21.	Chemist and Druggist, Great Britain, 1886.
Buckle, John Dolphin,	Durban, Natal,	1895, May 25.	Pharmaceutical Chemist, Great Britain, 1893.
Bull, Alfred Horatio,	Hermanus,	1878, Sept. 19.	Chemist and Druggist, Cape Colony.
Burton, Geo. Stanley,	Jones St., Kimberley,	1903, Oct. 28.	Chemist and Druggist, Great Britain.
Butler, Archibald Thornton,	Market St., Uitenhage,	1903, June 24.	Chemist and Druggist, Cape Colony, 1903.
Butler, Edward Parkinson,	c/o Rissik and Kirk, Ltd., Johannesburg.	1895, Feb. 28.	Chemist and Druggist, Cape Colony. Pharmacy Board Certificate No. 18.
Butler, Edward Samuel,	Stellenbosch,	1895, April 4.	Chemist and Druggist, Great Britain, 1889.
Butler, Thomas Edward,	Somerset East,	1870, Jan. 19.	Pharmaceutical Chemist, Great Britain, 1853.
Butters, Robert,	P.O. Box 466, Johannesburg, Transvaal,	1881, Sept. 30.	Chemist and Druggist, Great Britain, 1877.
Byrne, Henry,	Uitenhage,	1881, Sept. 8.	Chemist and Druggist, Cape Colony.
Calvert, William Eggleston,	c/o R. G. Darroll & Co., Wynberg,	1905, May 10.	Chemist and Druggist, Great Britain, 1898.
Cameron, Alexander,	351, Albert Rd., Salt River,	1897, Nov. 27.	Chemist and Druggist, Great Britain, 1894.
Cammack, John,	Johannesburg, Transvaal,	1878, Aug. 8.	Chemist and Druggist.
Carman, Frederick Henry,	International Pharmacy, Mill Street, Cape Town,	1893, Feb. 13.	Pharmaceutical Chemist, Great Britain, 1888.
Carnegie, James,	Catcart,	1903, Oct. 28.	Chemist and Druggist, Great Britain, 1897.
Casewell, Job Parry,	Vryburg,	1904, Aug. 11.	Pharmaceutical Chemist, Great Britain, 1899.
Casewell, Richard Hazledene,	Vryburg,	1898, June 3.	Chemist and Druggist, Great Britain, 1894.
Castleton, George Henry,	Jagersfontein, O.R.C.	1895, Aug. 28.	Chemist and Druggist, Cape Colony. Pharmacy Board Certificate No. 19.

LIST OF CHEMISTS AND DRUGGISTS—*continued*.

Name.	Last reported Residence.	Date of Registration in Colony.	Qualification.
Cattell, Charles,	England,	1894, June 27.	Chemist and Druggist, Great Britain, 1881.
Champion, Henry Benjamin,	Beaconsfield,	1891, Oct. 27.	Chemist and Druggist, Cape Colony.
Champion, Richard Alexander,	Boksburg,	1891, April 1.	Chemist and Druggist, Cape Colony.
Cherry, William,	Albert Road, Woodstock,	1903.	Chemist and Druggist, Cape Colony.
Chippendale, John Richard	Wynberg,	1905, Aug. 10.	Chemist and Druggist, Great Britain, 1892.
Clapham, Frederick George,	Farnham, England,	1897, Oct. 21.	Chemist and Druggist, Great Britain, 1888.
Cleghorn, George R.	10 Hout St., Cape Town,	1903, Feb. 28.	Pharmaceutical Society, Great Britain, 1902.
Colebank, John,	Maraisburg, Transvaal,	1893, Dec. 1.	Chemist and Druggist, Great Britain, 1889.
Collis, Charles Bertram,	Claremont,	1896, Aug. 22.	Chemist and Druggist, Great Britain, 1888.
Conrath, Charles Frederick,	Bulawayo,	1889, Aug. 15.	Chemist and Druggist, Cape Colony.
Cook, George Estell,	King William's Town,	1879, Feb. 10.	Chemist and Druggist.
Cooper, John Henry,	74 Plein St., Cape Town,	1891, June 15.	Chemist and Druggist.
Cooper, John William,	Bedford,	1904, Feb. 11.	Chemist and Druggist, Great Britain, 1901.
Cooper, John William,	Malmesbury,	1883, Nov. 16.	Chemist and Druggist, Cape Colony.
Cooper, William Nicol,	Kimberley,	1892, Dec. 19.	Chemist and Druggist, Cape Colony, 1892. Pharmacy Board Certificate No. 2.
Copley, William Dawn,	Bulawayo,	1896, Aug. 22.	Chemist and Druggist, Great Britain, 1895.
Corrigan, John Rice,	1, Harefield Villas, Sea Point,	1895, Dec. 4.	Pharmaceutical Chemist, Ireland.
Couldridge, John William,	113 Prince's St., Port Elizabeth,	1894, Mar. 2.	Chemist and Druggist, Cape Colony, 1894. Pharmacy Board Certificate No. 12.
Craven, Walter Joseph,	Stellenbosch,	1899, Feb. 6.	Chemist and Druggist, Great Britain, 1890.
Crow, William Edward,	Sea Point,	1904, Feb. 11.	Pharmaceutical Chemist, Great Britain, 1883.
Currie, Alexander,	Beaconsfield,	1891, Jan. 19.	Chemist and Druggist.
Dand, A.	Kimberley, Box 431,	1901, Mar. 5.	Chemist and Druggist, Great Britain, 1894.
Dangerfield, Walter John,	Umtata,	1903, Dec. 22.	Chemist and Druggist, Great Britain.

LIST OF CHEMISTS AND DRUGGISTS—*continued.*

Name.	Last reported Residence.	Date of Registration in Colony.	Qualification.
Darroll, Charles,	Lewin's Chambers, Castle St., Cape Town,	1892, Dec. 19.	Chemist and Druggist, Cape Colony, 1892. Pharmacy Board Certificate No. 6.
*Darroll, George,	16 Hout Street, Cape Town,	1893, June 22.	Chemist and Druggist, Great Britain, 1890.
Darroll, Thomas Morris,	16 Hout Street, Cape Town	1905, Jan. 13.	Chemist and Druggist, Cape Colony, 1901.
Davidson, Robert,	329 Albert Rd., Salt River,	1903, Dec. 22.	Chemist and Druggist, Great Britain.
*Davies, Herbert Paget,	Mowbray,	1905, May 10.	Pharmaceutical Chemist, Great Britain, 1894.
*Davies, Thomas Timothy,	Bathurst St., Grahamstown,	1904, Oct. 8.	Chemist and Druggist, Cape Colony, 1899.
Dawson, Fred. William,	Port Elizabeth,	1903, April.	Chemist and Druggist, Great Britain, 1900.
Deans, George Augustus,	95, Long Street,	1901, March.	Pharmaceutical Chemist, Ireland.
De Labat, Gerrit Willem Hendrik,	Worcester,	1892, Dec. 19.	Chemist and Druggist, Cape Colony, 1892. Pharmacy Board Certificate No. 5.
De Vries, Marthenus Christian,	Grave Street, Cape Town,	1878, Dec. 13.	Chemist and Druggist, Cape Colony.
Des Vages, Balthazar,	Leop & Dorp St., Cape Town,	1880, April 9.	Chemist and Druggist, Cape Colony.
Dixon, Philip Thomas,	Port Elizabeth,	1891, July 14.	Chemist and Druggist, Great Britain, 1886.
Doble, Arthur Glendower,	East London,	1897, June 5.	Chemist and Druggist, Great Britain, 1891.
Doble, Henry Tregellas,	Macleane Stn., King William's Town,	1889, Aug. 24.	Pharmaceutical Chemist, Great Britain, 1886.
Doble, Richard Dennis,	King William's Town,	1888, April 13.	Chemist and Druggist, Great Britain, 1886.
Donaldson, David,	Johannesburg, Transvaal, Box 2240,	1882, Jan. 27.	Chemist and Druggist.
Drège, Isaac Louis,	Port Elizabeth,	1875, June 8.	Chemist and Druggist, Cape Colony.
Dressell, Rudolf,	Wolfenbüttel, Brunswick, Germany,	1883, May 21.	Chemist and Druggist, Staats Examen, Germany.
Drummond, David,	Johannesburg, Transvaal,	1878, Aug. 14.	Chemist and Druggist.
Duncan, Alexander Thomas,	Port Alfred,	1904, July 16.	Chemist and Druggist, Great Britain.
Dunkerton, Ed. Bernd.,	Kimberley,	1902, Nov. 15.	Chemist and Druggist, Great Britain, 1899.
Dupuy, Edward Stephen,	Oxford St., East London,	1904, Feb. 11.	Chemist and Druggist, Great Britain, 1901.
Dutton, George Frederick,	East London,	1892, Aug. 31.	Chemist and Druggist, Great Britain, 1882.

* Member of Colonial Pharmacy Board.

LIST OF CHEMISTS AND DRUGGISTS—*continued*.

Name.	Last reported Residence.	Date of Registration in Colony.	Qualification.
Dyer, Stephen,	Potchefstroom, Transvaal,	1886, June 24.	Chemist and Druggist, Cape Colony.
Edmeades, Cecil George Elliott,	Rondebosch,	1904, Nov. 22.	Chemist and Druggist, Cape Colony, 1903.
Elliott, Alfred,	93 Kloof Street, Cape Town,	1893, June 22.	Chemist and Druggist, Great Britain.
Engels, Theodore,	Paarl,	1873, Nov. 20.	Chemist and Druggist, Cape Colony.
Evans, Harry,	Cape Town,	1902, July.	Chemist and Druggist, Great Britain.
Fairclough, Anthony Revell,	54-58 Queen Elizabeth St., Tower Bdge., London, Eng.	1869, May 25.	Chemist and Druggist.
Fick, William Charles,	2 Rosland St., Cape Town,	1888, Oct. 21.	Chemist and Druggist, Cape Colony.
Fisher, Henry Christopher,	care of J. R. Jones & Co., Lydenburg, Transvaal,	1857, May 18.	Chemist and Druggist.
Fleischer, Edward Thomas,	Paarl,	1877, July 3.	Chemist and Druggist, Cape Colony.
Foot, James Forster,	Port Elizabeth,	1887, Oct. 27.	Chemist and Druggist, Cape Colony.
Forbes, John,	East London,	1902, Dec. 23.	Chemist and Druggist, Great Britain, 1895.
Ford, James,	Box 74, Queenstown,	—	Pharmaceutical Chemist, Great Britain.
Forrester, Thomas,	c/o J. A. Willet and Co., Uitenhage,	1897, Oct. 21.	Chemist and Druggist, Great Britain, 1895.
Fortune, William,	Port Elizabeth,	1898, Nov. 11.	Chemist and Druggist, Great Britain, 1895.
Fowler, George William,	Mossel Bay,	1898, Oct. 11.	Chemist and Druggist, Great Britain, 1898.
Fox, Albert Tregelles,	48, Victoria Rd., Woodstock,	1905, May 10.	Chemist and Druggist, Great Britain, 1902.
Fraustaedter, Adolph,	Rondebosch,	1862, July 7.	Chemist and Druggist, Cape Colony.
Frier, Arthur Harry,	Hin St., Sutherland,	1903, Dec. 12.	Chemist and Druggist, Great Britain, 1888.
Froembling, Walter,	148 Sir Lowry Road, Cape Town,	1897, Nov. 27.	Chemist and Druggist, Germany, Staats Examen, 1889.
Fuller, George Sidney,	Aliwal North,	1898, June 3.	Chemist and Druggist, Great Britain, 1889.
Fulton, John,	Alice,	1898, June 17.	Chemist and Druggist, Cape Colony, 1898. Pharmacy Board Certificate, No. 31.

LIST OF CHEMISTS AND DRUGGISTS—*continued*.

Name.	Last reported Residence.	Date of Registration in Colony.	Qualification.
Funnell, Richard,	e/o Gardner & Co., King William's Town,	1905, May 16.	Chemist and Druggist, Great Britain, 1890.
Furney, Frank,	Box 36 , Boksburg, Transvaal,	1890, Jan. 8.	Chemist and Druggist.
Gale, Richard Percy,	47 Gardiner St., Durban,	1893, June 22.	Chemist and Druggist, Great Britain, 1891.
Gardner, Charles Edward,	Port Elizabeth,	1881, Oct. 7.	Chemist and Druggist, Great Britain, 1881.
Garwood, George James,	Kimberley,	1899, April 27.	Chemist and Druggist, Great Britain, 1894.
Gasson, William,	Kimberley,	1890, Aug. 4.	Chemist and Druggist.
Gauldie, Norman Lewis,	16 Hout Street, Cape Town,	1897, Nov. 9.	Chemist and Druggist, Great Britain, 1897.
Gedder, James Langue,	Burnside Rd., Cape Town,	1903, July 23.	Chemist and Druggist, Great Britain, 1899.
Gilbert, William Reilly Starkey,	Cuthbert's Buildings, Queenstown,	1903, Oct. 28.	Chemist and Druggist, Ireland, 1891.
Gilstani, Edward William,	Talbagh,	1849, Jan. 16.	By H.E. the Governor.
Glendinning, James Colman,	Rondeboseh,	1905, May 16.	Chemist and Druggist, Great Britain, 1894.
Godding, William Charles,	St. Paul's Pharmacy, Port Elizabeth,	1894, April 9.	Chemist and Druggist, Great Britain, 1889.
Godfrey, Henry,	97 Hanover St., Cape Town,	—	
Goodenough, Joshua Mann,	Plumstead,	1901, April.	Chemist and Druggist, Great Britain, 1899.
Goodwin, Ernest Henry,	Kokstad,	1896, Nov. 5.	Chemist and Druggist, Great Britain.
Gordon, Robert,	Kimberley,	1894, Feb. 27.	Chemist and Druggist, Great Britain, 1893.
*Graham, Fred Forster,	Aliwal North,	1905, Mar. 4.	Chemist and Druggist, Great Britain, 1899.
*Graham, Robert Marsden,	Cape Town,	1905, May 10.	Chemist and Druggist, Great Britain, 1904.
Grant, Harry Frederiek,	Cambridge, East London,	1903, July 23.	Chemist and Druggist, Great Britain.
Griffiths, William Ewart,	E. W. Weies & Co, Grahams-town,	1896, Oct. 22.	Chemist and Druggist, Great Britain, 1893.
Groom, William,	Cape Town,	1863, Aug. 31.	Chemist and Druggist.
Grumpelt, Albert,	Barkly West,	1882, June 23.	Chemist and Druggist, Staats Examen, Germany, 1861.
Hall, John,	Claremont,	1891, Nov. 12.	Chemist and Druggist, Cape Colony.

* Member of Colonial Pharmacy Board.

LIST OF CHEMISTS AND DRUGGISTS—*continued*.

Name.	Last reported residence.	Date of Registration in Colony.	Qualification.
Hamilton, George William	Sir Lowry Rd., Cape Town,	1897, Feb. 22.	Chemist and Druggist, Great Britain, 1896.
Hamlin, Frederiek Pitt,	Durban, Natal,	1877, Dec. 11.	Chemist and Druggist.
Hampson, John Francis,	P.O., Engeobo,	1892, Nov. 22.	Chemist and Druggist, Cape Colony, 1892. Pharmacy Board Certificate, No. 3.
Hardie, Charles Fullerton,	Molteno,	1903, Oct. 8.	Chemist and Druggist, Cape Colony, 1903.
Harlow, Walter Thos.,	48 Victoria Rd., Woodstock,	1904, Mar. 24.	Chemist and Druggist, Great Britain, 1900.
Harpur, Frank Joseph,	13 Min St., Cape Town,	1904, July 16.	Chemist and Druggist, Ireland.
Harris, George Robert,	113 Princes St., Port Elizabeth,	1904, Feb. 11.	Chemist and Druggist, Great Britain, 1890.
Harris, John George,	Port Elizabeth,	1897, Oct. 21.	Chemist and Druggist, Great Britain, 1892.
Harries, Joshua Howell,	De Aar,	1904, June 9.	Chemist and Druggist, Great Britain, 1901.
Harrison, Thomas Henry,	Stellenbosch,	1899, May 5.	Chemist and Druggist, Great Britain, 1889.
Harrold, Charles Jesser,	Diep River,	1900, Aug. 25.	Chemist and Druggist, Great Britain, 1873.
Hazell, Frederiek,	Cape Town,	1881, Jan. 14.	Chemist and Druggist.
Heden, Joseph Henry,	Cape Town,	1895, Oct. 21.	Chemist and Druggist, Great Britain, 1895.
*Helmores, William Holloway,	Kimberley,	1881, Nov. 18.	Pharmaceutical Chemist, Great Britain, 1876.
Hemens, Wilfrid Frank,	Willowmore,	1895, April 11.	Chemist and Druggist, Great Britain, 1889.
Heny, Alfred Warrington,	e/o J. A. Willet and Co., Port Elizabeth,	1894, May 8.	Chemist and Druggist, Great Britain, 1890.
Hewitt, Strafford Smith,	e/o Heynes, Mathew & Co., Bloemfontein.	1901, June 28.	Chemist and Druggist, Great Britain, 1899.
Hill, Stanley Wilfrid,	Simonstown,	1903, Mar. 6,	Chemist and Druggist, Cape Colony, 1902.
Hodge, Ernest Alfred,	West End, Kimberley,	1899, Oct. 11.	Chemist and Druggist, Great Britain, 1893.
Holborrow, Francis Ernest,	Kimberley,	1905, Apr. 13.	Chemist and Druggist, Great Britain, 1899.
Holden, Robert Adrian,	44 Caledon St., Cape Town,	—	Chemist and Druggist, Great Britain, 1896.
Hood, Charles,	Middelburg, Transvaal,	1894, May 18.	Chemist and Druggist, Cape Colony, 1894. Pharmacy Board Certificate No. 13.
Hood, Thomas,	Worcester,	1898, April 23.	Chemist and Druggist, Great Britain, 1884.
Hopkins, William Henry,	93 Albert Road, Woodstock,	1901, Jan.	Pharmaceutical Chemist, Ireland, 1897.
Hornemann, Lambert Johannes,	Griquatown,	1886, Aug.	Chemist and Druggist, Cape Colony.
Houghton, George Smith,	Kimberley,	1902, Feb.	Chemist and Druggist, Great Britain, 1899.
Hughes, William Henry,	Cathcart,	1903, March 6.	Chemist and Druggist, Great Britain, 1901.

* Member of Colonial Pharmacy Board.

LIST OF CHEMISTS AND DRUGGISTS—*continued*.

Name.	Last reported Residence.	Date of Registration in Colony.	Qualification.
Humphreys, Thomas Hensy Ilmi Smith, Husband, John Cecil,	Cape Town, Barkly West,	1900, Aug. 25. 1892, July.	Chemist and Druggist, Great Britain, 1835. Pharmaceutical Chemist, Great Britain, 1875.
Hutchinson, Frederiek Paschoud, Hutchinson, Henry,	Paarl, Johannesburg, Transvaal,	1860, Oct. 19. 1855, Nov. 19.	Chemist and Druggist. Chemist and Druggist.
Hyde, Charles,	Barkley Hotel, King Wil- liamstown,	1905, Feb. 28.	Chemist and Druggist, Great Britain, 1899.
Hyland, Charles William,	Johannesburg, Transvaal,	1886, Sept. 17.	Chemist and Druggist, Cape Colony.
Inglis, Henry,	Cape Town,	1903, Mar. 6.	Chemist and Druggist, Great Britain, 1891.
Jackson, Robert,	Port Elizabeth,	1903, May 7.	Pharmaceutical Chemist, Great Britain, 1900.
James, Kirby,	Port Elizabeth,	1894, April 2.	Chemist and Druggist, Great Britain, 1868.
James, Richard,	Gatton, Queensland,	1881, Oct. 19.	Chemist and Druggist.
James, Thomas,	Long and Short- market Streets, Cape Town,	1894, Nov. 2.	Chemist and Druggist, Great Britain, 1892.
Jamieson, George Cowes,	East London,	1903, June 27,	Chemist and Druggist, Cape Colony, 1903.
Jantjen, Olap Christian Marx Emilian,	Stellenbosch,	1898, Feb. 19.	Chemist and Druggist, Denmark, Staats Examen, 1897.
Jeffrey, Edward William Harry,	Bloemfontein,	1898, Sept. 12.	Chemist and Druggist, Cape Colony. Pharmacy Board Certificate No. 33.
Jeffreys, William Brown,	Heilbron,	1888, Dec. 24.	Chemist and Druggist, Cape Colony.
Joerning, Frederick Albert,	Stellenbosch,	1888, Oct. 13.	Chemist and Druggist, Cape Colony, 1838
Johnson, Samuel,	Adderley St., Cape Town,	1894, June 27.	Chemist and Druggist, Great Britain, 1877.
Johnston, Albert Edmund,	141 Sir Lowry Road, Cape Town,	1898, Mar. 22.	Pharmaceutical Chemist, Victoria, 1895.
Johnston, Francis Butler Leonard,	Mowbray,	1887, Aug. 18.	Chemist and Druggist.
Jolly, Thomas Edward,	Johannesburg, Transvaal,	1883, Aug. 2.	Chemist and Druggist, Cape Colony.
Jones, Arthur Henry,	Clifton, Johannesburg,	1903, Mar. 16.	Chemist and Druggist, Great Britain, 1901.
Jones, James,	Long Street, Cape Town,	1882, Aug. 22.	Chemist and Druggist, Great Britain, 1871.
Jones, John Edmund,	Mafeking,	1895, April 11.	Chemist and Druggist, Great Britain, 1893.

LIST OF CHEMISTS AND DRUGGISTS—*continued*.

Name	Last reported Residence.	Date of Registration in Colony.	Qualification.
Keating, William Thomas,	Johannesburg.	1902, May.	Chemist and Druggist, Cape Colony. 1902.
Keir, Robert,	England.	1899, July.	Chemist and Druggist, Great Britain, 1898.
Kelly, William Francis,	Barkly East,	1880, Jan. 15.	Chemist and Druggist, Cape Colony.
Kemsley, James Crawford,	Kroonstad,	1896, May 21.	Chemist and Druggist, Cape Colony. 1896. Pharmacy Board Certificate No. 26.
Kerr, Hugh,	Cleveland.	1902, Aug.	Chemist and Druggist, Great Britain, 1893.
Koller, James Catford,	Johannesburg, Box 37, Jeppes Town, Johannesburg,	1885, Aug. 20.	Chemist and Druggist, Cape Colony.
Leeds, Rupert Quenton,	Johannesburg.	1898, July 30.	Chemist and Druggist, Cape Colony. Pharmacy Board Certificate No. 32.
Leslie, John Morison,	Walmer Rd., Port Elizabeth,	1874, October.	Chemist and Druggist, Great Britain, 1873.
Lewin, Isidore Bernhardt,	Oudtshoorn,	1903, Mar.	Chemist and Druggist, Great Britain, 1903.
Liggins, Thomas Pearson,	Port Elizabeth,	1893, June 22.	Chemist and Druggist, Great Britain, 1891.
Lindsay, James Robert,	8, Shortmarket St., Cape Town.	1905, Jan. 13.	Chemist and Druggist, Great Britain, 1903.
Linley, Albert Ernest,	Simonstown.	1897, Feb. 22.	Chemist and Druggist, Great Britain, 1894.
Lister, Charles Edward,	Queenstown,	1892, Aug. 31.	Chemist and Druggist, Great Britain.
Logan, James.		1901, April.	Chemist and Druggist, Great Britain, 1895.
Lomax, Ambrose,	Molteno,	1889, March 1.	Chemist and Druggist, Cape Colony.
Lonsdale, John Frank,	North End, Port Elizabeth.	1892, Dec. 19.	Chemist and Druggist, Cape Colony, 1892. Pharmacy Board Certificate No. 7.
Low, David,	351 Albert Rd., Salt River,	1903, Oct. 28.	Chemist and Druggist, Great Britain, 1901.
Lumsden, Robert,	King William's Town,	1883 Aug. 16.	Chemist and Druggist, Cape Colony.
Macdonald, Robert,	Adelaide.	1902, Nov. 15.	Chemist and Druggist, Great Britain, 1899.
Mackenzie, Edmund Shearer,	Claremont,	1902, Dec. 23.	Chemist and Druggist, Great Britain, 1902.
Mackenzie, James,	Adderley St. Cape Town,	1897, Oct. 21.	Chemist and Druggist, Great Britain, 1887.
Mackenzie, Stewart Murdoch,	Fort Beaufort,	1891 Jan. 19.	Chemist and Druggist, Great Britain, 1889.
Macklin, Charles,	Cape Town,	1902, Dec. 23.	Chemist and Druggist, Ireland, 1894.
MacNaughton, D. E. F.,	Port Elizabeth,	—	
*Mager, William Kelk,	Queenstown,	1881, Feb. 5.	Chemist and Druggist, Great Britain, 1873.

* Member of the Colonial Pharmacy Board.

LIST OF CHEMISTS AND DRUGGISTS—*continued*.

Name.	Last reported Residence.	Date of Registration in Colony.	Qualification.
Main, Alexander,	Walmer Road	1897, Aug. 20.	Chemist and Druggist, Great Britain, 1895.
Main, John,	Port Elizabeth.		
	Box 276, Bloemfontein,	1901, May 1.	Chemist and Druggist, Great Britain, 1891.
Mally, Ludwig,	Shortmarket St., Cape Town,	1867, March 6.	Chemist and Druggist, Cape Colony.
Marloth, Hermann Wilhelm Rudolf,	Cape Town,	1884, Aug. 1.	Chemist and Druggist, Cape Colony.
Marshall, William Benjamin,	Kimberley,	1903, Mar. 6.	Chemist and Druggist, Great Britain, 1902.
Martin, Thomas Stewart,	Somerset West,	1902, Mar.	Chemist and Druggist, Great Britain, 1900.
Masterton, Archibald,	34 Victoria Rd., Woodstock,	1902, Feb.	Chemist and Druggist, Great Britain, 1891.
Mathew, Alfred Harfield,	Cape Town,	1887, Dec. 15.	Chemist and Druggist, Cape Colony.
Mathew, Frank Carleton,	Cape Town,	1891, June 15.	Chemist and Druggist, Cape Colony.
Mathew, John Alfred,	Cape Town,	1858, Sept. 21.	Pharmaceutical Chemist, Great Britain, 1859.
Matson, Joseph,	Cape Town,	1897, Oct. 21.	Chemist and Druggist, Great Britain, 1897.
Matthews, Joseph,	Simonstown,	1905, Mar. 25.	Chemist and Druggist, Great Britain, 1903.
McBeath, John William,	Umtali Hosp., Umtali,	1893, Sept. 20.	Chemist and Druggist, Great Britain, 1878.
*McDonald, Donald Ewen,	Kloof Street, Cape Town,	1905, Feb. 28.	Chemist and Druggist, Great Britain, 1890.
*McGhie, John Knowles,	Cape Town,	1904, Oct. 10.	Chemist and Druggist, Great Britain, 1899.
*McJannet, James,	East London,	1885, Jan. 8.	Pharmaceutical Chemist, Great Britain, 1873.
McLachlan, Henry Fuller,	Winburg, O.R.C.,	1872, Mar. 22.	Chemist and Druggist, Cape Colony.
Meiring, Isaac Petrus van Heerden,	Worcester,	1885, April 17.	Chemist and Druggist, Cape Colony.
Merrikin, Sydney Herbert,	Jetty St., Port Elizabeth.	1902, Aug.	Chemist and Druggist, Great Britain, 1898.
Michael, George,	89, Plein St., Cape Town,	1905, Feb. 28.	Chemist and Druggist, Great Britain, 1902.
Miller, Arthur Henry Charles,	Simonstown,	1891, April 1.	Chemist and Druggist, Cape Colony.
Miller, Cecil Bradley	Graaff-Reinet,	1885, Jan. 22.	Pharmaceutical Chemist, Great Britain, 1878.
Miller, John Edward,	High Street, Grahamstown,	1898, Sept. 12.	Chemist and Druggist, Cape Colony. Pharmacy Board Certificate No. 34.
Mills, Arthur,	Craddock,	1896, Aug. 4.	Chemist and Druggist, Great Britain, 1891.
Mills, Thomas William,	Uitenhage,	1877, May 16.	Chemist and Druggist, Great Britain, 1873.
Milne, William Farquhar,	Kimberley,	1905, May 27.	Chemist and Druggist, Great Britain, 1900.
Mirrilees, Arthur Houldsworth,	58 Caledon St., Cape Town,	—	Chemist and Druggist, Great Britain, 1894.
Mitchell, Henry Scarle,	P.O. Box 42, Colesberg,	1902, July.	Chemist and Druggist, Great Britain, 1894.

* Member of the Colonial Pharmacy Board.

LIST OF CHEMISTS AND DRUGGISTS—*continued*.

Name.	Last reported Residence.	Date of Registration in Colony.	Qualification.
Mitchell, Marcus Duval,	Simonstown,	1899, Jan. 4.	Chemist and Druggist, Cape Colony. Pharmacy Board Certificate No. 37.
Mocke, Johan Gottfried Heckrath,	Caledon Street, Cape Town,	1895, Dec. 12.	Chemist and Druggist, Cape Colony, 1895. Pharmacy Board Certificate No. 24.
Morris, James Henry,	George,	1894, Oct. 31.	Chemist and Druggist, Great Britain, 1890.
Morrison, John Lawson,		1901, June 28.	Chemist and Druggist, Great Britain, 1893.
Munkman, Robert Allen,	Port Elizabeth,	1896, Aug. 22.	Chemist and Druggist, Great Britain, 1883.
Murray, William Baxter.	c/o A. M. Will. Uitenhage,	1905, May 10.	Chemist and Druggist, Great Britain, 1904.
Nicolson, Albert,	Kimberley,	1902, Jan.	Chemist and Druggist, Great Britain, 1897.
Niven, William Robert,	1 Eaton Place, Cape Town,	1883, Sept. 13.	Chemist and Druggist, Great Britain, 1868.
North, John Slingsley,	Somerset Rd., Cape Town,	1881, May 22.	Chemist and Druggist, Cape Colony.
Oates, Walter William,	Paarl.	1897, Aug. 20.	Chemist and Druggist, Great Britain, 1891.
Obrien, Edward,	Stellenbosch,	1896, May 15.	Chemist and Druggist, Great Britain, 1893.
Oldham, George William Newitt,	Muizenberg,	1898, Feb. 28.	Chemist and Druggist, Great Britain, 1895.
*Oliver, Gwelym Emary,	King William's Town,	1896, Oct. 22.	Chemist and Druggist, Great Britain, 1895.
*Ordidge, Walter,	189, Albert Rd., Woodstock,	1904, Nov. 22.	Chemist and Druggist, Great Britain, 1901.
Owens, Jas. Alfred	89, Plein St., Cape Town,	1905, Feb. 28.	Chemist and Druggist, Great Britain, 1902.
Parry, John,	Duke Road, Rondebosch,	1904, Feb. 11.	Chemist and Druggist, Great Britain, 1888.
Paterson, Alexander,	Grahamstown,	1899, April 27.	Chemist and Druggist, Great Britain, 1894.
Peck, Harold Robinson,	Cape Town,	1902, Nov. 15.	Chemist and Druggist, Great Britain, 1896.
Peterkin, Henry,	Port Elizabeth,	1904.	Chemist and Druggist, Great Britain.
Petersen, Diedrich Krogman,	Barrack Street, Cape Town,	1887, Jan. 20.	Chemist and Druggist.
Phelps, Alfred Henry,	Woodstock,	1902, June.	Chemist and Druggist, Great Britain, 1900.
Picken, James Alexander,	Umtata,	1892, Dec. 19.	Chemist and Druggist, Cape Colony, 1892. Pharmacy Board Certificate No. 8.
Pimm, William Robinson,	Port Elizabeth,	1898, June 17.	Chemist and Druggist, Port Elizabeth, 1898.
Pirie, Alexander,	Obervatory,	1905, April 13.	Chemist and Druggist, Great Britain, 1903.

* Member of the Colonial Pharmacy Board.

LIST OF CHEMISTS AND DRUGGISTS—*continued*.

Name.	Last reported Residence.	Date of Registration in Colony.	Qualification.
Pirie, James Chrechton,	Box 204 Germiston,	1891, Aug. 28.	Chemist and Druggist, Great Britain, 1887.
Pitcher, Daniel Garnet,	Port Alfred, Cape Colony,	1903, Sept. 10,	Chemist and Druggist, Great Britain, 1887.
Pocklington, Frederiek,		1900, June.	Chemist and Druggist, Cape Colony, 1900. Pharmacy Board Certificate No. 42.
Pocock, William Frederiek Henry,	Cheltenham, Suffolk, England,	1879, Aug. 5.	Pharmaceutical Chemist, Great Britain, 1879.
Potter, Herbert,	Port Elizabeth,	—	
Potter, Herbert Mills,	Woodstock,	1897, Aug. 31.	Chemist and Druggist, Great Britain, 1887.
Powrie, Ebenezer,	George.	1857, May 26.	Chemist and Druggist, Cape Colony.
Powrie, Percy Chamberlain,	Transvaal,	1880, June 28.	Pharmaceutical Chemist, Great Britain, 1880.
Preston, James Bateson,	East London,	1893, Mar. 25.	Chemist and Druggist, Great Britain, 1892.
Preston, John Priestley,	Tarkastad,	1900, May.	Chemist and Druggist, Cape Colony, 1900. Pharmacy Board Certificate No. 46.
Prophet, William Todd,		1897, July 17.	Chemist and Druggist, Great Britain, 1897.
Pugh, William Henry Walker,	Somerset West,	1904, April 20.	Chemist and Druggist, Great Britain, 1897.
Quenet, George Alfred,	Worcester,	1894, Dec. 13.	Chemist and Druggist, Great Britain, 1893.
Quinn, Gerald,	Somerset Hosp., Cape Town,	1904, Feb. 11.	Chemist and Druggist, Great Britain, 1900.
Radclyffe, Arthur James,	Cape Town,	1885, Aug. 20.	Chemist and Druggist, Cape Colony.
Ralling, Ernest Lewis,	Kloof Street, Cape Town,	1892, Mar. 30.	Chemist and Druggist, Great Britain, 1885.
Rautenbach, Herman Theodore,	c/o Austen & Co., Cradoek,	1904, May 26.	Chemist and Druggist, Cape Colony.
Rawling, Joshua,	c/o Lennon, Ltd., Port Elizabeth,	1905, Jan. 13.	Chemist and Druggist, Great Britain, 1898.
Rawlinson, William Bright,	Jeppestown Transvaal,	1896, April 15.	Chemist and Druggist, Cape Colony, 1896. Pharmacy Board Certificate No. 25.
Reeler, John William,	Sea Point,	1869, Sept. 20.	Pharmaceutical Chemist, Great Britain, 1869.
Reid, Arthur D.,	Gen. Dispensary, Rondesbosch,	1891, Aug. 24.	Chemist and Druggist.
Richards, Harry,	Cape Town,	1902, Jan.	Pharmaceutical Society, Great Britain, 1888.
Rive, Percy,	Doornfontein,	1895, May 25.	Chemist and Druggist, Great Britain, 1893.
Rivitt, Arthur James,	Cape Town,	1882, June 15.	Chemist and Druggist, Great Britain, 1872.
Robb, David Wallace,	East London,	1903, July 23.	Chemist and Druggist, Great Britain, 1900.

LIST OF CHEMISTS AND DRUGGISTS—*continued*:

Name.	Last reported Residence.	Date of Registration in Colony.	Qualification.
Roberts, John Lloyd,	East London,	1905, April 13.	Chemist and Druggist, Great Britain, 1898.
Roberts, John Theodore,	Box 3122,	1897, Dec. 23.	Chemist and Druggist, Great Britain, 1896.
Roberts, Richard Kinsla,	Johannesburg,	1891, Dec.	Pharmaceutical Chemist, Ireland, 1889.
Roberts, Lewis Ambrose,	Taungs, British Bechuanaland, Stellenbosch,	1903, June 27.	Chemist and Druggist, Great Britain, 1900.
Robinson, Joseph William,	Market Square, Kimberley,	1891, Oct. 27.	Chemist and Druggist, Cape Colony.
Rohm, Willem Hendrik,	Caledon Street, Cape Town,	1893, Nov. 22.	Chemist and Druggist, Cape Colony, 1893. Pharmacy Board Certificate No. 11.
Röhrssen, George William Theodor,	Pritchard St., Johannesburg, Transvaal	1886, Mar. 26.	Chemist and Druggist, Cape Colony.
Rohrssen, Otto Adolph Berthold Nathaniel,	Woodstock,	1878, Sept. 19.	Chemist and Druggist, Cape Colony.
Rossiter, Lancelot William,	Johannesburg,	1893, May 3.	Chemist and Druggist, Cape Colony, 1893.
Ruffel, Otto,	Jones Street, Kimberley,	1883, May 12.	Chemist and Druggist, Cape Colony.
Russo, Herman August George,	Kalk Bay,	1891, Dec. 21.	Chemist and Druggist, Cape Colony.
Rutherford, Thomas,	Oudtshoorn,	1900, Oct. 8.	Chemist and Druggist, Great Britain, 1896.
Sadleir, Horace Sutton,	Market Square, Mafeking,	1897, June 5.	Chemist and Druggist, Great Britain, 1897.
Sanford, Joseph Michael,		1895, Mar. 14.	Chemist and Druggist, Great Britain, 1890.
Sayer, Frederiek William,	Mafeking,	1903, Oct. 29.	Chemist and Druggist, Great Britain, 1895.
Schleswig, Emil,	Germany,	1867, Oct. 16.	Chemist and Druggist.
Scott, Alexander Stewart,	Gymnasium St., Lower Paarl.	1904, July 16.	Pharmaceutical Chemist, Ireland, 1904.
Scott, Malcolm,	The Hospital, Salisbury, Mashonaland,	1893, Oct. 16.	Chemist and Druggist, Great Britain, 1891.
Serrurier, Samuel Frederick,	Aliwal North,	1887, May 7.	Chemist and Druggist, Cape Colony.
Sharp, John,	Cape Town,	1900, Nov.	Chemist and Druggist, Great Britain, 1900.
Simpson, Arthur,	460 West St., Durban,	1896, Feb. 22.	Chemist and Druggist, Great Britain, 1893.
Simpson, Edwin Harold,	Johannesburg, Transvaal,	1882, June 8.	Chemist and Druggist, Cape Colony.
Sinclair, Henry,	Fort Beaufort,	1898, Sept. 12.	Chemist and Druggist, Cape Colony. Pharmacy Board Certificate No. 36.
Sivertson, Sivert Christian,	Observatory Road,	1895, Feb. 28.	Chemist and Druggist, Cape Colony. Pharmacy Board Certificate No. 16.
Skinner, Ernest Pape,	159 Long Street, Cape Town,	1898, Mar. 22.	Chemist and Druggist, Great Britain, 1897.
Sleggs, William Arthur,	8 Caledon St., Cape Town,	1897, Dec. 23.	Chemist and Druggist, Great Britain, 1896.

LIST OF CHEMISTS AND DRUGGISTS---*continued.*

Name.	Last reported Residence.	Date of Registration in Colony.	Qualification.
Sloan, James,	181 Albert Rd., Woodstock,	1897, Oct. 21.	Chemist and Druggist, Great Britain, 1896.
Smiles, Robert Smith,	Mowbray,	1891, Feb. 16.	Chemist and Druggist, Great Britain, 1890.
Smit, Andries Adriaan,	Heilbron, O.R.C.,	1884, May 9.	Chemist and Druggist, Cape Colony.
Smith, Andrew Biggam,	Queenstown,	1905, May 6.	Chemist and Druggist, Cape Colony, 1904.
Smith, Alex. Nicoll,	Port Elizabeth,	1903, Mar.	Chemist and Druggist, Great Britain, 1898.
Smith, Harry James,	Kimberley	1895, May 3.	Chemist and Druggist, Great Britain, 1883.
Smith, John Clayton,	Adderley St., Cape Town,	1904, June 9.	Chemist and Druggist, Great Britain, 1901.
Smith, William	18 Parliament St., Port Elizabeth,	1904.	Chemist and Druggist, Great Britain, 1894.
Sowden, Joseph,	Fountain Phar., Rondebosch,	1902, July.	Chemist and Druggist, Great Britain, 1887.
Speechly, George,	Steynsburg,	1897, Nov. 27.	Chemist and Druggist, Cape Colony, Pharmacy Board Certificate No. 29.
Speedy, William,	Oudtshoorn,	1905, Feb. 28.	Chemist and Druggist, Great Britain, 1897.
Spencer, Francis Boulton,	Daniel's Kuil, Barkly West,	1877, Feb. 6.	Chemist and Druggist, Cape Colony.
Sprenkmann, Max Heinrich,	Beaconsfield,	1901, June 28.	Chemist and Druggist, Germany, 1897.
Stalker, John F. Young,	Oudtshoorn,	1903, Mar. 6.	Chemist and Druggist, Great Britain, 1898.
Steer, Edward James,	Kloof Road, Sea Point,	1883, Aug. 10.	Chemist and Druggist, Cape Colony.
Stephenson, William Biggar,	Klipdam, Bark- ly West,	1891, Jan. 12.	Chemist and Druggist.
Stevenson, Geo. Fredk.,	Cape Town,	1903, Mar. 16.	Pharmaceutical Society, Ireland, 1892.
Stewart, Adam,	Transvaal Rd., Kimberley,	1905, Feb. 28.	Chemist and Druggist, Great Britain, 1903.
Stewart, Andrew Hare,	Lackland Ter., Cape Town,	1904, Aug. 11	Chemist and Druggist, Great Britain, 1892.
Storham, Herbert Lovett,	Claremont,	1899, Oct. 24.	Pharmaceutical Chemist, Great Britain, 1889.
Strange, John Samuel,	Cape Town,	1903, Mar. 6.	Chemist and Druggist, Ireland, 1901.
Strange, William Jas.,	Cape Town,	1902, Feb.	Pharmaceutical Chemist, Ireland, 1901.
Sutherland, John George,	High St., Grahamstown,	1904, April 20.	Chemist and Druggist, Great Britain.
Swain, Thomas James,	Cape Town,	1897, July 17.	Pharmaceutical Chemist, Victoria, 1894.
Taylor, Arthur Owen,	Grey Hospital, King William's Town,	1892, Nov. 22.	Chemist and Druggist, Cape Colony, 1829. Pharmacy Board Certificate No. 4.
Taylor, Charles Ludlow,	16 Hout Street, Cape Town,	1900, Oct. 8.	Chemist and Druggist, Great Britain, 1895.

LIST OF CHEMISTS AND DRUGGISTS—*continued*.

Name.	Last reported Residence.	Date of Registration in Colony.	Qualification.
Teitge, Charles,	Paarl,	1867, Oct. 16.	Chemist and Druggist, Apoth. Examen, Berlin, 1862.
Thane, Montague,	123 Du Toits Pan Road, Kimberley,	1881, May 31.	Chemist and Druggist, Cape Colony.
*Thomas, Frederick William Curt,	—	1882, Oct. 17.	Chemist and Druggist, Staats Examen, Germany, 1880.
Thomas, John Austin,	Parow,	1904, Mar. 24,	Chemist and Druggist, Great Britain, 1895.
Thompson, William Frederick Gambwell,	Koffyfontein, O.R.C.,	1891, Dec. 11.	Chemist and Druggist, Great Britain, 1876.
Thomson, William,	Krugersdorp,	1892, Dec. 19.	Chemist and Druggist, Great Britain, 1891.
Thwaites, George Rose,	Beaufort West,	1901, Jan.	Chemist and Druggist, Great Britain, 1900.
Tipper, Walter,	Box 305, Kimberley,	1905, Feb. 28.	Chemist and Druggist, Great Britain, 1899.
Tothill, Alfred Ernest Arthur,	Swan Pharmacy, 67 Bree Street, Cape Town,	1882, Sept. 25.	Chemist and Druggist, Cape Colony.
Tothill, Mortimer Augustus Legeth,	Castle Street, Cape Town,	1889, July 27.	Chemist and Druggist, Great Britain, 1887.
Treadwell, Samuel Ernest Davis,	Graaff Reinet,	1892, Aug. 4.	Chemist and Druggist, Great Britain, 1891.
Truscott, Gilbert Edgar,	East London,	1905, May 10.	Chemist and Druggist, Great Britain, 1896.
Turnbull, Wm.,	Cape Town,	1903, Mar. 6.	Chemist and Druggist, Great Britain, 1899.
Turpin, Charles Harrison,	De Beers Road, Kimberley,	1895, Aug. 28.	Chemist and Druggist, Cape Colony, 1895. Pharmacy Board Certificate No. 22.
Turpin, William Conyngnam,	Middelburg,	1883, June 7.	Chemist and Druggist, Cape Colony.
Tutt, Geo. Francis,	2 Tivoli Bldgs., Perin St.,	1902, Feb.	Chemist and Druggist, Great Britain, 1894.
Type, Henry George,	Germiston,	1893, Aug. 1.	Chemist and Druggist, Great Britain, 1892.
Uhlig, George Louis,	Somerset East,	1877, Feb. 6.	Chemist and Druggist, Staats Examen, Germany, 1871.
Vanes, Arthur Bayley,	Uitenhage,	1879, Dec. 8.	Chemist and Druggist.
Varley, Frederick,	Darroll's Bldgs., Wynberg,	1894, Aug. 15.	Chemist and Druggist, Cape Colony, 1894. Pharmacy Board Certificate No. 14.
Veitch, George Hutchinson,	Regent Phar., Sea Point,	1903, July 22.	Chemist and Druggist, Great Britain, 1894.
*†Walsh, Albert,	Box 39, Strand Street, Cape Town,	1877, Oct. 17.	Pharmaceutical Chemist, Great Britain, 1874.

* Member of the Colonial Pharmacy Board.

† President of the Colonial Pharmacy Board.

LIST OF CHEMISTS AND DRUGGISTS—*continued.*

Name.	Last reported Residence.	Date of Registration in Colony.	Qualification.
Walsh, Lionel Henry,	Port Elizabeth,	1903, Nov. 11,	Chemist and Druggist, Great Britain, 1902.
Ward, Joseph Wm.,	Middelburg,	1903, Mar. 6.	Chemist and Druggist, Great Britain, 1894.
Wardley, Thomas,	Butterworth.	1901, March.	Chemist and Druggist, Great Britain, 1894.
Warneford, Frederick William,	Grey Hospital, King William's Town,	1897, June 26.	Chemist and Druggist, Cape Colony, 1896. Pharmacy Board Certificate No 27.
Warren, Evan Mayo,	Beaconsfield,	1898, Aug. 18.	Chemist and Druggist, Great Britain, 1895.
Webb, William Henry,	Port Elizabeth,	1897, Oct. 21.	Chemist and Druggist, Great Britain, 1880.
Wells, Anselm,	Grahamstown,	1873, August.	Chemist and Druggist.
Wells, Ernest William,	Grahamstown,	1880, April 30.	Chemist and Druggist, Great Britain, 1873.
West, David Buchan,	P.O. Box 87, Grahamstown,	1903, May 7.	Pharmaceutical Chemist, Great Britain, 1902.
West, Frederick Marshall,	10 Shortmarket St., Cape Town.	1904.	Chemist and Druggist, Great Britain, 1898.
Wheeler, Frank,	Main Road, Wynberg,	1904, Feb. 11.	Chemist and Druggist, Cape Colony, 1903.
Whyte, Peter,	Port Elizabeth,	1893, Mar. 25.	Chemist and Druggist, Great Britain, 1891.
Wileman, Fred Walter,	Braamfortein, Johannesburg,	1902, Oct. 16.	Chemist and Druggist, Great Britain, 1896.
Wilhelm, Maximilian Heinrich,	Minard, Cala,	1865, Oct. 28.	Chemist and Druggist, Staats Examen, Germany, 1848.
Wilkins, Alfred,	Kimberley,	1895, Sept. 19.	Chemist and Druggist, Cape Colony, 1895. Pharmacy Board Certificate No. 23.
Wilkins, Walter,	Boshof, O.R.C.,	1894, Nov. 24.	Chemist and Druggist, Cape Colony. Pharmacy Board Certificate No. 15.
Will, Allan Murray,	Kimberley,	1902, Sept. 16.	Chemist and Druggist, Cape Colony.
Willet, John Algernon,	Port Elizabeth,	1881, May 22.	Chemist and Druggist, Great Britain, 1880.
Willson, Robt. Wharry,	Burghersdorp,	1903, Mar. 10.	Pharmaceutical Society, Great Britain, 1896.
Worth, Wallace,	P.O. Box 96, East London,	1899, Oct. 24.	Chemist and Druggist, Great Britain, 1897.
Wright, George,	East London,	1897, Oct. 21.	Chemist and Druggist, Great Britain, 1879.
Wright, Herbert Henry,	Port Elizabeth,	1900, May 11.	Chemist and Druggist, Great Britain, 1898.
Yeo, John Henry,	Potchefstroom,	1897, Oct. 21.	Chemist and Druggist, Great Britain, 1894.
Young, Alexander,	Kokstad,	1904, Feb. 11.	Chemist and Druggist, Great Britain, 1900.
Young, Arthur,	Norwood, Johannesburg, Transvaal,	1880, Nov. 10.	Chemist and Druggist, Cape Colony.



FOR MEN, WOMEN, CHILDREN, AND INFANTS.

Underwear, Nightwear, Belts, Blankets, Sheets, Rugs, Sleeping Bags, Corsets, Boots, Shoes, Slippers, Dressing Gowns, etc., etc., etc.

The JAEGER Company maintain a Laboratory fitted with every requisite for testing chemically and microscopically the purity of Woollen materials, by the Company's own analyst, an experienced scientific chemist.

The JAEGER NAME AND TRADE MARK GUARANTEE PURE WOOL, in place of Wool frequently mixed with from 25 to 75 per cent. of Cotton or other cheap and inferior adulterants; it also guarantees that the *Stockinet underwear* is made of *undyed* Natural yarns, in place of yarns dyed to resemble the "Natural" colour.

Pure Woollen Underclothing, of Stockinet Web and "Natural" colour, was originally devised by Dr. JAEGER as the most conducive to health and comfort; the "Natural" undyed fabric possesses the advantage of wearing better and shrinking less than when the woollen fibre has been deteriorated by dyeing, or injured by chemical treatment.

The JAEGER TRADE MARK makes a successful stand against the dishonesty of Adulteration, and is accepted by the general public as a *guarantee against adulteration*—a proof, if one were needed, that Honesty is the best Policy.



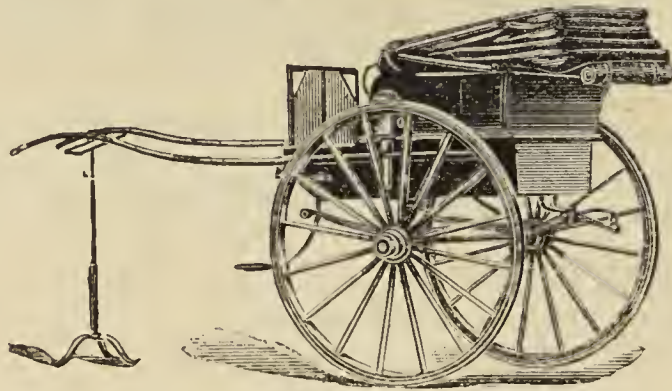
THE
JAEGER TRADE MARK
IS RECOGNISED
THROUGHOUT THE WORLD AS
A GUARANTEE
OF PURE WOOL.

ILLUSTRATED PRICE LIST POST FREE FROM THE AGENTS:

W. DUNCAN & CO.,

Adderley and Shortmarket Streets, CAPE TOWN.

EVERY DESCRIPTION OF DOCTORS' BUGGIES & VICTORIAS.



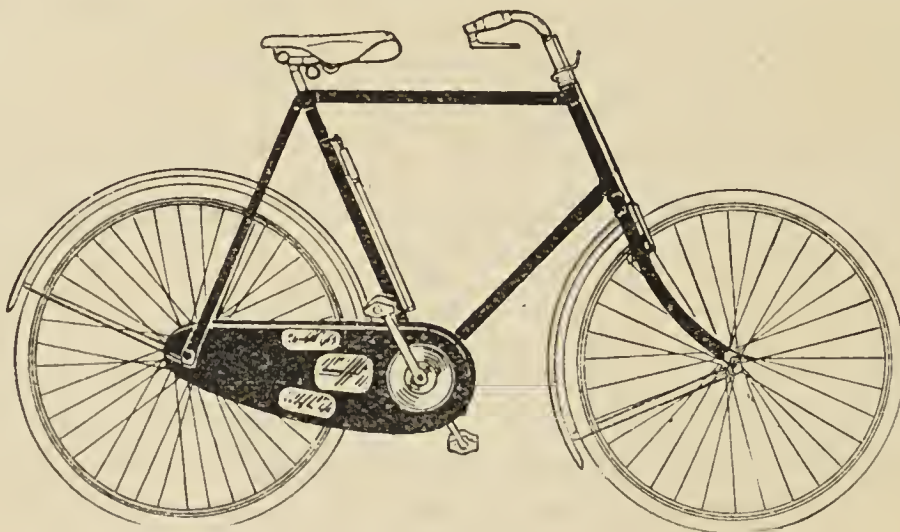
ENGLISH AND AMERICAN.

Write for New Catalogue to

WHITE, RYAN & CO.,

16 & 18, BURG STREET, CAPE TOWN.

RALEIGH CYCLES.



Prices from £8 8s. 0d.

Free-wheel and 2 Rim Brakes Fitted.

Easy Payments arranged.

Catalogues and Particulars from

RALEIGH CYCLE AGENCY, Castle Street, Cape Town.

LENNON, LIMITED,

Adderley and Strand Streets,

CAPE TOWN,

Invite the attention of the Medical Profession, Dentists, Chemists, Hospitals, etc., to their complete and modern stocks of:

DRUGS AND STANDARDISED PREPARATIONS.

NEW SYNTHETIC DRUGS (with Literature of same).

SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS.

ELECTRICAL APPLIANCES.

MICROSCOPES & MICROSCOPE ACCESSORIES.

ASEPTIC INSTRUMENT CABINETS.

DENTAL REQUIREMENTS in great variety.

Special Facilities for importing goods not kept in stock.

Lennon's Trade Journal,

containing the latest Therapeutic notes is regularly posted as issued to all Medical Men; in all cases of non-delivery of same, a report addressed to Cape Town will receive immediate attention.

Branches in all important Centres of CAPE COLONY, NATAL, TRANSVAAL, ORANGE RIVER COLONY, and RHODESIA.

11983

M

